

As Introduced

132nd General Assembly
Regular Session
2017-2018

H. B. No. 26

Representative McColley

A BILL

To amend sections 122.14, 126.06, 127.14, 164.14, 1
303.40, 307.152, 2935.27, 2937.221, 3123.59, 2
3737.84, 4501.03, 4501.044, 4501.045, 4501.06, 3
4501.10, 4501.26, 4501.34, 4503.03, 4503.04, 4
4503.042, 4503.07, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.13, 5
4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.192, 4503.233, 6
4503.24, 4503.26, 4503.31, 4503.311, 4503.312, 7
4503.40, 4503.42, 4503.44, 4503.47, 4503.471, 8
4503.49, 4503.491, 4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 9
4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497, 4503.498, 4503.499, 10
4503.50, 4503.501, 4503.502, 4503.503, 4503.504, 11
4503.505, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.514, 4503.515, 12
4503.52, 4503.521, 4503.522, 4503.523, 4503.524, 13
4503.525, 4503.526, 4503.527, 4503.528, 4503.529, 14
4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.535, 4503.545, 4503.55, 15
4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555, 16
4503.556, 4503.56, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.563, 17
4503.564, 4503.565, 4503.573, 4503.574, 4503.575, 18
4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.58, 4503.591, 4503.592, 19
4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 20
4503.702, 4503.71, 4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 21
4503.715, 4503.72, 4503.721, 4503.722, 4503.73, 22
4503.731, 4503.732, 4503.733, 4503.74, 4503.75, 23
4503.751, 4503.752, 4503.76, 4503.761, 4503.762, 24

4503.763, 4503.83, 4503.85, 4503.86, 4503.87, 25
4503.871, 4503.874, 4503.877, 4503.89, 4503.90, 26
4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.91, 27
4503.92, 4503.93, 4503.94, 4503.95, 4503.96, 28
4503.97, 4503.98, 4505.061, 4505.09, 4505.11, 29
4505.111, 4505.14, 4506.08, 4506.09, 4507.011, 30
4507.091, 4507.1612, 4507.23, 4507.24, 4507.45, 31
4507.50, 4508.05, 4508.06, 4508.10, 4509.05, 32
4509.101, 4509.81, 4510.13, 4510.22, 4511.04, 33
4511.103, 4511.191, 4511.21, 4511.212, 4513.263, 34
4513.53, 4517.11, 4517.17, 4519.10, 4519.11, 35
4519.56, 4519.59, 4519.63, 4519.69, 4521.10, 36
4738.021, 4738.06, 4738.13, 4907.472, 5501.53, 37
5501.55, 5513.04, 5516.15, 5525.14, 5529.05, 38
5531.08, 5531.101, 5531.149, 5703.053, 5703.70, 39
5703.80, 5705.14, 5728.06, 5728.08, 5735.01, 40
5735.021, 5735.022, 5735.023, 5735.025, 5735.026, 41
5735.04, 5735.041, 5735.044, 5735.05, 5735.053, 42
5735.06, 5735.062, 5735.063, 5735.064, 5735.07, 43
5735.09, 5735.10, 5735.101, 5735.11, 5735.12, 44
5735.122, 5735.123, 5735.124, 5735.13, 5735.14, 45
5735.142, 5735.18, 5735.19, 5735.20, 5735.27, 46
5735.28, 5735.34, 5735.99, and 5736.01; to enact 47
new sections 5735.011, 5735.02, 5735.024, 5735.03, 48
5735.051, 5735.052, and 5735.061 and section 49
306.50; and to repeal sections 4501.25, 5735.011, 50
5735.012, 5735.013, 5735.02, 5735.024, 5735.03, 51
5735.043, 5735.051, 5735.052, 5735.061, 5735.141, 52
5735.145, 5735.23, 5735.25, 5735.26, 5735.29, 53
5735.291, 5735.292, and 5735.30 of the Revised 54
Code; and to amend Sections 512.20 and 751.40 of 55
Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly and 56
Section 245.20 of S.B. 310 of the 131st General 57

Assembly to make appropriations for programs 58
related to transportation and public safety for 59
the biennium beginning July 1, 2017, and ending 60
June 30, 2019, and to provide authorization and 61
conditions for the operation of those programs. 62

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 122.14, 126.06, 127.14, 164.14, 63
303.40, 307.152, 2935.27, 2937.221, 3123.59, 3737.84, 4501.03, 64
4501.044, 4501.045, 4501.06, 4501.10, 4501.26, 4501.34, 4503.03, 65
4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.07, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.13, 4503.182, 66
4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.192, 4503.233, 4503.24, 4503.26, 4503.31, 67
4503.311, 4503.312, 4503.40, 4503.42, 4503.44, 4503.47, 4503.471, 68
4503.49, 4503.491, 4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 4503.495, 69
4503.496, 4503.497, 4503.498, 4503.499, 4503.50, 4503.501, 70
4503.502, 4503.503, 4503.504, 4503.505, 4503.51, 4503.513, 71
4503.514, 4503.515, 4503.52, 4503.521, 4503.522, 4503.523, 72
4503.524, 4503.525, 4503.526, 4503.527, 4503.528, 4503.529, 73
4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.535, 4503.545, 4503.55, 4503.551, 74
4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555, 4503.556, 4503.56, 75
4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.563, 4503.564, 4503.565, 4503.573, 76
4503.574, 4503.575, 4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.58, 4503.591, 77
4503.592, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 4503.702, 78
4503.71, 4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 4503.715, 4503.72, 79
4503.721, 4503.722, 4503.73, 4503.731, 4503.732, 4503.733, 80
4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752, 4503.76, 4503.761, 4503.762, 81
4503.763, 4503.83, 4503.85, 4503.86, 4503.87, 4503.871, 4503.874, 82
4503.877, 4503.89, 4503.90, 4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 83
4503.904, 4503.91, 4503.92, 4503.93, 4503.94, 4503.95, 4503.96, 84
4503.97, 4503.98, 4505.061, 4505.09, 4505.11, 4505.111, 4505.14, 85
4506.08, 4506.09, 4507.011, 4507.091, 4507.1612, 4507.23, 4507.24, 86
4507.45, 4507.50, 4508.05, 4508.06, 4508.10, 4509.05, 4509.101, 87

4509.81, 4510.13, 4510.22, 4511.04, 4511.103, 4511.191, 4511.21, 88
4511.212, 4513.263, 4513.53, 4517.11, 4517.17, 4519.10, 4519.11, 89
4519.56, 4519.59, 4519.63, 4519.69, 4521.10, 4738.021, 4738.06, 90
4738.13, 4907.472, 5501.53, 5501.55, 5513.04, 5516.15, 5525.14, 91
5529.05, 5531.08, 5531.101, 5531.149, 5703.053, 5703.70, 5703.80, 92
5705.14, 5728.06, 5728.08, 5735.01, 5735.021, 5735.022, 5735.023, 93
5735.025, 5735.026, 5735.04, 5735.041, 5735.044, 5735.05, 94
5735.053, 5735.06, 5735.062, 5735.063, 5735.064, 5735.07, 5735.09, 95
5735.10, 5735.101, 5735.11, 5735.12, 5735.122, 5735.123, 5735.124, 96
5735.13, 5735.14, 5735.142, 5735.18, 5735.19, 5735.20, 5735.27, 97
5735.28, 5735.34, 5735.99, and 5736.01 be amended and new sections 98
5735.011, 5735.02, 5735.024, 5735.03, 5735.051, 5735.052, and 99
5735.061 and section 306.50 of the Revised Code be enacted to read 100
as follows: 101

Sec. 122.14. There is hereby created in the state treasury 102
the roadwork development fund. The fund shall consist of the 103
investment earnings of the security deposit fund created by 104
section 4509.27 of the Revised Code and revenue transferred to it 105
by the director of budget and management from the highway 106
operating fund created in section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised 107
Code. The fund shall be used by the development services agency in 108
accordance with Section 5a of Article XII, Ohio Constitution, to 109
make road improvements associated with retaining or attracting 110
business for this state, including the construction, 111
reconstruction, maintenance, or repair of public roads that 112
provide access to a public airport or are located within a public 113
airport. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to 114
the fund. 115

Sec. 126.06. The total operating fund consists of all funds 116
in the state treasury except the auto registration distribution 117

fund, local motor vehicle license tax fund, development bond 118
retirement fund, facilities establishment fund, gasoline excise 119
tax fund, higher education improvement fund, highway improvement 120
bond retirement fund, highway capital improvement fund, 121
improvements bond retirement fund, mental health facilities 122
improvement fund, parks and recreation improvement fund, public 123
improvements bond retirement fund, school district income tax 124
fund, state agency facilities improvement fund, state and local 125
government highway distribution fund, ~~state highway safety~~ public 126
safety - highway purposes fund, Vietnam conflict compensation 127
fund, any other fund determined by the director of budget and 128
management to be a bond fund or bond retirement fund, and such 129
portion of the highway operating fund as is determined by the 130
director of budget and management and the director of 131
transportation to be restricted by Section 5a of Article XII, Ohio 132
Constitution. 133

When determining the availability of money in the total 134
operating fund to pay claims chargeable to a fund contained within 135
the total operating fund, the director of budget and management 136
shall use the same procedures and criteria the director employs in 137
determining the availability of money in a fund contained within 138
the total operating fund. The director may establish limits on the 139
negative cash balance of the general revenue fund within the total 140
operating fund, but in no case shall the negative cash balance of 141
the general revenue fund exceed ten per cent of the total revenue 142
of the general revenue fund in the preceding fiscal year. 143

Sec. 127.14. The controlling board may, at the request of any 144
state agency or the director of budget and management, authorize, 145
with respect to the provisions of any appropriation act: 146

(A) Transfers of all or part of an appropriation within but 147
148

not between state agencies, except such transfers as the director 149
of budget and management is authorized by law to make, provided 150
that no transfer shall be made by the director for the purpose of 151
effecting new or changed levels of program service not authorized 152
by the general assembly; 153

(B) Transfers of all or part of an appropriation from one 154
fiscal year to another; 155

(C) Transfers of all or part of an appropriation within or 156
between state agencies made necessary by administrative 157
reorganization or by the abolition of an agency or part of an 158
agency; 159

(D) Transfers of all or part of cash balances in excess of 160
needs from any fund of the state to the general revenue fund or to 161
such other fund of the state to which the money would have been 162
credited in the absence of the fund from which the transfers are 163
authorized to be made, except that the controlling board may not 164
authorize such transfers from the accrued leave liability fund, 165
auto registration distribution fund, local motor vehicle license 166
tax fund, budget stabilization fund, building improvement fund, 167
development bond retirement fund, facilities establishment fund, 168
gasoline excise tax fund, general revenue fund, higher education 169
improvement fund, highway improvement bond retirement fund, 170
highway capital improvement fund, highway operating fund, horse 171
racing tax fund, improvements bond retirement fund, public library 172
fund, liquor control fund, local government fund, local 173
transportation improvement program fund, medicaid reserve fund, 174
mental health facilities improvement fund, Ohio fairs fund, parks 175
and recreation improvement fund, public improvements bond 176
retirement fund, school district income tax fund, state agency 177
facilities improvement fund, state and local government highway 178
distribution fund, ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 179
purposes fund, state lottery fund, undivided liquor permit fund, 180

Vietnam conflict compensation bond retirement fund, volunteer fire 181
fighters' dependents fund, waterways safety fund, wildlife fund, 182
workers' compensation fund, or any fund not specified in this 183
division that the director of budget and management determines to 184
be a bond fund or bond retirement fund; 185

(E) Transfers of all or part of those appropriations included 186
in the emergency purposes account of the controlling board; 187

(F) Temporary transfers of all or part of an appropriation or 188
other moneys into and between existing funds, or new funds, as may 189
be established by law when needed for capital outlays for which 190
notes or bonds will be issued; 191

(G) Transfer or release of all or part of an appropriation to 192
a state agency requiring controlling board approval of such 193
transfer or release as provided by law; 194

(H) Temporary transfer of funds included in the emergency 195
purposes appropriation of the controlling board. Such temporary 196
transfers may be made subject to conditions specified by the 197
controlling board at the time temporary transfers are authorized. 198
No transfers shall be made under this division for the purpose of 199
effecting new or changed levels of program service not authorized 200
by the general assembly. 201

As used in this section, "request" means an application by a 202
state agency or the director of budget and management seeking some 203
action by the controlling board. 204

When authorizing the transfer of all or part of an 205
appropriation under this section, the controlling board may 206
authorize the transfer to an existing appropriation item and the 207
creation of and transfer to a new appropriation item. 208

Whenever there is a transfer of all or part of funds included 209
in the emergency purposes appropriation by the controlling board, 210
pursuant to division (E) of this section, the state agency or the 211

director of budget and management receiving such transfer shall 212
keep a detailed record of the use of the transferred funds. At the 213
earliest scheduled meeting of the controlling board following the 214
accomplishment of the purposes specified in the request originally 215
seeking the transfer, or following the total expenditure of the 216
transferred funds for the specified purposes, the state agency or 217
the director of budget and management shall submit a report on the 218
expenditure of such funds to the board. The portion of any 219
appropriation so transferred which is not required to accomplish 220
the purposes designated in the original request to the controlling 221
board shall be returned to the proper appropriation of the 222
controlling board at this time. 223

Notwithstanding any provisions of law providing for the 224
deposit of revenues received by a state agency to the credit of a 225
particular fund in the state treasury, whenever there is a 226
temporary transfer of funds included in the emergency purposes 227
appropriation of the controlling board pursuant to division (H) of 228
this section, revenues received by any state agency receiving such 229
a temporary transfer of funds shall, as directed by the 230
controlling board, be transferred back to the emergency purposes 231
appropriation. 232

The board may delegate to the director of budget and 233
management authority to approve transfers among items of 234
appropriation under division (A) of this section. 235

Sec. 164.14. (A) The local transportation improvement program 236
fund is hereby created in the state treasury. The fund shall 237
consist of moneys credited to it pursuant to sections 117.16 and 238
~~5735.23~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code, and, subject to the 239
limitations of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code, shall be used 240
to make grants to local subdivisions for projects that have been 241
approved by district public works integrating committees and the 242

Ohio public works commission in accordance with this section. The 243
fund shall be administered by the Ohio public works commission, 244
and shall be allocated each fiscal year on a per capita basis to 245
district public works integrating committees in accordance with 246
the most recent decennial census statistics. Money in the fund may 247
be used to pay reasonable costs incurred by the commission in 248
administering this section. Investment earnings on moneys credited 249
to the fund shall be retained by the fund. 250

(B) Grants awarded under this section may provide up to one 251
hundred per cent of the estimated total cost of the project. 252

(C) No grant shall be awarded for a project under this 253
section unless the project is designed to have a useful life of at 254
least seven years, except that the average useful life of all such 255
projects for which grants are awarded in each district during a 256
fiscal year shall be not less than twenty years. 257

(D) For the period beginning on July 1, 1989, and ending on 258
June 30, 1994, and for each succeeding five-year period, at least 259
one-third of the total amount of money allocated to each district 260
from the local transportation improvement program fund shall be 261
awarded as follows: 262

(1) Forty-two and eight-tenths per cent for projects of 263
municipal corporations; 264

(2) Thirty-seven and two-tenths per cent for projects of 265
counties; 266

(3) Twenty per cent for projects of townships, except that 267
the requirement of division (D)(3) of this section shall not apply 268
in districts where the combined population of the townships in the 269
district is less than five per cent of the population of the 270
district. 271

(E) Each district public works integrating committee shall 272
review, and approve or disapprove requests submitted to it by 273

local subdivisions for assistance from the local transportation improvement program fund. In reviewing projects submitted to it, a district public works integrating committee shall consider the following factors:	274 275 276 277
(1) Whether the project is of critical importance to the safety of the residents of the local subdivision;	278 279
(2) Whether the project would alleviate serious traffic problems or hazards or would respond to needs caused by rapid growth and development;	280 281 282
(3) Whether the project would assist the local subdivision in attaining the transportation infrastructure needed to pursue significant and specific economic development opportunities;	283 284 285
(4) The availability of other sources of funding for the project;	286 287
(5) The adequacy of the planning for the project and the readiness of the local subdivision to proceed should the project be approved;	288 289 290
(6) The local subdivision's ability to pay for and history of investing in bridge and highway improvements;	291 292
(7) The impact of the project on the multijurisdictional highway and bridge needs of the district;	293 294
(8) The requirements of divisions (A), (B), (C), and (D) of this section;	295 296
(9) The condition of the infrastructure system proposed for improvement;	297 298
(10) Any other factors related to the safety, orderly growth, or economic development of the district or local subdivision that the district public works integrating committee considers relevant.	299 300 301 302
A district public works integrating committee or its	303

executive committee may appoint a subcommittee to assist it in 304
carrying out its responsibilities under this section. 305

(F) Every project approved by a district public works 306
integrating committee shall be submitted to the Ohio public works 307
commission for its review and approval or disapproval. The 308
commission shall not approve any project that fails to meet the 309
requirements of this section. 310

(G) Grants awarded from the local transportation improvement 311
program fund shall not be limited in their usage by divisions (D), 312
(E), (F), (G), (H), and (I) of section 164.05 of the Revised Code. 313

(H) As used in this section, "local subdivision" means a 314
county, municipal corporation, or township. 315

(I) The director of the Ohio public works commission shall 316
notify the director of budget and management of the amounts 317
allocated pursuant to this section, and the allocation information 318
shall be entered into the state accounting system. The director of 319
budget and management shall establish appropriation line items as 320
needed to track these allocations. 321

Sec. 303.40. Costs of maintaining, repairing, constructing, 322
relocating, paving, and repairing of public streets, alleys, 323
curbs, and gutters within a county renewal area may be paid out of 324
moneys distributed to counties under sections ~~5735.23~~, 5735.27, 325
and 4501.04 of the Revised Code. 326

Sec. 306.50. On or before the thirty-first day of August of 327
each year, all counties and all regional transit authorities shall 328
provide a report to the director of transportation and the tax 329
commissioner that specifies the total amount of local spending 330
during the previous state fiscal year for capital costs, operating 331
costs, and any costs for activities related to each of the 332
following: 333

<u>(A) Local airports;</u>	334
<u>(B) Local airport systems;</u>	335
<u>(C) Any other local facility that is directly and</u>	336
<u>substantially related to the air transportation of passengers or</u>	337
<u>property and is owned or operated by any person or entity that</u>	338
<u>owns or operates an airport.</u>	339

Sec. 307.152. A board of county commissioners may enter into 340
an agreement with a county, municipal, or regional planning 341
commission, or county engineer for the preparation in whole or in 342
part of comprehensive transportation and land use studies and 343
major thoroughfare reports, upon such terms as are mutually agreed 344
upon. 345

Any agreement with a county, municipal, or regional planning 346
commission may provide that contributions of county funds shall be 347
credited to a separate fund of the planning commission from which 348
expenditures for fulfilling the agreement are made. Any moneys 349
contributed to a county, municipal, or regional planning 350
commission for preparation of such plans may be credited to the 351
county's portion of the cost of the preparation of such plans. The 352
agreement may provide that county funds appropriated for the 353
county's portion of such plans or in excess of the county's 354
portion of the cost of such plans shall be refunded to the county 355
fund out of which the contribution was originally appropriated, 356
when the county, municipal, or regional planning commission 357
receives federal or other funds in payment for such projects. The 358
agreement may provide that only allowable reimbursable expenses 359
shall be included in calculating the county's portion of the 360
costs. The terms of the agreement may include other provisions 361
mutually agreed upon. 362

The board of county commissioners may pay the costs of the 363
agreement for the planning necessary to satisfy the continuing 364

comprehensive transportation planning process from revenues 365
derived from the motor vehicle license tax, the motor fuel excise 366
tax levied ~~in~~ by section 5735.05 of the Revised Code, ~~the motor~~ 367
~~fuel tax levied in section 5735.25 of the Revised Code,~~ the county 368
general fund, or any other county fund which may be expended for 369
planning purposes and may also pay costs for other planning from 370
the county general fund or any other county fund which may be 371
expended for planning purposes. 372

Sec. 2935.27. (A)(1) If a law enforcement officer issues a 373
citation to a person pursuant to section 2935.26 of the Revised 374
Code and if the minor misdemeanor offense for which the citation 375
is issued is an act prohibited by Chapter 4511., 4513., or 4549. 376
of the Revised Code or an act prohibited by any municipal 377
ordinance that is substantially similar to any section contained 378
in Chapter 4511., 4513., or 4549. of the Revised Code, the officer 379
shall inform the person, if the person has a current valid Ohio 380
driver's or commercial driver's license, of the possible 381
consequences of the person's actions as required under division 382
(E) of this section, and also shall inform the person that the 383
person is required either to appear at the time and place stated 384
in the citation or to comply with division (C) of section 2935.26 385
of the Revised Code. 386

(2) If the person is an Ohio resident but does not have a 387
current valid Ohio driver's or commercial driver's license or if 388
the person is a resident of a state that is not a member of the 389
nonresident violator compact of which this state is a member 390
pursuant to section 4510.71 of the Revised Code, and if the court, 391
by local rule, has prescribed a procedure for the setting of a 392
reasonable security pursuant to division (F) of this section, 393
security shall be set in accordance with that local rule and that 394
division. 395

A court by local rule may prescribe a procedure for the setting of reasonable security as described in this division. As an alternative to this procedure, a court by local rule may prescribe a procedure for the setting of a reasonable security by the person without the person appearing before the court.

(B) A person who has security set under division (A)(2) of this section shall be given a receipt or other evidence of the deposit of the security by the court.

(C) Upon compliance with division (C) of section 2935.26 of the Revised Code by a person who was issued a citation, the clerk of the court shall notify the court. The court shall immediately return any sum of money, license, or other security deposited in relation to the citation to the person, or to any other person who deposited the security.

(D) If a person who has a current valid Ohio driver's or commercial driver's license and who was issued a citation fails to appear at the time and place specified on the citation, fails to comply with division (C) of section 2935.26 of the Revised Code, or fails to comply with or satisfy any judgment of the court within the time allowed by the court, the court shall declare the forfeiture of the person's license. Thirty days after the declaration of forfeiture, the court shall enter information relative to the forfeiture on a form approved and furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles, and forward the form to the registrar. The registrar shall suspend the person's driver's or commercial driver's license, send written notification of the suspension to the person at the person's last known address, and order the person to surrender the person's driver's or commercial driver's license to the registrar within forty-eight hours. No valid driver's or commercial driver's license shall be granted to the person until the court having jurisdiction of the offense that led to the forfeiture orders that the forfeiture be terminated.

The court shall so order if the person, after having failed to appear in court at the required time and place to answer the charge or after having pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of the violation and having failed within the time allowed by the court to pay the fine imposed by the court, thereafter appears to answer the charge and pays any fine imposed by the court or pays the fine originally imposed by the court. The court shall inform the registrar of the termination of the forfeiture by entering information relative to the termination on a form approved and furnished by the registrar and sending the form to the registrar as provided in this division. The person shall pay to the bureau of motor vehicles a fifteen-dollar reinstatement fee to cover the costs of the bureau in administering this section. The registrar shall deposit the fees so paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

In addition, upon receipt of the copy of the declaration of forfeiture from the court, neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar shall accept any application for the registration or transfer of registration of any motor vehicle owned or leased by the person named in the declaration of forfeiture until the court having jurisdiction of the offense that led to the forfeiture orders that the forfeiture be terminated. However, for a motor vehicle leased by a person named in a declaration of forfeiture, the registrar shall not implement the preceding sentence until the registrar adopts procedures for that implementation under section 4503.39 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt by the registrar of an order terminating the forfeiture, the registrar shall take such measures as may be necessary to permit the person to register a motor vehicle owned or leased by the person or to transfer the registration of such a motor vehicle, if the person later makes application to take such action and the person otherwise is eligible to register the motor vehicle or to transfer the

registration of it. 461

The registrar is not required to give effect to any 462
declaration of forfeiture or order terminating a forfeiture unless 463
the order is transmitted to the registrar by means of an 464
electronic transfer system. The registrar shall not restore the 465
person's driving or vehicle registration privileges until the 466
person pays the reinstatement fee as provided in this division. 467

If the person who was issued the citation fails to appear at 468
the time and place specified on the citation and fails to comply 469
with division (C) of section 2935.26 of the Revised Code and the 470
person has deposited a sum of money or other security in relation 471
to the citation under division (A)(2) of this section, the deposit 472
immediately shall be forfeited to the court. 473

This section does not preclude further action as authorized 474
by division (F) of section 2935.26 of the Revised Code. 475

(E) A law enforcement officer who issues a person a minor 476
misdemeanor citation for an act prohibited by Chapter 4511., 477
4513., or 4549. of the Revised Code or an act prohibited by a 478
municipal ordinance that is substantially similar to any section 479
contained in Chapter 4511., 4513., or 4549. of the Revised Code 480
shall inform the person that if the person does not appear at the 481
time and place stated on the citation or does not comply with 482
division (C) of section 2935.26 of the Revised Code, the person's 483
driver's or commercial driver's license will be suspended, the 484
person will not be eligible for the reissuance of the license or 485
the issuance of a new license or the issuance of a certificate of 486
registration for a motor vehicle owned or leased by the person, 487
until the person appears and complies with all orders of the 488
court. The person also is subject to any applicable criminal 489
penalties. 490

(F) A court setting security under division (A)(2) of this 491

section shall do so in conformity with sections 2937.22 and 492
2937.23 of the Revised Code and the Rules of Criminal Procedure. 493

Sec. 2937.221. (A) A person arrested without warrant for any 494
violation listed in division (B) of this section, and having a 495
current valid Ohio driver's or commercial driver's license, if the 496
person has been notified of the possible consequences of the 497
person's actions as required by division (C) of this section, may 498
post bond by depositing the license with the arresting officer if 499
the officer and person so choose, or with the local court having 500
jurisdiction if the court and person so choose. The license may be 501
used as bond only during the period for which it is valid. 502

When an arresting officer accepts the driver's or commercial 503
driver's license as bond, the officer shall note the date, time, 504
and place of the court appearance on "the violator's notice to 505
appear," and the notice shall serve as a valid Ohio driver's or 506
commercial driver's license until the date and time appearing 507
thereon. The arresting officer immediately shall forward the 508
license to the appropriate court. 509

When a local court accepts the license as bond or continues 510
the case to another date and time, it shall provide the person 511
with a card in a form approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 512
setting forth the license number, name, address, the date and time 513
of the court appearance, and a statement that the license is being 514
held as bond. The card shall serve as a valid license until the 515
date and time contained in the card. 516

The court may accept other bond at any time and return the 517
license to the person. The court shall return the license to the 518
person when judgment is satisfied, including, but not limited to, 519
compliance with any court orders, unless a suspension or 520
cancellation is part of the penalty imposed. 521

Neither "the violator's notice to appear" nor a court- 522

granted card shall continue driving privileges beyond the 523
expiration date of the license. 524

If the person arrested fails to appear in court at the date 525
and time set by the court or fails to satisfy the judgment of the 526
court, including, but not limited to, compliance with all court 527
orders within the time allowed by the court, the court may declare 528
the forfeiture of the person's license. Thirty days after the 529
declaration of the forfeiture, the court shall forward the 530
person's license to the registrar. The court also shall enter 531
information relative to the forfeiture on a form approved and 532
furnished by the registrar and send the form to the registrar. The 533
registrar shall suspend the person's license and send written 534
notification of the suspension to the person at the person's last 535
known address. No valid driver's or commercial driver's license 536
shall be granted to the person until the court having jurisdiction 537
orders that the forfeiture be terminated. The court shall inform 538
the registrar of the termination of the forfeiture by entering 539
information relative to the termination on a form approved and 540
furnished by the registrar and sending the form to the registrar. 541
Upon the termination, the person shall pay to the bureau of motor 542
vehicles a reinstatement fee of fifteen dollars to cover the costs 543
of the bureau in administering this section. The registrar shall 544
deposit the fees so paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 545
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 546
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 547

In addition, upon receipt from the court of the copy of the 548
declaration of forfeiture, neither the registrar nor any deputy 549
registrar shall accept any application for the registration or 550
transfer of registration of any motor vehicle owned by or leased 551
in the name of the person named in the declaration of forfeiture 552
until the court having jurisdiction over the offense that led to 553
the suspension issues an order terminating the forfeiture. 554

However, for a motor vehicle leased in the name of a person named 555
in a declaration of forfeiture, the registrar shall not implement 556
the preceding sentence until the registrar adopts procedures for 557
that implementation under section 4503.39 of the Revised Code. 558
Upon receipt by the registrar of such an order, the registrar also 559
shall take the measures necessary to permit the person to register 560
a motor vehicle the person owns or leases or to transfer the 561
registration of a motor vehicle the person owns or leases if the 562
person later makes a proper application and otherwise is eligible 563
to be issued or to transfer a motor vehicle registration. 564

(B) Division (A) of this section applies to persons arrested 565
for violation of: 566

(1) Any of the provisions of Chapter 4511. or 4513. of the 567
Revised Code, except sections 4511.19, 4511.20, 4511.251, and 568
4513.36 of the Revised Code; 569

(2) Any municipal ordinance substantially similar to a 570
section included in division (B)(1) of this section; 571

(3) Any bylaw, rule, or regulation of the Ohio turnpike and 572
infrastructure commission substantially similar to a section 573
included in division (B)(1) of this section. 574

Division (A) of this section does not apply to those persons 575
issued a citation for the commission of a minor misdemeanor under 576
section 2935.26 of the Revised Code. 577

(C) No license shall be accepted as bond by an arresting 578
officer or by a court under this section until the officer or 579
court has notified the person that, if the person deposits the 580
license with the officer or court and either does not appear on 581
the date and at the time set by the officer or the court, if the 582
court sets a time, or does not satisfy any judgment rendered, 583
including, but not limited to, compliance with all court orders, 584
the license will be suspended, and the person will not be eligible 585

for reissuance of the license or issuance of a new license, or the 586
issuance of a certificate of registration for a motor vehicle 587
owned or leased by the person until the person appears and 588
complies with any order issued by the court. The person also is 589
subject to any criminal penalties that may apply to the person. 590

(D) The registrar shall not restore the person's driving or 591
vehicle registration privileges until the person pays the 592
reinstatement fee as provided in this section. 593

Sec. 3123.59. Not later than seven days after receipt of a 594
notice pursuant to section 3123.56 or 3123.57 of the Revised Code, 595
the registrar of motor vehicles shall notify each deputy registrar 596
of the notice. The registrar and each deputy registrar shall then, 597
if the individual otherwise is eligible for the license, permit, 598
or endorsement and wants the license, permit, or endorsement, 599
issue a license, permit, or endorsement to, or renew a license, 600
permit, or endorsement of, the individual, or, if the registrar 601
imposed a class F suspension of the individual's license, permit, 602
or endorsement pursuant to division (A) of section 3123.58 of the 603
Revised Code, remove the suspension. The registrar or a deputy 604
registrar may charge a fee of not more than twenty-five dollars 605
for issuing or renewing or removing the suspension of a license, 606
permit, or endorsement pursuant to this section. The fees 607
collected by the registrar pursuant to this section shall be paid 608
into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 609
purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 610
Revised Code. 611

Sec. 3737.84. (A) The state fire code adopted pursuant to 612
sections 3737.82 and 3737.83 of the Revised Code shall not contain 613
any provision as follows: 614

(1) Relating to the organization or structure of a municipal 615

or township fire department;	616
(2) Relating to structural building requirements covered by the Ohio building code;	617 618
(3) That would cause an employer, in complying with it, to be in violation of the "Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970," 84 Stat. 1590, 29 U.S.C.A. 651, or the "Consumer Product Safety Act of 1972," 86 Stat. 1207, 15 U.S.C.A. 2051;	619 620 621 622
(4) Regulating manufacturers or manufacturing facilities with respect to occupational hazards where they are subject to regulation by the federal occupational safety and health administration;	623 624 625 626
(5) That is inconsistent with, or in conflict with, regulations of the federal occupational safety and health administration or the hazardous materials regulations of the hazardous materials regulations board of the federal highway administration, United States department of transportation, or the public utilities commission;	627 628 629 630 631 632
(6) That establishes a minimum standard of flammability for consumer goods in any area where the "Flammable Fabrics Act," 81 Stat. 568 (1967), 15 U.S.C. 1191 authorizes the federal government or any department or agency of the federal government to establish national standards of flammability for consumer goods;	633 634 635 636 637
(7) That establishes a health or safety standard for the use of explosives in mining, for which the federal government through its authorized agency sets health or safety standards pursuant to section 6 of the "Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act of 1966," 80 Stat. 772, 30 U.S.C. 725, or section 101 of the "Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969," 83 Stat. 745, 30 U.S.C.A. 811;	638 639 640 641 642 643 644
(8) That is inconsistent with, or in conflict with, section 3737.73 or Chapter 3743. of the Revised Code, or the rules adopted	645 646

pursuant to that chapter; 647

(9)(a) Restricting the dispensing of diesel fuel at a 648
terminal or bulk plant into a motor vehicle that is transporting 649
petroleum products or equipment essential to the operation of the 650
terminal or bulk plant, provided that the motor vehicle is owned 651
or leased by or operated under a contract with a person who has 652
been issued a motor fuel dealer's license under section ~~5735.02~~ 653
5735.021 of the Revised Code; 654

(b) Authorizing the dispensing of any petroleum products at a 655
terminal or bulk plant from an aboveground storage tank at the 656
terminal or bulk plant to a motor vehicle other than a motor 657
vehicle that is described in division (A)(9)(a) of this section or 658
to a member of the general public. 659

As used in division (A)(9) of this section, "terminal or bulk 660
plant" means that portion of a property where petroleum products 661
are received by tank vessels, pipelines, tank cars, or tank 662
vehicles and are stored or blended in bulk for the purpose of 663
distributing the petroleum products via tank vessel, pipeline, 664
tank car, tank vehicle, portable tank, or container. 665

(10) That prohibits the use of a device described in section 666
~~3381.106~~ 3781.106 of the Revised Code and used in accordance with 667
rules adopted pursuant to that section. 668

(B) No penalty shall be imposed by the fire marshal on any 669
person for a violation of the state fire code if a penalty has 670
been imposed or an order issued by the federal government for a 671
violation of a similar provision contained in or adopted pursuant 672
to the federal acts referred to in this section, where the facts 673
that constitute the violation of the state fire code are the same 674
as those that constitute the violation or alleged violation of the 675
federal act. 676

Sec. 4501.03. The registrar of motor vehicles shall open an account with each county and district of registration in the state, and may assign each county and district of registration in the state a unique code for identification purposes. Except as provided in section 4501.044 or division (A)(1) of section 4501.045 of the Revised Code, the registrar shall pay all moneys the registrar receives under sections 4503.02 and 4503.12 of the Revised Code into the state treasury to the credit of the auto registration distribution fund, which is hereby created, for distribution in the manner provided for in this section and section 4501.04 of the Revised Code. All other moneys received by the registrar shall be deposited in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code for the purposes enumerated in that section, unless otherwise provided by law.

All moneys credited to the auto registration distribution fund shall be distributed to the counties and districts of registration in the manner provided in section 4501.04 of the Revised Code.

The treasurer of state may invest any portion of the moneys credited to the auto registration distribution fund, in the same manner and subject to all the laws with respect to the investment of state funds by the treasurer of state, and all investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund.

Once each month the registrar shall prepare vouchers in favor of the county auditor of each county for the amount of the tax collection pursuant to sections 4503.02 and 4503.12 of the Revised Code apportioned to the county and to the districts of registration located wholly or in part in the county auditor's county. The county auditor shall distribute the proceeds of the tax collections due the county and the districts of registration

in the manner provided in section 4501.04 of the Revised Code. 708

All moneys received by the registrar under sections 4503.02 709
and 4503.12 of the Revised Code shall be distributed to counties, 710
townships, and municipal corporations within thirty days of the 711
expiration of the registration year, except that a sum equal to 712
five per cent of the total amount received under sections 4503.02 713
and 4503.12 of the Revised Code may be reserved to make final 714
adjustments in accordance with the formula for distribution set 715
forth in section 4501.04 of the Revised Code. If amounts set aside 716
to make the adjustments are inadequate, necessary adjustments 717
shall be made immediately out of funds available for distribution 718
for the following two registration years. 719

Sec. 4501.044. (A) All moneys received under section 4503.65 720
of the Revised Code and from the tax imposed by section 4503.02 of 721
the Revised Code on vehicles that are apportionable and to which 722
the rates specified in divisions (A)(1) to (21) and division (B) 723
of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code apply shall be paid into 724
the international registration plan distribution fund, which is 725
hereby created in the state treasury, and distributed as follows: 726

(1) First, to make payments to other states that are members 727
of the international registration plan of the portions of 728
registration taxes the states are eligible to receive because of 729
the operation within their borders of apportionable vehicles that 730
are registered in Ohio; 731

(2) Second, two and five-tenths per cent of all the moneys 732
received from apportionable vehicles under section 4503.65 of the 733
Revised Code that are collected from other international 734
registration plan jurisdictions ~~commencing on and after October 1,~~ 735
~~2009,~~ shall be deposited into the ~~state highway safety~~ public 736
safety - highway purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of 737
the Revised Code; 738

(3) Third, forty-two and six-tenths per cent of the moneys 739
received from apportionable vehicles under divisions (A)(8) to 740
(21) of section 4503.042 and forty-two and six-tenths per cent of 741
the balance remaining from the moneys received under section 742
4503.65 of the Revised Code after distribution under division 743
(A)(2) of this section shall be deposited in the state treasury to 744
the credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 745
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code; 746

(4) Fourth, an amount estimated as the annual costs that the 747
department of taxation will incur in conducting audits of persons 748
who have registered motor vehicles under the international 749
registration plan, one-twelfth of which amount shall be paid by 750
the registrar of motor vehicles into the international 751
registration plan auditing fund created by section 5703.12 of the 752
Revised Code by the fifteenth day of each month; 753

(5) Fifth, to the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 754
safety - highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 755
4501.06 of the Revised Code, to offset operating expenses incurred 756
by the bureau of motor vehicles in administering the international 757
registration plan; 758

(6) Any moneys remaining in the international registration 759
plan distribution fund after distribution under divisions (A)(1) 760
to (5) of this section shall be distributed in accordance with 761
division (B) of this section. 762

(B)(1) Moneys received from the tax imposed by section 763
4503.02 of the Revised Code on vehicles that are apportionable and 764
to which the rates specified in divisions (A)(1) to (21) and 765
division (B) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code apply shall 766
be distributed and used in the manner provided in section 4501.04 767
of the Revised Code and rules adopted by the registrar of motor 768
vehicles for moneys deposited to the credit of the auto 769
registration distribution fund. 770

(2) Moneys received from collections under section 4503.65 of 771
the Revised Code shall be distributed under divisions (B)(2) and 772
(3) of this section. 773

Each county, township, and municipal corporation shall 774
receive an amount such that the ratio that the amount of moneys 775
received by that county, township, or municipal corporation under 776
division (B)(1) of this section from apportionable vehicles 777
registered in Ohio and under section 4503.65 of the Revised Code 778
from apportionable vehicles registered in other international 779
registration plan jurisdictions bears to the total amount of 780
moneys received by all counties, townships, and municipal 781
corporations under division (B)(1) of this section from 782
apportionable vehicles registered in Ohio and under section 783
4503.65 of the Revised Code from apportionable vehicles registered 784
in other international registration plan jurisdictions equals the 785
ratio that the amount of moneys that the county, township, or 786
municipal corporation would receive from apportionable vehicles 787
registered in Ohio were the moneys from such vehicles distributed 788
under section 4501.04 of the Revised Code, based solely on the 789
weight schedules contained in section 4503.042 of the Revised 790
Code, bears to the total amount of money that all counties, 791
townships, and municipal corporations would receive from 792
apportionable vehicles registered in Ohio were the moneys from 793
such vehicles distributed under section 4501.04 of the Revised 794
Code, based solely on the weight schedules contained in section 795
4503.042 of the Revised Code. 796

No county, township, or municipal corporation shall receive 797
under division (B)(2) of this section an amount greater than the 798
amount of money that that county, township, or municipal 799
corporation would receive from apportionable vehicles registered 800
in Ohio were the money from the taxation of such vehicles 801
distributed under section 4501.04 of the Revised Code based solely 802

on the weight schedules contained in section 4503.042 of the Revised Code.

(3) If, at the end of the distribution year, the total of all moneys received under section 4503.65 of the Revised Code exceeds the total moneys subject to distribution under division (B)(2) of this section, the registrar shall distribute to each county, township, and municipal corporation a portion of the excess. The excess shall be distributed to counties, townships, and municipal corporations in the same proportion that the revenues received by each county, township, and municipal corporation from collections under section 4503.02 and from collections under section 4503.65 of the Revised Code during that distribution year bears to the total revenues received by counties, townships, and municipal corporations from taxes levied under section 4503.02 and from collections under section 4503.65 of the Revised Code during that distribution year.

(C) All moneys received from the administrative fee imposed by division (C) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code shall be deposited to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code, to offset operating expenses incurred by the bureau of motor vehicles in administering the international registration plan.

(D) All investment earnings of the international registration plan distribution fund shall be credited to the fund.

Sec. 4501.045. (A) All moneys received from the tax imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code on commercial cars and buses that are not apportionable and to which the rates provided under divisions (A)(8) to (21) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code apply, shall be distributed as follows:

(1) First, forty-two and six-tenths per cent shall be

deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state highway~~ 834
~~safety~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 835
4501.06 of the Revised Code, to be used solely for the purposes 836
set forth in that section; 837

(2) Second, the balance remaining after distribution under 838
division (A)(1) of this section shall be deposited to the credit 839
of the auto registration distribution fund for distribution in the 840
manner provided in sections 4501.03 and 4501.04 of the Revised 841
Code. 842

(B) All moneys received from the tax imposed by section 843
4503.02 of the Revised Code on commercial cars and buses that are 844
not apportionable and to which the rates provided under divisions 845
(A)(1) to (7) and division (B) of section 4503.042 of the Revised 846
Code apply, shall be deposited to the credit of the auto 847
registration distribution fund for distribution in the manner 848
provided in sections 4501.03 and 4501.04 of the Revised Code. 849

(C) All moneys received from the tax imposed by section 850
4503.02 of the Revised Code on trailers and semitrailers shall be 851
deposited to the credit of the auto registration distribution fund 852
for distribution in the manner provided in sections 4501.03 and 853
4501.04 of the Revised Code. 854

Sec. 4501.06. The taxes, fees, and fines levied, charged, or 855
referred to in ~~division (A)(3) of section 4501.044, division~~ 856
~~(A)(1) of section 4501.045, division (O) of section 4503.04,~~ 857
~~division (E) of section 4503.042, division (B) of section 4503.07,~~ 858
~~division (C)(1) of section 4503.10, division (D) of section~~ 859
~~4503.182, division (A) of section 4503.19, division (D)(2) of~~ 860
~~section 4507.24, Chapters 4501., 4503., 4504., 4505., 4506.,~~ 861
4507., 4509., 4510., 4511., 4517., 4519., and 4521., division (A) 862
of section 4508.06, and sections ~~4503.40, 4503.42, 4505.11,~~ 863
~~4505.111, 4506.08, 4507.23, 2935.27, 2937.221, 3123.59,~~ 4508.05, 864

4513.53, 4738.06, 4738.16, and 5502.12 of the Revised Code, and 865
~~the taxes charged in section 4503.65 that are distributed in~~ 866
~~accordance with division (A)(2) of section 4501.044 of the Revised~~ 867
Code unless otherwise designated by law, shall be deposited in the 868
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public 869
safety - highway purposes fund, which is hereby created. Money 870
credited to the fund shall be used for the purpose of enforcing 871
and paying the expenses of administering the ~~law~~ laws relative to 872
the registration and operation of motor vehicles on the public 873
roads or highways and to the powers and duties of the registrar of 874
motor vehicles. Amounts credited to the fund may also be used to 875
pay the expenses of administering and enforcing the laws under 876
which such fees were collected. All investment earnings of the 877
~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway purposes fund shall 878
be credited to the fund. 879

Sec. 4501.10. (A) Except as provided in ~~divisions~~ division 880
(B) ~~and (C)~~ of this section, money received by the department of 881
public safety from the sale of motor vehicles and related 882
equipment pursuant to section 125.13 of the Revised Code shall be 883
transferred to the ~~highway safety salvage and exchange~~ 884
~~administration fund or highway safety salvage and exchange highway~~ 885
~~patrol~~ public safety - highway purposes fund, as appropriate 886
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. ~~Such funds are~~ 887
~~hereby created in the state treasury~~. The money shall be used only 888
to purchase replacement motor vehicles and related equipment. ~~All~~ 889
~~investment earnings of these funds shall be credited to the funds,~~ 890
~~respectively.~~ 891

(B) ~~Money received by the department of public safety from~~ 892
~~the sale of motor vehicles and related equipment of the bureau of~~ 893
~~motor vehicles pursuant to section 125.13 of the Revised Code~~ 894
~~shall be transferred to the state bureau of motor vehicles fund~~ 895
~~created by section 4501.25 of the Revised Code.~~ 896

(C) Money received by the department of public safety 897
investigative unit established under section 5502.13 of the 898
Revised Code from the sale of motor vehicles and other equipment 899
pursuant to section 125.13 of the Revised Code shall be deposited 900
into the public safety investigative unit salvage and exchange 901
fund, which is hereby created in the state treasury. The money in 902
the fund shall be used only to purchase replacement motor vehicles 903
and other equipment for that unit. 904

Sec. 4501.26. The unidentified public safety receipts fund is 905
hereby created in the state treasury. The fund shall consist of 906
money received by the department of public safety that is 907
provisional in nature or for which proper identification or 908
disposition cannot immediately be determined. Refunds and other 909
disbursements from the fund shall be made once proper 910
identification and disposition is determined. All investment 911
earnings of the fund shall be credited to the ~~state bureau of~~ 912
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 913
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 914

Sec. 4501.34. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles may adopt 915
and publish rules to govern the registrar's proceedings. All 916
proceedings of the registrar shall be open to the public, and all 917
documents in the registrar's possession are public records. The 918
registrar shall adopt a seal bearing the inscription: "Motor 919
Vehicle Registrar of Ohio." The seal shall be affixed to all writs 920
and authenticated copies of records, and, when it has been so 921
attached, the copies shall be received in evidence with the same 922
effect as other public records. All courts shall take judicial 923
notice of the seal. 924

(B) Upon the request of any person accompanied by a 925
nonrefundable fee of five dollars per name, the registrar may 926
furnish lists of names and addresses as they appear upon the 927

applications for driver's licenses, provided that any further 928
information contained in the applications shall not be disclosed. 929
The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee collected into the 930
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 931
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 932
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 933

This division does not apply to the list of qualified driver 934
licensees required to be compiled and filed pursuant to section 935
2313.06 of the Revised Code. 936

Sec. 4503.03. (A)(1)(a) Except as provided in division (B) of 937
this section, the registrar of motor vehicles may designate one or 938
more of the following persons to act as a deputy registrar in each 939
county: 940

(i) The county auditor in any county, subject to division 941
(A)(1)(b)(i) of this section; 942

(ii) The clerk of a court of common pleas in any county, 943
subject to division (A)(1)(b)(ii) of this section; 944

(iii) An individual; 945

(iv) A nonprofit corporation as defined in division (C) of 946
section 1702.01 of the Revised Code. 947

(b)(i) If the population of a county is forty thousand or 948
less according to the most recent federal decennial census and if 949
the county auditor is designated by the registrar as a deputy 950
registrar, no other person need be designated in the county to act 951
as a deputy registrar. 952

(ii) The registrar may designate a clerk of a court of common 953
pleas as a deputy registrar if the population of the county is 954
forty thousand or less according to the last federal census. In a 955
county with a population greater than forty thousand but not more 956
than fifty thousand according to the last federal census, the 957

clerk of a court of common pleas is eligible to act as a deputy 958
registrar and may participate in the competitive selection process 959
for the award of a deputy registrar contract by applying in the 960
same manner as any other person. All fees collected and retained 961
by a clerk for conducting deputy registrar services shall be paid 962
into the county treasury to the credit of the certificate of title 963
administration fund created under section 325.33 of the Revised 964
Code. 965

Notwithstanding the county population restrictions in 966
division (A)(1)(b) of this section, if no person applies to act 967
under contract as a deputy registrar in a county and the county 968
auditor is not designated as a deputy registrar, the registrar may 969
ask the clerk of a court of common pleas to serve as the deputy 970
registrar for that county. 971

(c) As part of the selection process in awarding a deputy 972
registrar contract, the registrar shall consider the customer 973
service performance record of any person previously awarded a 974
deputy registrar contract pursuant to division (A)(1) of this 975
section. 976

(2) Deputy registrars shall accept applications for the 977
annual license tax for any vehicle not taxed under section 4503.63 978
of the Revised Code and shall assign distinctive numbers in the 979
same manner as the registrar. Such deputies shall be located in 980
such locations in the county as the registrar sees fit. There 981
shall be at least one deputy registrar in each county. 982

Deputy registrar contracts are subject to the provisions of 983
division (B) of section 125.081 of the Revised Code. 984

(B)(1) The registrar shall not designate any person to act as 985
a deputy registrar under division (A)(1) of this section if the 986
person or, where applicable, the person's spouse or a member of 987
the person's immediate family has made, within the current 988

calendar year or any one of the previous three calendar years, one 989
or more contributions totaling in excess of one hundred dollars to 990
any person or entity included in division (A)(2) of section 991
4503.033 of the Revised Code. As used in this division, "immediate 992
family" has the same meaning as in division (D) of section 102.01 993
of the Revised Code, and "entity" includes any political party and 994
any "continuing association" as defined in division (C)(4) of 995
section 3517.01 of the Revised Code or "political action 996
committee" as defined in division (C)(8) of that section that is 997
primarily associated with that political party. For purposes of 998
this division, contributions to any continuing association or any 999
political action committee that is primarily associated with a 1000
political party shall be aggregated with contributions to that 1001
political party. 1002

The contribution limitations contained in this division do 1003
not apply to any county auditor or clerk of a court of common 1004
pleas. A county auditor or clerk of a court of common pleas is not 1005
required to file the disclosure statement or pay the filing fee 1006
required under section 4503.033 of the Revised Code. The 1007
limitations of this division also do not apply to a deputy 1008
registrar who, subsequent to being awarded a deputy registrar 1009
contract, is elected to an office of a political subdivision. 1010

(2) The registrar shall not designate either of the following 1011
to act as a deputy registrar: 1012

(a) Any elected public official other than a county auditor 1013
or, as authorized by division (A)(1)(b) of this section, a clerk 1014
of a court of common pleas, acting in an official capacity, except 1015
that, the registrar shall continue and may renew a contract with 1016
any deputy registrar who, subsequent to being awarded a deputy 1017
registrar contract, is elected to an office of a political 1018
subdivision; 1019

(b) Any person holding a current, valid contract to conduct 1020

motor vehicle inspections under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. 1021
1022

(3) As used in division (B) of this section, "political subdivision" has the same meaning as in section 3501.01 of the Revised Code. 1023
1024
1025

(C)(1) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this section, deputy registrars are independent contractors and neither they nor their employees are employees of this state, except that nothing in this section shall affect the status of county auditors or clerks of courts of common pleas as public officials, nor the status of their employees as employees of any of the counties of this state, which are political subdivisions of this state. Each deputy registrar shall be responsible for the payment of all unemployment compensation premiums, all workers' compensation premiums, social security contributions, and any and all taxes for which the deputy registrar is legally responsible. Each deputy registrar shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws requiring the withholding of income taxes or other taxes from the compensation of the deputy registrar's employees. Each deputy registrar shall maintain during the entire term of the deputy registrar's contract a policy of business liability insurance satisfactory to the registrar and shall hold the department of public safety, the director of public safety, the bureau of motor vehicles, and the registrar harmless upon any and all claims for damages arising out of the operation of the deputy registrar agency. 1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046

(2) For purposes of Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code, determinations concerning the employment of deputy registrars and their employees shall be made under Chapter 4141. of the Revised Code. 1047
1048
1049
1050

(D)(1) With the approval of the director, the registrar shall adopt rules governing deputy registrars. The rules shall do all of 1051
1052

the following:	1053
(a) Establish requirements governing the terms of the contract between the registrar and each deputy registrar and the services to be performed;	1054 1055 1056
(b) Establish requirements governing the amount of bond to be given as provided in this section;	1057 1058
(c) Establish requirements governing the size and location of the deputy's office;	1059 1060
(d) Establish requirements governing the leasing of equipment necessary to conduct the vision screenings required under section 4507.12 of the Revised Code and training in the use of the equipment;	1061 1062 1063 1064
(e) Encourage every deputy registrar to inform the public of the location of the deputy registrar's office and hours of operation by means of public service announcements;	1065 1066 1067
(f) Allow any deputy registrar to advertise in regard to the operation of the deputy registrar's office;	1068 1069
(g) Specify the hours the deputy's office is to be open to the public and require as a minimum that one deputy's office in each county be open to the public for at least four hours each weekend, provided that if only one deputy's office is located within the boundary of the county seat, that office is the office that shall be open for the four-hour period each weekend;	1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075
(h) Specify that every deputy registrar, upon request, provide any person with information about the location and office hours of all deputy registrars in the county;	1076 1077 1078
(i) Allow a deputy registrar contract to be awarded to a nonprofit corporation formed under the laws of this state;	1079 1080
(j) Except as provided in division (D)(2) of this section, prohibit any deputy registrar from operating more than one deputy	1081 1082

registrar's office at any time; 1083

(k) For the duration of any deputy registrar contract, 1084
require that the deputy registrar occupy a primary residence in a 1085
location that is within a one-hour commute time from the deputy 1086
registrar's office or offices. The rules shall require the 1087
registrar to determine commute time by using multiple established 1088
internet-based mapping services. 1089

(l) Establish procedures for a deputy registrar to request 1090
the authority to collect reinstatement fees under sections 1091
4507.1612, 4507.45, 4509.101, 4509.81, 4510.10, 4510.22, 4510.72, 1092
and 4511.191 of the Revised Code and to transmit the reinstatement 1093
fees and two dollars of the service fee collected under those 1094
sections. The registrar shall ensure that, ~~not later than January~~ 1095
~~1, 2012,~~ at least one deputy registrar in each county has the 1096
necessary equipment and is able to accept reinstatement fees. The 1097
registrar shall deposit the service fees received from a deputy 1098
registrar under those sections into the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 1099
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 1100
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code and shall use the money for 1101
deputy registrar equipment necessary in connection with accepting 1102
reinstatement fees. 1103

(m) Establish such other requirements as the registrar and 1104
director consider necessary to provide a high level of service. 1105

(2) Notwithstanding division (D)(1)(j) of this section, the 1106
rules may allow both of the following: 1107

(a) The registrar to award a contract to a deputy registrar 1108
to operate more than one deputy registrar's office if determined 1109
by the registrar to be practical; 1110

(b) A nonprofit corporation formed for the purposes of 1111
providing automobile-related services to its members or the public 1112
and that provides such services from more than one location in 1113

this state to operate a deputy registrar office at any location. 1114

(3) As a daily adjustment, the bureau of motor vehicles shall 1115
credit to a deputy registrar three dollars and fifty cents for 1116
each damaged license plate or validation sticker the deputy 1117
registrar replaces as a service to a member of the public. 1118

(4)(a) With the prior approval of the registrar, each deputy 1119
registrar may conduct at the location of the deputy registrar's 1120
office any business that is consistent with the functions of a 1121
deputy registrar and that is not specifically mandated or 1122
authorized by this or another chapter of the Revised Code or by 1123
implementing rules of the registrar. 1124

(b) In accordance with guidelines the director of public 1125
safety shall establish, a deputy registrar may operate or contract 1126
for the operation of a vending machine at a deputy registrar 1127
location if products of the vending machine are consistent with 1128
the functions of a deputy registrar. 1129

(c) A deputy registrar may enter into an agreement with the 1130
Ohio turnpike and infrastructure commission pursuant to division 1131
(A)(11) of section 5537.04 of the Revised Code for the purpose of 1132
allowing the general public to acquire from the deputy registrar 1133
the electronic toll collection devices that are used under the 1134
multi-jurisdiction electronic toll collection agreement between 1135
the Ohio turnpike and infrastructure commission and any other 1136
entities or agencies that participate in such an agreement. The 1137
approval of the registrar is not necessary if a deputy registrar 1138
engages in this activity. 1139

(5) As used in this section and in section 4507.01 of the 1140
Revised Code, "nonprofit corporation" has the same meaning as in 1141
section 1702.01 of the Revised Code. 1142

(E)(1) Unless otherwise terminated and except for interim 1143
contracts lasting not longer than one year, contracts with deputy 1144

registrars shall be entered into through a competitive selection 1145
process and shall be limited in duration as follows: 1146

(a) For contracts entered into between July 1, 1996 and June 1147
29, 2014, for a period of not less than two years, but not more 1148
than three years; 1149

(b) For contracts entered into on or after June 29, 2014, for 1150
a period of five years, unless the registrar determines that a 1151
shorter contract term is appropriate for a particular deputy 1152
registrar. 1153

(2) All contracts with deputy registrars shall expire on the 1154
last Saturday of June in the year of their expiration. Prior to 1155
the expiration of any deputy registrar contract, the registrar, 1156
with the approval of the director, may award a one-year contract 1157
extension to any deputy registrar who has provided exemplary 1158
service based upon objective performance evaluations. 1159

(3)(a) The auditor of state may examine the accounts, 1160
reports, systems, and other data of each deputy registrar at least 1161
every two years. The registrar, with the approval of the director, 1162
shall immediately remove a deputy who violates any provision of 1163
the Revised Code related to the duties as a deputy, any rule 1164
adopted by the registrar, or a term of the deputy's contract with 1165
the registrar. The registrar also may remove a deputy who, in the 1166
opinion of the registrar, has engaged in any conduct that is 1167
either unbecoming to one representing this state or is 1168
inconsistent with the efficient operation of the deputy's office. 1169

(b) If the registrar, with the approval of the director, 1170
determines that there is good cause to believe that a deputy 1171
registrar or a person proposing for a deputy registrar contract 1172
has engaged in any conduct that would require the denial or 1173
termination of the deputy registrar contract, the registrar may 1174
require the production of books, records, and papers as the 1175

registrar determines are necessary, and may take the depositions 1176
of witnesses residing within or outside the state in the same 1177
manner as is prescribed by law for the taking of depositions in 1178
civil actions in the court of common pleas, and for that purpose 1179
the registrar may issue a subpoena for any witness or a subpoena 1180
duces tecum to compel the production of any books, records, or 1181
papers, directed to the sheriff of the county where the witness 1182
resides or is found. Such a subpoena shall be served and returned 1183
in the same manner as a subpoena in a criminal case is served and 1184
returned. The fees of the sheriff shall be the same as that 1185
allowed in the court of common pleas in criminal cases. Witnesses 1186
shall be paid the fees and mileage provided for under section 1187
119.094 of the Revised Code. The fees and mileage shall be paid 1188
from the fund in the state treasury for the use of the agency in 1189
the same manner as other expenses of the agency are paid. 1190

In any case of disobedience or neglect of any subpoena served 1191
on any person or the refusal of any witness to testify to any 1192
matter regarding which the witness lawfully may be interrogated, 1193
the court of common pleas of any county where the disobedience, 1194
neglect, or refusal occurs or any judge of that court, on 1195
application by the registrar, shall compel obedience by attachment 1196
proceedings for contempt, as in the case of disobedience of the 1197
requirements of a subpoena issued from that court, or a refusal to 1198
testify in that court. 1199

(4) Nothing in division (E) of this section shall be 1200
construed to require a hearing of any nature prior to the 1201
termination of any deputy registrar contract by the registrar, 1202
with the approval of the director, for cause. 1203

(F) Except as provided in section 2743.03 of the Revised 1204
Code, no court, other than the court of common pleas of Franklin 1205
county, has jurisdiction of any action against the department of 1206
public safety, the director, the bureau, or the registrar to 1207

restrain the exercise of any power or authority, or to entertain 1208
any action for declaratory judgment, in the selection and 1209
appointment of, or contracting with, deputy registrars. Neither 1210
the department, the director, the bureau, nor the registrar is 1211
liable in any action at law for damages sustained by any person 1212
because of any acts of the department, the director, the bureau, 1213
or the registrar, or of any employee of the department or bureau, 1214
in the performance of official duties in the selection and 1215
appointment of, and contracting with, deputy registrars. 1216

(G) The registrar shall assign to each deputy registrar a 1217
series of numbers sufficient to supply the demand at all times in 1218
the area the deputy registrar serves, and the registrar shall keep 1219
a record in the registrar's office of the numbers within the 1220
series assigned. Each deputy shall be required to give bond in the 1221
amount of at least twenty-five thousand dollars, or in such higher 1222
amount as the registrar determines necessary, based on a uniform 1223
schedule of bond amounts established by the registrar and 1224
determined by the volume of registrations handled by the deputy. 1225
The form of the bond shall be prescribed by the registrar. The 1226
bonds required of deputy registrars, in the discretion of the 1227
registrar, may be individual or schedule bonds or may be included 1228
in any blanket bond coverage carried by the department. 1229

(H) Each deputy registrar shall keep a file of each 1230
application received by the deputy and shall register that motor 1231
vehicle with the name and address of its owner. 1232

(I) Upon request, a deputy registrar shall make the physical 1233
inspection of a motor vehicle and issue the physical inspection 1234
certificate required in section 4505.061 of the Revised Code. 1235

(J) Each deputy registrar shall file a report semiannually 1236
with the registrar of motor vehicles listing the number of 1237
applicants for licenses the deputy has served, the number of voter 1238
registration applications the deputy has completed and transmitted 1239

to the board of elections, and the number of voter registration applications declined. 1240
1241

Sec. 4503.04. Except as provided in sections 4503.042 and 1242
4503.65 of the Revised Code for the registration of commercial 1243
cars, trailers, semitrailers, and certain buses, the rates of the 1244
taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code shall be as 1245
follows: 1246

(A)(1) For motor vehicles having three wheels or less, the 1247
license tax is: 1248

(a) For each motorized bicycle or moped, ten dollars; 1249

(b) For each motorcycle, cab-enclosed motorcycle, 1250
motor-driven cycle, or motor scooter, fourteen dollars. 1251

(2) For each low-speed, under-speed, and utility vehicle, and 1252
each mini-truck, ten dollars. 1253

(B) For each passenger car, twenty dollars; 1254

(C) For each manufactured home, each mobile home, and each 1255
travel trailer or house vehicle, ten dollars; 1256

(D) For each noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the 1257
manufacturer to carry a load of no more than three-quarters of one 1258
ton and for each motor home, thirty-five dollars; for each 1259
noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the manufacturer to carry 1260
a load of more than three-quarters of one ton, but not more than 1261
one ton, seventy dollars; 1262

(E) For each noncommercial trailer, the license tax is: 1263

(1) Eighty-five cents for each one hundred pounds or part 1264
thereof for the first two thousand pounds or part thereof of 1265
weight of vehicle fully equipped; 1266

(2) One dollar and forty cents for each one hundred pounds or 1267
part thereof in excess of two thousand pounds up to and including 1268

ten thousand pounds.	1269
(F) Notwithstanding its weight, twelve dollars for any:	1270
(1) Vehicle equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of administering chest x-rays or receiving blood donations;	1271 1272 1273
(2) Van used principally for the transportation of handicapped persons that has been modified by being equipped with adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such persons into and out of the van;	1274 1275 1276 1277
(3) Bus used principally for the transportation of handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older.	1278 1279
(G) Notwithstanding its weight, twenty dollars for any bus used principally for the transportation of persons in a ridesharing arrangement.	1280 1281 1282
(H) For each transit bus having motor power the license tax is twelve dollars.	1283 1284
"Transit bus" means either a motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated and used by any person in the rendition of a public mass transportation service primarily in a municipal corporation or municipal corporations and provided at least seventy-five per cent of the annual mileage of such service and use is within such municipal corporation or municipal corporations or a motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated solely for the transportation of persons associated with a charitable or nonprofit corporation, but does not mean any motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons when such vehicle is used in a ridesharing capacity or any bus described by division (F)(3) of this section.	1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297
The application for registration of such transit bus shall be	1298

accompanied by an affidavit prescribed by the registrar of motor 1299
vehicles and signed by the person or an agent of the firm or 1300
corporation operating such bus stating that the bus has a seating 1301
capacity of more than seven persons, and that it is either to be 1302
operated and used in the rendition of a public mass transportation 1303
service and that at least seventy-five per cent of the annual 1304
mileage of such operation and use shall be within one or more 1305
municipal corporations or that it is to be operated solely for the 1306
transportation of persons associated with a charitable or 1307
nonprofit corporation. 1308

The form of the license plate, and the manner of its 1309
attachment to the vehicle, shall be prescribed by the registrar of 1310
motor vehicles. 1311

(I) Except as otherwise provided in division (A) or (J) of 1312
this section, the minimum tax for any vehicle having motor power 1313
is ten dollars and eighty cents, and for each noncommercial 1314
trailer, five dollars. 1315

(J)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (J) of this 1316
section, for each farm truck, except a noncommercial motor 1317
vehicle, that is owned, controlled, or operated by one or more 1318
farmers exclusively in farm use as defined in this section, and 1319
not for commercial purposes, and provided that at least 1320
seventy-five per cent of such farm use is by or for the one or 1321
more owners, controllers, or operators of the farm in the 1322
operation of which a farm truck is used, the license tax is five 1323
dollars plus: 1324

(a) Fifty cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof for 1325
the first three thousand pounds; 1326

(b) Seventy cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in 1327
excess of three thousand pounds up to and including four thousand 1328
pounds; 1329

(c) Ninety cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in excess of four thousand pounds up to and including six thousand pounds;	1330 1331 1332
(d) Two dollars for each one hundred pounds or part thereof in excess of six thousand pounds up to and including ten thousand pounds;	1333 1334 1335
(e) Two dollars and twenty-five cents for each one hundred pounds or part thereof in excess of ten thousand pounds;	1336 1337
(f) The minimum license tax for any farm truck shall be twelve dollars.	1338 1339
(2) The owner of a farm truck may register the truck for a period of one-half year by paying one-half the registration tax imposed on the truck under this chapter and one-half the amount of any tax imposed on the truck under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code.	1340 1341 1342 1343 1344
(3) A farm bus may be registered for a period of two hundred ten days from the date of issue of the license plates for the bus, for a fee of ten dollars, provided such license plates shall not be issued for more than one such period in any calendar year. Such use does not include the operation of trucks by commercial processors of agricultural products.	1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350
(4) License plates for farm trucks and for farm buses shall have some distinguishing marks, letters, colors, or other characteristics to be determined by the director of public safety.	1351 1352 1353
(5) Every person registering a farm truck or bus under this section shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck or bus licensed to that person is to be so used as to meet the requirements necessary for the farm truck or farm bus classification.	1354 1355 1356 1357 1358
Any farmer may use a truck owned by the farmer for commercial	1359

purposes by paying the difference between the commercial truck 1360
registration fee and the farm truck registration fee for the 1361
remaining part of the registration period for which the truck is 1362
registered. Such remainder shall be calculated from the beginning 1363
of the semiannual period in which application for such commercial 1364
license is made. 1365

Taxes at the rates provided in this section are in lieu of 1366
all taxes on or with respect to the ownership of such motor 1367
vehicles, except as provided in section 4503.042 and section 1368
4503.06 of the Revised Code. 1369

(K) Other than trucks registered under the international 1370
registration plan in another jurisdiction and for which this state 1371
has received an apportioned registration fee, the license tax for 1372
each truck which is owned, controlled, or operated by a 1373
nonresident, and licensed in another state, and which is used 1374
exclusively for the transportation of nonprocessed agricultural 1375
products intrastate, from the place of production to the place of 1376
processing, is twenty-four dollars. 1377

"Truck," as used in this division, means any pickup truck, 1378
straight truck, semitrailer, or trailer other than a travel 1379
trailer. Nonprocessed agricultural products, as used in this 1380
division, does not include livestock or grain. 1381

A license issued under this division shall be issued for a 1382
period of one hundred thirty days in the same manner in which all 1383
other licenses are issued under this section, provided that no 1384
truck shall be so licensed for more than one 1385
one-hundred-thirty-day period during any calendar year. 1386

The license issued pursuant to this division shall consist of 1387
a windshield decal to be designed by the director of public 1388
safety. 1389

Every person registering a truck under this division shall 1390

furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck licensed to the person is to be used exclusively for the purposes specified in this division.

(L) Every person registering a motor vehicle as a noncommercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code, or registering a trailer as a noncommercial trailer as defined in that section, shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the motor vehicle or trailer so licensed to the person is to be so used as to meet the requirements necessary for the noncommercial vehicle classification.

(M) Every person registering a van or bus as provided in divisions (F)(2) and (3) of this section shall furnish a notarized statement certifying that the van or bus licensed to the person is to be used for the purposes specified in those divisions. The form of the license plate issued for such motor vehicles shall be prescribed by the registrar.

(N) Every person registering as a passenger car a motor vehicle designed and used for carrying more than nine but not more than fifteen passengers, and every person registering a bus as provided in division (G) of this section, shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the vehicle so licensed to the person is to be used in a ridesharing arrangement and that the person will have in effect whenever the vehicle is used in a ridesharing arrangement a policy of liability insurance with respect to the motor vehicle in amounts and coverages no less than those required by section 4509.79 of the Revised Code. The form of the license plate issued for such a motor vehicle shall be prescribed by the registrar.

(O)(1) ~~Commencing on October 1, 2009, if~~ If an application for registration renewal is not applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration or within thirty days after that date, the registrar or deputy registrar shall collect a fee

of ten dollars for the issuance of the vehicle registration. For 1423
any motor vehicle that is used on a seasonal basis, whether used 1424
for general transportation or not, and that has not been used on 1425
the public roads or highways since the expiration of the 1426
registration, the registrar or deputy registrar shall waive the 1427
fee established under this division if the application is 1428
accompanied by supporting evidence of seasonal use as the 1429
registrar may require. The registrar or deputy registrar may waive 1430
the fee for other good cause shown if the application is 1431
accompanied by supporting evidence as the registrar may require. 1432
The fee shall be in addition to all other fees established by this 1433
section. A deputy registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee 1434
and shall transmit the remaining amount to the registrar at the 1435
time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised 1436
Code. The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this 1437
division into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 1438
purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 1439

(2) Division (O)(1) of this section does not apply to a farm 1440
truck or farm bus registered under division (J) of this section. 1441

(P) As used in this section: 1442

(1) "Van" means any motor vehicle having a single rear axle 1443
and an enclosed body without a second seat. 1444

(2) "Handicapped person" means any person who has lost the 1445
use of one or both legs, or one or both arms, or is blind, deaf, 1446
or so severely disabled as to be unable to move about without the 1447
aid of crutches or a wheelchair. 1448

(3) "Farm truck" means a truck used in the transportation 1449
from the farm of products of the farm, including livestock and its 1450
products, poultry and its products, floricultural and 1451
horticultural products, and in the transportation to the farm of 1452
supplies for the farm, including tile, fence, and every other 1453

thing or commodity used in agricultural, floricultural, 1454
horticultural, livestock, and poultry production and livestock, 1455
poultry, and other animals and things used for breeding, feeding, 1456
or other purposes connected with the operation of the farm. 1457

(4) "Farm bus" means a bus used only for the transportation 1458
of agricultural employees and used only in the transportation of 1459
such employees as are necessary in the operation of the farm. 1460

(5) "Farm supplies" includes fuel used exclusively in the 1461
operation of a farm, including one or more homes located on and 1462
used in the operation of one or more farms, and furniture and 1463
other things used in and around such homes. 1464

Sec. 4503.042. The registrar of motor vehicles shall adopt 1465
rules establishing the date, subsequent to this state's entry into 1466
membership in the international registration plan, when the rates 1467
established by this section become operative. 1468

(A) The rates of the taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the 1469
Revised Code are as follows for commercial cars having a gross 1470
vehicle weight or combined gross vehicle weight of: 1471

(1) Not more than two thousand pounds, forty-five dollars; 1472

(2) More than two thousand but not more than six thousand 1473
pounds, seventy dollars; 1474

(3) More than six thousand but not more than ten thousand 1475
pounds, eighty-five dollars; 1476

(4) More than ten thousand but not more than fourteen 1477
thousand pounds, one hundred five dollars; 1478

(5) More than fourteen thousand but not more than eighteen 1479
thousand pounds, one hundred twenty-five dollars; 1480

(6) More than eighteen thousand but not more than twenty-two 1481
thousand pounds, one hundred fifty dollars; 1482

(7) More than twenty-two thousand but not more than twenty-six thousand pounds, one hundred seventy-five dollars;	1483 1484
(8) More than twenty-six thousand but not more than thirty thousand pounds, three hundred fifty-five dollars;	1485 1486
(9) More than thirty thousand but not more than thirty-four thousand pounds, four hundred twenty dollars;	1487 1488
(10) More than thirty-four thousand but not more than thirty-eight thousand pounds, four hundred eighty dollars;	1489 1490
(11) More than thirty-eight thousand but not more than forty-two thousand pounds, five hundred forty dollars;	1491 1492
(12) More than forty-two thousand but not more than forty-six thousand pounds, six hundred dollars;	1493 1494
(13) More than forty-six thousand but not more than fifty thousand pounds, six hundred sixty dollars;	1495 1496
(14) More than fifty thousand but not more than fifty-four thousand pounds, seven hundred twenty-five dollars;	1497 1498
(15) More than fifty-four thousand but not more than fifty-eight thousand pounds, seven hundred eighty-five dollars;	1499 1500
(16) More than fifty-eight thousand but not more than sixty-two thousand pounds, eight hundred fifty-five dollars;	1501 1502
(17) More than sixty-two thousand but not more than sixty-six thousand pounds, nine hundred twenty-five dollars;	1503 1504
(18) More than sixty-six thousand but not more than seventy thousand pounds, nine hundred ninety-five dollars;	1505 1506
(19) More than seventy thousand but not more than seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand eighty dollars;	1507 1508
(20) More than seventy-four thousand but not more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred dollars;	1509 1510
(21) More than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand	1511

three hundred forty dollars.	1512
(B) The rates of the taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code are as follows for buses having a gross vehicle weight or combined gross vehicle weight of:	1513
	1514
	1515
(1) Not more than two thousand pounds, ten dollars;	1516
(2) More than two thousand but not more than six thousand pounds, forty dollars;	1517
	1518
(3) More than six thousand but not more than ten thousand pounds, one hundred dollars;	1519
	1520
(4) More than ten thousand but not more than fourteen thousand pounds, one hundred eighty dollars;	1521
	1522
(5) More than fourteen thousand but not more than eighteen thousand pounds, two hundred sixty dollars;	1523
	1524
(6) More than eighteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand pounds, three hundred forty dollars;	1525
	1526
(7) More than twenty-two thousand but not more than twenty-six thousand pounds, four hundred twenty dollars;	1527
	1528
(8) More than twenty-six thousand but not more than thirty thousand pounds, five hundred dollars;	1529
	1530
(9) More than thirty thousand but not more than thirty-four thousand pounds, five hundred eighty dollars;	1531
	1532
(10) More than thirty-four thousand but not more than thirty-eight thousand pounds, six hundred sixty dollars;	1533
	1534
(11) More than thirty-eight thousand but not more than forty-two thousand pounds, seven hundred forty dollars;	1535
	1536
(12) More than forty-two thousand but not more than forty-six thousand pounds, eight hundred twenty dollars;	1537
	1538
(13) More than forty-six thousand but not more than fifty thousand pounds, nine hundred forty dollars;	1539
	1540

(14) More than fifty thousand but not more than fifty-four thousand pounds, one thousand dollars;	1541 1542
(15) More than fifty-four thousand but not more than fifty-eight thousand pounds, one thousand ninety dollars;	1543 1544
(16) More than fifty-eight thousand but not more than sixty-two thousand pounds, one thousand one hundred eighty dollars;	1545 1546 1547
(17) More than sixty-two thousand but not more than sixty-six thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred seventy dollars;	1548 1549
(18) More than sixty-six thousand but not more than seventy thousand pounds, one thousand three hundred sixty dollars;	1550 1551
(19) More than seventy thousand but not more than seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand four hundred fifty dollars;	1552 1553 1554
(20) More than seventy-four thousand but not more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand five hundred forty dollars;	1555 1556 1557
(21) More than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand six hundred thirty dollars.	1558 1559
(C) In addition to the license taxes imposed at the rates specified in divisions (A) and (B) of this section, an administrative fee of three dollars and fifty cents, plus an appropriate amount to cover the cost of postage, shall be collected by the registrar for each international registration plan license processed by the registrar.	1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565
(D) The rate of the tax for each trailer and semitrailer is twenty-five dollars.	1566 1567
(E) Commencing on October 1, 2009, if <u>If</u> an application for registration renewal is not applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration or within thirty days after that date,	1568 1569 1570

the registrar or deputy registrar shall collect a fee of ten 1571
dollars for the issuance of the vehicle registration, but may 1572
waive the fee for good cause shown if the application is 1573
accompanied by supporting evidence as the registrar may require. 1574
The fee shall be in addition to all other fees established by this 1575
section. A deputy registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee 1576
and shall transmit the remaining amount to the registrar at the 1577
time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised 1578
Code. The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this 1579
division into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 1580
purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 1581

(F) The rates established by this section shall not apply to 1582
any of the following: 1583

(1) Vehicles equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or 1584
nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of administering 1585
chest x-rays or receiving blood donations; 1586

(2) Vans used principally for the transportation of 1587
handicapped persons that have been modified by being equipped with 1588
adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such persons into 1589
and out of the vans; 1590

(3) Buses used principally for the transportation of 1591
handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older; 1592

(4) Buses used principally for the transportation of persons 1593
in a ridesharing arrangement; 1594

(5) Transit buses having motor power; 1595

(6) Noncommercial trailers, mobile homes, or manufactured 1596
homes. 1597

Sec. 4503.07. (A) In lieu of the schedule of rates for 1598
commercial cars fixed in section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, the 1599
fee shall be ten dollars for each church bus used exclusively to 1600

transport members of a church congregation to and from church 1601
services or church functions or to transport children and their 1602
authorized supervisors to and from any camping function sponsored 1603
by a nonprofit, tax-exempt, charitable or philanthropic 1604
organization. A church within the meaning of this section is an 1605
organized religious group, duly constituted with officers and a 1606
board of trustees, regularly holding religious services, and 1607
presided over or administered to by a properly accredited 1608
ecclesiastical officer, whose name and standing is published in 1609
the official publication of the officer's religious group. 1610

(B) ~~Commencing on October 1, 2009, if~~ If an application for 1611
registration renewal is not applied for prior to the expiration 1612
date of the registration or within thirty days after that date, 1613
the registrar or deputy registrar shall collect a fee of ten 1614
dollars for the issuance of the vehicle registration, but may 1615
waive the fee for good cause shown if the application is 1616
accompanied by supporting evidence as the registrar may require. 1617
The fee shall be in addition to all other fees established by this 1618
section. A deputy registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee 1619
and shall transmit the remaining amount to the registrar at the 1620
time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised 1621
Code. The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this 1622
division into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 1623
purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 1624

(C) The application for registration of such bus shall be 1625
accompanied by the following, as applicable: 1626

(1) An affidavit, prescribed by the registrar of motor 1627
vehicles and signed by either the senior pastor, minister, priest, 1628
or rabbi of the church making application or by the head of the 1629
governing body of the church making application, stating that the 1630
bus is to be used exclusively to transport members of a church 1631
congregation to and from church services or church functions or to 1632

transport children and their authorized supervisors to and from 1633
any camping function sponsored by a nonprofit, tax-exempt, 1634
charitable, or philanthropic organization; 1635

(2) A certificate from the state highway patrol stating that 1636
the bus involved is safe for operation in accordance with such 1637
standards as are prescribed by the state highway patrol if the bus 1638
meets either of the following: 1639

(a) It originally was designed by the manufacturer to 1640
transport sixteen or more passengers, including the driver; 1641

(b) It has a gross vehicle weight rating of ten thousand one 1642
pounds or more. 1643

(D) The form of the license plate and the manner of its 1644
attachment to the vehicle shall be prescribed by the registrar. 1645

Sec. 4503.10. (A) The owner of every snowmobile, off-highway 1646
motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle required to be registered 1647
under section 4519.02 of the Revised Code shall file an 1648
application for registration under section 4519.03 of the Revised 1649
Code. The owner of a motor vehicle, other than a snowmobile, 1650
off-highway motorcycle, or all-purpose vehicle, that is not 1651
designed and constructed by the manufacturer for operation on a 1652
street or highway may not register it under this chapter except 1653
upon certification of inspection pursuant to section 4513.02 of 1654
the Revised Code by the sheriff, or the chief of police of the 1655
municipal corporation or township, with jurisdiction over the 1656
political subdivision in which the owner of the motor vehicle 1657
resides. Except as provided in section 4503.103 of the Revised 1658
Code, every owner of every other motor vehicle not previously 1659
described in this section and every person mentioned as owner in 1660
the last certificate of title of a motor vehicle that is operated 1661
or driven upon the public roads or highways shall cause to be 1662
filed each year, by mail or otherwise, in the office of the 1663

registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar, a written or 1664
electronic application or a preprinted registration renewal notice 1665
issued under section 4503.102 of the Revised Code, the form of 1666
which shall be prescribed by the registrar, for registration for 1667
the following registration year, which shall begin on the first 1668
day of January of every calendar year and end on the thirty-first 1669
day of December in the same year. Applications for registration 1670
and registration renewal notices shall be filed at the times 1671
established by the registrar pursuant to section 4503.101 of the 1672
Revised Code. A motor vehicle owner also may elect to apply for or 1673
renew a motor vehicle registration by electronic means using 1674
electronic signature in accordance with rules adopted by the 1675
registrar. Except as provided in division (J) of this section, 1676
applications for registration shall be made on blanks furnished by 1677
the registrar for that purpose, containing the following 1678
information: 1679

(1) A brief description of the motor vehicle to be 1680
registered, including the year, make, model, and vehicle 1681
identification number, and, in the case of commercial cars, the 1682
gross weight of the vehicle fully equipped computed in the manner 1683
prescribed in section 4503.08 of the Revised Code; 1684

(2) The name and residence address of the owner, and the 1685
township and municipal corporation in which the owner resides; 1686

(3) The district of registration, which shall be determined 1687
as follows: 1688

(a) In case the motor vehicle to be registered is used for 1689
hire or principally in connection with any established business or 1690
branch business, conducted at a particular place, the district of 1691
registration is the municipal corporation in which that place is 1692
located or, if not located in any municipal corporation, the 1693
county and township in which that place is located. 1694

(b) In case the vehicle is not so used, the district of registration is the municipal corporation or county in which the owner resides at the time of making the application.

(4) Whether the motor vehicle is a new or used motor vehicle;

(5) The date of purchase of the motor vehicle;

(6) Whether the fees required to be paid for the registration or transfer of the motor vehicle, during the preceding registration year and during the preceding period of the current registration year, have been paid. Each application for registration shall be signed by the owner, either manually or by electronic signature, or pursuant to obtaining a limited power of attorney authorized by the registrar for registration, or other document authorizing such signature. If the owner elects to apply for or renew the motor vehicle registration with the registrar by electronic means, the owner's manual signature is not required.

(7) The owner's social security number, driver's license number, or state identification number, or, where a motor vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in connection with any established business, the owner's federal taxpayer identification number. The bureau of motor vehicles shall retain in its records all social security numbers provided under this section, but the bureau shall not place social security numbers on motor vehicle certificates of registration.

(B) Except as otherwise provided in this division, each time an applicant first registers a motor vehicle in the applicant's name, the applicant shall present for inspection a physical certificate of title or memorandum certificate showing title to the motor vehicle to be registered in the name of the applicant if a physical certificate of title or memorandum certificate has been issued by a clerk of a court of common pleas. If, under sections 4505.021, 4505.06, and 4505.08 of the Revised Code, a clerk

instead has issued an electronic certificate of title for the 1726
applicant's motor vehicle, that certificate may be presented for 1727
inspection at the time of first registration in a manner 1728
prescribed by rules adopted by the registrar. An applicant is not 1729
required to present a certificate of title to an electronic motor 1730
vehicle dealer acting as a limited authority deputy registrar in 1731
accordance with rules adopted by the registrar. When a motor 1732
vehicle inspection and maintenance program is in effect under 1733
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and rules adopted under it, 1734
each application for registration for a vehicle required to be 1735
inspected under that section and those rules shall be accompanied 1736
by an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle issued in 1737
accordance with that section. The application shall be refused if 1738
any of the following applies: 1739

(1) The application is not in proper form. 1740

(2) The application is prohibited from being accepted by 1741
division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, 1742
division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, 1743
or division (B)(1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code. 1744

(3) A certificate of title or memorandum certificate of title 1745
is required but does not accompany the application or, in the case 1746
of an electronic certificate of title, is required but is not 1747
presented in a manner prescribed by the registrar's rules. 1748

(4) All registration and transfer fees for the motor vehicle, 1749
for the preceding year or the preceding period of the current 1750
registration year, have not been paid. 1751

(5) The owner or lessee does not have an inspection 1752
certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 1753
of the Revised Code, and rules adopted under it, if that section 1754
is applicable. 1755

This section does not require the payment of license or 1756

registration taxes on a motor vehicle for any preceding year, or 1757
for any preceding period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not 1758
taxable for that preceding year or period under sections 4503.02, 1759
4503.04, 4503.11, 4503.12, and 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the 1760
Revised Code. When a certificate of registration is issued upon 1761
the first registration of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the 1762
owner, the official issuing the certificate shall indicate the 1763
issuance with a stamp on the certificate of title or memorandum 1764
certificate or, in the case of an electronic certificate of title, 1765
an electronic stamp or other notation as specified in rules 1766
adopted by the registrar, and with a stamp on the inspection 1767
certificate for the motor vehicle, if any. The official also shall 1768
indicate, by a stamp or by other means the registrar prescribes, 1769
on the registration certificate issued upon the first registration 1770
of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the owner the odometer 1771
reading of the motor vehicle as shown in the odometer statement 1772
included in or attached to the certificate of title. Upon each 1773
subsequent registration of the motor vehicle by or on behalf of 1774
the same owner, the official also shall so indicate the odometer 1775
reading of the motor vehicle as shown on the immediately preceding 1776
certificate of registration. 1777

The registrar shall include in the permanent registration 1778
record of any vehicle required to be inspected under section 1779
3704.14 of the Revised Code the inspection certificate number from 1780
the inspection certificate that is presented at the time of 1781
registration of the vehicle as required under this division. 1782

(C)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (C)(1) of 1783
this section, ~~for each registration renewal with an expiration~~ 1784
~~date on or after October 1, 2003, and for each initial application~~ 1785
~~for registration received on and after that date,~~ the registrar 1786
and each deputy registrar shall collect an additional fee of 1787
eleven dollars for each application for registration and 1788

registration renewal received. For vehicles specified in divisions 1789
(A)(1) to (21) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code, ~~commencing~~ 1790
~~with each registration renewal with an expiration date on or after~~ 1791
~~October 1, 2009, and for each initial application received on or~~ 1792
~~after that date,~~ the registrar and deputy registrar shall collect 1793
an additional fee of thirty dollars for each application for 1794
registration and registration renewal received. The additional fee 1795
is for the purpose of defraying the department of public safety's 1796
costs associated with the administration and enforcement of the 1797
motor vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. Each deputy registrar 1798
shall transmit the fees collected under division (C)(1) of this 1799
section in the time and manner provided in this section. The 1800
registrar shall deposit all moneys received under division (C)(1) 1801
of this section into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - 1802
highway purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the 1803
Revised Code. 1804

(2) In addition, a charge of twenty-five cents shall be made 1805
for each reflectorized safety license plate issued, and a single 1806
charge of twenty-five cents shall be made for each county 1807
identification sticker or each set of county identification 1808
stickers issued, as the case may be, to cover the cost of 1809
producing the license plates and stickers, including material, 1810
manufacturing, and administrative costs. Those fees shall be in 1811
addition to the license tax. If the total cost of producing the 1812
plates is less than twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total 1813
cost of producing the stickers is less than twenty-five cents per 1814
sticker or per set issued, any excess moneys accruing from the 1815
fees shall be distributed in the same manner as provided by 1816
section 4501.04 of the Revised Code for the distribution of 1817
license tax moneys. If the total cost of producing the plates 1818
exceeds twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total cost of 1819
producing the stickers exceeds twenty-five cents per sticker or 1820
per set issued, the difference shall be paid from the license tax 1821

moneys collected pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised Code. 1822

(D) Each deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee of three 1823
dollars and fifty cents for each application for registration and 1824
registration renewal notice the deputy registrar receives, which 1825
shall be for the purpose of compensating the deputy registrar for 1826
the deputy registrar's services, and such office and rental 1827
expenses, as may be necessary for the proper discharge of the 1828
deputy registrar's duties in the receiving of applications and 1829
renewal notices and the issuing of registrations. 1830

(E) Upon the certification of the registrar, the county 1831
sheriff or local police officials shall recover license plates 1832
erroneously or fraudulently issued. 1833

(F) Each deputy registrar, upon receipt of any application 1834
for registration or registration renewal notice, together with the 1835
license fee and any local motor vehicle license tax levied 1836
pursuant to Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, shall transmit that 1837
fee and tax, if any, in the manner provided in this section, 1838
together with the original and duplicate copy of the application, 1839
to the registrar. The registrar, subject to the approval of the 1840
director of public safety, may deposit the funds collected by 1841
those deputies in a local bank or depository to the credit of the 1842
"state of Ohio, bureau of motor vehicles." Where a local bank or 1843
depository has been designated by the registrar, each deputy 1844
registrar shall deposit all moneys collected by the deputy 1845
registrar into that bank or depository not more than one business 1846
day after their collection and shall make reports to the registrar 1847
of the amounts so deposited, together with any other information, 1848
some of which may be prescribed by the treasurer of state, as the 1849
registrar may require and as prescribed by the registrar by rule. 1850
The registrar, within three days after receipt of notification of 1851
the deposit of funds by a deputy registrar in a local bank or 1852
depository, shall draw on that account in favor of the treasurer 1853

of state. The registrar, subject to the approval of the director 1854
and the treasurer of state, may make reasonable rules necessary 1855
for the prompt transmittal of fees and for safeguarding the 1856
interests of the state and of counties, townships, municipal 1857
corporations, and transportation improvement districts levying 1858
local motor vehicle license taxes. The registrar may pay service 1859
charges usually collected by banks and depositories for such 1860
service. If deputy registrars are located in communities where 1861
banking facilities are not available, they shall transmit the fees 1862
forthwith, by money order or otherwise, as the registrar, by rule 1863
approved by the director and the treasurer of state, may 1864
prescribe. The registrar may pay the usual and customary fees for 1865
such service. 1866

(G) This section does not prevent any person from making an 1867
application for a motor vehicle license directly to the registrar 1868
by mail, by electronic means, or in person at any of the 1869
registrar's offices, upon payment of a service fee of three 1870
dollars and fifty cents for each application. 1871

(H) No person shall make a false statement as to the district 1872
of registration in an application required by division (A) of this 1873
section. Violation of this division is falsification under section 1874
2921.13 of the Revised Code and punishable as specified in that 1875
section. 1876

(I)(1) Where applicable, the requirements of division (B) of 1877
this section relating to the presentation of an inspection 1878
certificate issued under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and 1879
rules adopted under it for a motor vehicle, the refusal of a 1880
license for failure to present an inspection certificate, and the 1881
stamping of the inspection certificate by the official issuing the 1882
certificate of registration apply to the registration of and 1883
issuance of license plates for a motor vehicle under sections 1884
4503.102, 4503.12, 4503.14, 4503.15, 4503.16, 4503.171, 4503.172, 1885

4503.19, 4503.40, 4503.41, 4503.42, 4503.43, 4503.44, 4503.46, 1886
4503.47, and 4503.51 of the Revised Code. 1887

(2)(a) The registrar shall adopt rules ensuring that each 1888
owner registering a motor vehicle in a county where a motor 1889
vehicle inspection and maintenance program is in effect under 1890
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and rules adopted under it 1891
receives information about the requirements established in that 1892
section and those rules and about the need in those counties to 1893
present an inspection certificate with an application for 1894
registration or preregistration. 1895

(b) Upon request, the registrar shall provide the director of 1896
environmental protection, or any person that has been awarded a 1897
contract under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, an on-line 1898
computer data link to registration information for all passenger 1899
cars, noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars that are 1900
subject to that section. The registrar also shall provide to the 1901
director of environmental protection a magnetic data tape 1902
containing registration information regarding passenger cars, 1903
noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars for which a 1904
multi-year registration is in effect under section 4503.103 of the 1905
Revised Code or rules adopted under it, including, without 1906
limitation, the date of issuance of the multi-year registration, 1907
the registration deadline established under rules adopted under 1908
section 4503.101 of the Revised Code that was applicable in the 1909
year in which the multi-year registration was issued, and the 1910
registration deadline for renewal of the multi-year registration. 1911

(J) Subject to division (K) of this section, application for 1912
registration under the international registration plan, as set 1913
forth in sections 4503.60 to 4503.66 of the Revised Code, shall be 1914
made to the registrar on forms furnished by the registrar. In 1915
accordance with international registration plan guidelines and 1916
pursuant to rules adopted by the registrar, the forms shall 1917

include the following: 1918

(1) A uniform mileage schedule; 1919

(2) The gross vehicle weight of the vehicle or combined gross 1920
vehicle weight of the combination vehicle as declared by the 1921
registrant; 1922

(3) Any other information the registrar requires by rule. 1923

(K) The registrar shall determine the feasibility of 1924
implementing an electronic commercial fleet licensing and 1925
management program that will enable the owners of commercial 1926
tractors, commercial trailers, and commercial semitrailers to 1927
conduct electronic transactions by July 1, 2010, or sooner. If the 1928
registrar determines that implementing such a program is feasible, 1929
the registrar shall adopt new rules under this division or amend 1930
existing rules adopted under this division as necessary in order 1931
to respond to advances in technology. 1932

If international registration plan guidelines and provisions 1933
allow member jurisdictions to permit applications for 1934
registrations under the international registration plan to be made 1935
via the internet, the rules the registrar adopts under this 1936
division shall permit such action. 1937

Sec. 4503.102. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles shall 1938
adopt rules to establish a centralized system of motor vehicle 1939
registration renewal by mail or by electronic means. Any person 1940
owning a motor vehicle that was registered in the person's name 1941
during the preceding registration year shall renew the 1942
registration of the motor vehicle not more than ninety days prior 1943
to the expiration date of the registration either by mail or by 1944
electronic means through the centralized system of registration 1945
established under this section, or in person at any office of the 1946
registrar or at a deputy registrar's office. 1947

(B)(1) ~~No~~ Except as provided in division (B)(2) of this 1948
section, no less than forty-five days prior to the expiration date 1949
of any motor vehicle registration, the registrar shall mail a 1950
renewal notice to the person in whose name the motor vehicle is 1951
registered. The renewal notice shall clearly state that the 1952
registration of the motor vehicle may be renewed by mail or 1953
electronic means through the centralized system of registration or 1954
in person at any office of the registrar or at a deputy 1955
registrar's office and shall be preprinted with information 1956
including, but not limited to, the owner's name and residence 1957
address as shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles, a 1958
brief description of the motor vehicle to be registered, notice of 1959
the license taxes and fees due on the motor vehicle, the toll-free 1960
telephone number of the registrar as required under division 1961
(D)(1) of section 4503.031 of the Revised Code, a statement that 1962
payment for a renewal may be made by financial transaction device 1963
using the toll-free telephone number, and any additional 1964
information the registrar may require by rule. The renewal notice 1965
shall not include the social security number of either the owner 1966
of the motor vehicle or the person in whose name the motor vehicle 1967
is registered. The renewal notice shall be sent by regular mail to 1968
the owner's last known address as shown in the records of the 1969
bureau of motor vehicles. 1970

(2) ~~If the~~ The registrar is not required to mail a renewal 1971
notice if either of the following applies: 1972

(a) The owner of the vehicle has consented to receiving the 1973
renewal notice by electronic means only. 1974

(b) The application for renewal of the registration of a 1975
motor vehicle is prohibited from being accepted by the registrar 1976
or a deputy registrar by division (D) of section 2935.27, division 1977
(A) of section 2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division 1978
(B) of section 4510.22, or division (B)(1) of section 4521.10 of 1979

the Revised Code, ~~the registrar is not required to send a renewal notice to the vehicle owner or vehicle lessee.~~ 1980
1981

(3) If the owner of a motor vehicle has consented to receiving a renewal notice by electronic means only, the registrar shall send an electronic renewal notice to the owner that contains the information specified in division (B)(1) of this section at the time specified under that division. 1982
1983
1984
1985
1986

(C) The owner of the motor vehicle shall verify the information contained in the notice, sign it either manually or by electronic means, and return it, either by mail or electronic means, or the owner may take it in person to any office of the registrar or of a deputy registrar. The owner shall include with the notice a financial transaction device number when renewing in person or by electronic means but not by mail, check, or money order in the amount of the registration taxes and fees payable on the motor vehicle and a service fee of three dollars and fifty cents, plus postage as indicated on the notice if the registration is renewed or fulfilled by mail, and an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. For purposes of the centralized system of motor vehicle registration, the registrar shall accept payments via the toll-free telephone number established under division (D)(1) of section 4503.031 of the Revised Code for renewals made by mail. If the motor vehicle owner chooses to renew the motor vehicle registration by electronic means, the owner shall proceed in accordance with the rules the registrar adopts. 1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005

(D) If all registration and transfer fees for the motor vehicle for the preceding year or the preceding period of the current registration year have not been paid, if division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division (B)(1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code prohibits acceptance 2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011

of the renewal notice, or if the owner or lessee does not have an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, if that section is applicable, the license shall be refused, and the registrar or deputy registrar shall so notify the owner. This section does not require the payment of license or registration taxes on a motor vehicle for any preceding year, or for any preceding period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not taxable for that preceding year or period under section 4503.02, 4503.04, 4503.11, 4503.12, or 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code.

(E)(1) Failure to receive a renewal notice does not relieve a motor vehicle owner from the responsibility to renew the registration for the motor vehicle. Any person who has a motor vehicle registered in this state and who does not receive a renewal notice as provided in division (B) of this section prior to the expiration date of the registration shall request an application for registration from the registrar or a deputy registrar and sign the application manually or by electronic means and submit the application and pay any applicable license taxes and fees to the registrar or deputy registrar.

(2) If the owner of a motor vehicle submits an application for registration and the registrar is prohibited by division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division (B)(1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code from accepting the application, the registrar shall return the application and the payment to the owner. If the owner of a motor vehicle submits a registration renewal application to the registrar by electronic means and the registrar is prohibited from accepting the application as provided in this division, the registrar shall notify the owner of this fact and deny the application and return the payment or give a credit on the financial transaction device

account of the owner in the manner the registrar prescribes by 2044
rule adopted pursuant to division (A) of this section. 2045

(F) Every deputy registrar shall post in a prominent place at 2046
the deputy's office a notice informing the public of the mail 2047
registration system required by this section and also shall post a 2048
notice that every owner of a motor vehicle and every chauffeur 2049
holding a certificate of registration is required to notify the 2050
registrar in writing of any change of residence within ten days 2051
after the change occurs. The notice shall be in such form as the 2052
registrar prescribes by rule. 2053

(G) The three dollar and fifty cent service fee collected 2054
from a person who renews a motor vehicle registration by 2055
electronic means or by mail, plus postage collected by the 2056
registrar and any financial transaction device surcharge collected 2057
by the registrar, shall be paid to the credit of the ~~state bureau~~ 2058
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 2059
established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2060

(H)(1) Pursuant to section 113.40 of the Revised Code, the 2061
registrar shall implement a program permitting payment of motor 2062
vehicle registration taxes and fees, driver's license and 2063
commercial driver's license fees, and any other taxes, fees, 2064
penalties, or charges imposed or levied by the state by means of a 2065
financial transaction device for transactions occurring online, at 2066
any office of the registrar, and at all deputy registrar 2067
locations. The program shall take effect not later than July 1, 2068
2016. The registrar shall adopt rules as necessary for this 2069
purpose, but all such rules are subject to any action, policy, or 2070
procedure of the board of deposit or treasurer of state taken or 2071
adopted under section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 2072

(2) The rules adopted under division (H)(1) of this section 2073
shall require a deputy registrar to accept payments by means of a 2074
financial transaction device beginning on the effective date of 2075

the rules unless the deputy registrar contract entered into by the 2076
deputy registrar prohibits the acceptance of such payments by 2077
financial transaction device. However, commencing with deputy 2078
registrar contract awards that have a start date of July 1, 2016, 2079
and for all contract awards thereafter, the registrar shall 2080
require that the proposer accept payment by means of a financial 2081
transaction device, including credit cards and debit cards, for 2082
all department of public safety transactions conducted at that 2083
deputy registrar location. 2084

The bureau and deputy registrars are not required to pay any 2085
costs that result from accepting payment by means of a financial 2086
transaction device. A deputy registrar may charge a person who 2087
tenders payment for a department transaction by means of a 2088
financial transaction device any cost the deputy registrar incurs 2089
from accepting payment by the financial transaction device, but 2090
the deputy registrar shall not require the person to pay any 2091
additional fee of any kind in connection with the use by the 2092
person of the financial transaction device. 2093

(3) In accordance with division (H)(1) of this section and 2094
rules adopted by the registrar under that division, a county 2095
auditor or clerk of a court of common pleas that is designated a 2096
deputy registrar shall accept payment by means of a financial 2097
transaction device, including credit cards and debit cards, for 2098
all department transactions conducted at the office of the county 2099
auditor or clerk in the county auditor's or clerk's capacity as 2100
deputy registrar. The bureau is not required to pay any costs 2101
incurred by a county auditor or clerk that result from accepting 2102
payment by means of a financial transaction device for any 2103
department transaction. 2104

(I) The registrar may develop and implement, or may permit a 2105
deputy registrar to implement, one or more programs that enhance 2106
the convenience and availability of motor vehicle registration 2107

services using electronic or other means. The registrar shall 2108
establish any fee or fees to be paid by the user for the 2109
convenience or service provided. Any fee or fees established under 2110
this division are in addition to any other vehicle registration 2111
fee or tax required by law. 2112

(J) For persons who reside in counties where tailpipe 2113
emissions inspections are required under the motor vehicle 2114
inspection and maintenance program, the notice required by 2115
division (B) of this section shall also include the toll-free 2116
telephone number maintained by the Ohio environmental protection 2117
agency to provide information concerning the locations of 2118
emissions testing centers. 2119

Sec. 4503.13. (A) A municipal court, county court, or mayor's 2120
court, at the court's discretion, may order the clerk of the court 2121
to send to the registrar of motor vehicles a report containing the 2122
name, address, and such other information as the registrar may 2123
require by rule, of any person for whom an arrest warrant has been 2124
issued by that court and is outstanding. 2125

Upon receipt of such a report, the registrar shall enter the 2126
information contained in the report into the records of the bureau 2127
of motor vehicles. Neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar 2128
shall issue a certificate of registration for a motor vehicle 2129
owner or lessee, when a lessee is determinable under procedures 2130
established by the registrar under division (E) of this section, 2131
who is named in the report until the registrar receives 2132
notification from the municipal court, county court, or mayor's 2133
court that there are no outstanding arrest warrants in the name of 2134
the person. The registrar also shall send a notice to the person 2135
who is named in the report, via regular first class mail sent to 2136
the person's last known address as shown in the records of the 2137
bureau, informing the person that neither the registrar nor any 2138

deputy registrar is permitted to issue a certificate of 2139
registration for a motor vehicle in the name of the person until 2140
the registrar receives notification that there are no outstanding 2141
arrest warrants in the name of the person. 2142

(B) A clerk who reports an outstanding arrest warrant in 2143
accordance with division (A) of this section immediately shall 2144
notify the registrar when the warrant has been executed and 2145
returned to the issuing court or has been canceled. 2146

Upon receipt of such notification, the registrar shall charge 2147
and collect from the person named in the executed or canceled 2148
arrest warrant a processing fee of fifteen dollars to cover the 2149
costs of the bureau in administering this section. The registrar 2150
shall deposit all such processing fees into the ~~state bureau of~~ 2151
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 2152
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2153

Upon payment of the processing fee, the registrar shall cause 2154
the report of that outstanding arrest warrant to be removed from 2155
the records of the bureau and, if there are no other outstanding 2156
arrest warrants issued by a municipal court, county court, or 2157
mayor's court in the name of the person and the person otherwise 2158
is eligible to be issued a certificate of registration for a motor 2159
vehicle, the registrar or a deputy registrar may issue a 2160
certificate of registration for a motor vehicle in the name of the 2161
person named in the executed or canceled arrest warrant. 2162

(C) Neither the registrar, any employee of the bureau, a 2163
deputy registrar, nor any employee of a deputy registrar is 2164
personally liable for damages or injuries resulting from any error 2165
made by a clerk in entering information contained in a report 2166
submitted to the registrar under this section. 2167

(D) Any information submitted to the registrar by a clerk 2168
under this section shall be transmitted by means of an electronic 2169

data transfer system. 2170

(E) The registrar shall determine the procedures and 2171
information necessary to implement this section in regard to motor 2172
vehicle lessees. Division (A) of this section shall not apply to 2173
cases involving a motor vehicle lessee until such procedures are 2174
established. 2175

Sec. 4503.182. (A) A purchaser of a motor vehicle, upon 2176
application and proof of purchase of the vehicle, may be issued a 2177
temporary license placard or windshield sticker for the motor 2178
vehicle. 2179

The purchaser of a vehicle applying for a temporary license 2180
placard or windshield sticker under this section shall execute an 2181
affidavit stating that the purchaser has not been issued 2182
previously during the current registration year a license plate 2183
that could legally be transferred to the vehicle. 2184

Placards or windshield stickers shall be issued only for the 2185
applicant's use of the vehicle to enable the applicant to legally 2186
operate the motor vehicle while proper title, license plates, and 2187
a certificate of registration are being obtained, and shall be 2188
displayed on no other motor vehicle. 2189

Placards or windshield stickers issued under division (A) of 2190
this section are valid for a period of forty-five days from date 2191
of issuance and are not transferable or renewable. 2192

The fee for the placards or windshield stickers issued under 2193
this section is two dollars plus a service fee of three dollars 2194
and fifty cents. 2195

(B)(1) The registrar of motor vehicles may issue to a 2196
motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed motor vehicle dealer 2197
temporary license placards to be issued to purchasers for use on 2198
vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance with rules prescribed 2199

by the registrar. The dealer shall notify the registrar, within 2200
forty-eight hours, of the issuance of a placard by electronic 2201
means via computer equipment purchased and maintained by the 2202
dealer or in any other manner prescribed by the registrar. 2203

(2) The fee for each placard issued by the registrar to a 2204
dealer is two dollars. The registrar shall charge an additional 2205
three dollars and fifty cents for each placard issued to a dealer 2206
who notifies the registrar of the issuance of the placards in a 2207
manner other than by approved electronic means. 2208

(3) When a dealer issues a temporary license placard to a 2209
purchaser, the dealer shall collect and retain the fees 2210
established under divisions (A) and (D) of this section. 2211

(C) The registrar of motor vehicles, at the registrar's 2212
discretion, may issue a temporary license placard. Such a placard 2213
may be issued in the case of extreme hardship encountered by a 2214
citizen from this state or another state who has attempted to 2215
comply with all registration laws, but for extreme circumstances 2216
is unable to properly register the citizen's vehicle. Placards 2217
issued under division (C) of this section are valid for a period 2218
of thirty days from the date of issuance and are not transferable 2219
or renewable. 2220

(D) In addition to the fees charged under divisions (A) and 2221
(B) of this section, ~~commencing on October 1, 2003,~~ the registrar 2222
and each deputy registrar shall collect a fee of ~~five dollars and~~ 2223
~~commencing on October 1, 2009,~~ a fee of thirteen dollars, for each 2224
temporary license placard issued. The additional fee is for the 2225
purpose of defraying the department of public safety's costs 2226
associated with the administration and enforcement of the motor 2227
vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. At the time and in the manner 2228
provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, the deputy 2229
registrar shall transmit to the registrar the fees collected under 2230
this section. The registrar shall deposit all moneys received 2231

under this division into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - 2232
highway purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the 2233
Revised Code. 2234

(E) The registrar shall adopt rules, in accordance with 2235
division (B) of section 111.15 of the Revised Code, to specify the 2236
procedures for reporting the information from applications for 2237
temporary license placards and windshield stickers and for 2238
providing the information from these applications to law 2239
enforcement agencies. 2240

(F) Temporary license placards issued under this section 2241
shall bear a distinctive combination of seven letters, numerals, 2242
or letters and numerals, and shall incorporate a security feature 2243
that, to the greatest degree possible, prevents tampering with any 2244
of the information that is entered upon a placard when it is 2245
issued. 2246

(G) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is guilty 2247
of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. Whoever violates division 2248
(B) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first 2249
degree. 2250

(H) As used in this section, "motorized bicycle dealer" means 2251
any person engaged in the business of selling at retail, 2252
displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motorized bicycles 2253
who is not subject to section 4503.09 of the Revised Code. 2254

Sec. 4503.19. (A)(1) Upon the filing of an application for 2255
registration and the payment of the tax for registration, the 2256
registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall determine 2257
whether the owner previously has been issued license plates for 2258
the motor vehicle described in the application. If no license 2259
plates previously have been issued to the owner for that motor 2260
vehicle, the registrar or deputy registrar shall assign to the 2261
motor vehicle a distinctive number and issue and deliver to the 2262

owner in the manner that the registrar may select a certificate of 2263
registration, in the form that the registrar shall prescribe. The 2264
registrar or deputy registrar also shall charge the owner any fees 2265
required under division (C) of section 4503.10 of the Revised 2266
Code. 2267

(2) The registrar or deputy registrar then shall deliver the 2268
following: 2269

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, two license 2270
plates, duplicates of each other, and a validation sticker, or a 2271
validation sticker alone, to be attached to the number plates as 2272
provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 2273

(b) For trailers, manufactured homes, mobile homes, and 2274
semitrailers, one license plate only and one validation sticker, 2275
or a validation sticker alone. The manufacturer thereof, the 2276
dealer, or in transit companies therein, shall display the license 2277
plate and validation sticker only on the rear of such vehicles. 2278

(c) For a commercial tractor that does not receive an 2279
apportioned license plate under the international registration 2280
plan, two license plates and one validation sticker. The 2281
validation sticker shall be displayed on the front of the 2282
commercial tractor. 2283

(d) For an apportioned vehicle receiving an apportioned 2284
license plate under the international registration plan, one 2285
license plate only and one validation sticker, or a validation 2286
sticker alone. The license plate shall be displayed only on the 2287
front of a semitractor and on the rear of all other vehicles. 2288

(e) For a chauffeured limousine, two license plates and 2289
validation stickers, or validation stickers alone, and a livery 2290
sticker as provided in section 4503.24 of the Revised Code. 2291

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar shall not issue license 2292

plates for a school bus. A school bus shall bear identifying 2293
numbers in the manner prescribed by section 4511.764 of the 2294
Revised Code. 2295

(4) The certificate of registration and license plates and 2296
validation stickers, or validation stickers alone, shall be issued 2297
and delivered to the owner in person or by mail. 2298

(5) In the event of the loss, mutilation, or destruction of 2299
any certificate of registration, or of any license plates or 2300
validation stickers, or if the owner chooses to replace license 2301
plates previously issued for a motor vehicle, or if the 2302
registration certificate and license plates have been impounded as 2303
provided by division (B)(1) of section 4507.02 and section 4507.16 2304
of the Revised Code, the owner of a motor vehicle, or manufacturer 2305
or dealer, may obtain from the registrar, or from a deputy 2306
registrar if authorized by the registrar, a duplicate thereof or 2307
new license plates bearing a different number, if the registrar 2308
considers it advisable, upon filing an application prescribed by 2309
the registrar, and upon paying a fee of one dollar for such 2310
certificate of registration. The registrar shall deposit the one 2311
dollar fee into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state~~ 2312
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 2313
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The 2314
registrar or deputy registrar shall charge a fee of seven dollars 2315
and fifty cents for each set of two license plates or six dollars 2316
and fifty cents for each single license plate or validation 2317
sticker issued. ~~The, which the~~ registrar shall deposit ~~five~~ 2318
~~dollars and fifty cents of each seven dollar and fifty cent fee or~~ 2319
~~each six dollar and fifty cent fee~~ into the state treasury to the 2320
credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 2321
purposes fund ~~created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The~~ 2322
~~registrar shall deposit the remaining portion of each such fee~~ 2323
~~into the state treasury to the credit of the state bureau of motor~~ 2324

~~vehicles fund created in section 4501.25 of the Revised Code.~~ 2325

(6) Each applicant for a replacement certificate of 2326
registration, license plate, or validation sticker also shall pay 2327
the fees provided in divisions (C) and (D) of section 4503.10 of 2328
the Revised Code and any applicable fee under section 4503.192 of 2329
the Revised Code. 2330

Additionally, the registrar and each deputy registrar who 2331
either issues license plates and a validation sticker for use on 2332
any vehicle other than a commercial tractor, semitrailer, or 2333
apportioned vehicle, or who issues a validation sticker alone for 2334
use on such a vehicle and the owner has changed the owner's county 2335
of residence since the owner last was issued county identification 2336
stickers, also shall issue and deliver to the owner either one or 2337
two county identification stickers, as appropriate, which shall be 2338
attached to the license plates in a manner prescribed by the 2339
director of public safety. The county identification stickers 2340
shall identify prominently by name the county in which the owner 2341
of the vehicle resides at the time of registration, except that 2342
the county identification sticker for a nonstandard license plate, 2343
as defined in section 4503.77 of the Revised Code, shall identify 2344
prominently by name or number the county in which the owner of the 2345
vehicle resides at the time of registration. 2346

(B) A certificate of registration issued under this section 2347
shall have a portion that contains all the information contained 2348
in the main portion of the certificate except for the address of 2349
the person to whom the certificate is issued. Except as provided 2350
in this division, whenever a reference is made in the Revised Code 2351
to a motor vehicle certificate of registration that is issued 2352
under this section, the reference shall be deemed to refer to 2353
either the main portion of the certificate or the portion 2354
containing all information in the main portion except the address 2355
of the person to whom the certificate is issued. If a reference is 2356

made in the Revised Code to the seizure or surrender of a motor 2357
vehicle certificate of registration that is issued under this 2358
section, the reference shall be deemed to refer to both the main 2359
portion of the certificate and the portion containing all 2360
information in the main portion except the address of the person 2361
to whom the certificate is issued. 2362

(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 2363
misdemeanor. 2364

Sec. 4503.191. (A)(1) The identification license plate shall 2365
be issued for a multi-year period as determined by the director of 2366
public safety, and shall be accompanied by a validation sticker, 2367
to be attached to the license plate. Except as provided in 2368
division (A)(2) of this section, the validation sticker shall 2369
indicate the expiration of the registration period to which the 2370
motor vehicle for which the license plate is issued is assigned, 2371
in accordance with rules adopted by the registrar of motor 2372
vehicles. During each succeeding year of the multi-year period 2373
following the issuance of the plate and validation sticker, upon 2374
the filing of an application for registration and the payment of 2375
the tax therefor, a validation sticker alone shall be issued. The 2376
validation stickers required under this section shall be of 2377
different colors or shades each year, the new colors or shades to 2378
be selected by the director. 2379

(2)(a) ~~Not later than October 1, 2009, the~~ The director shall 2380
develop a universal validation sticker that may be issued to any 2381
owner of two hundred fifty or more passenger vehicles, so that a 2382
sticker issued to the owner may be placed on any passenger vehicle 2383
in that owner's fleet. The director may establish and charge an 2384
additional fee of not more than one dollar per registration to 2385
compensate for necessary costs of the universal validation sticker 2386
program. The additional fee shall be credited to the ~~state bureau~~ 2387

~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 2388
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2389

(b) A validation sticker issued for an all-purpose vehicle 2390
that is registered under Chapter 4519. of the Revised Code or for 2391
a trailer or semitrailer that is permanently registered under 2392
division (A)(2) of section 4503.103 of the Revised Code or is 2393
registered for any number of succeeding registration years may 2394
indicate the expiration of the registration period, if any, by any 2395
manner determined by the registrar by rule. 2396

(B) Identification license plates shall be produced by Ohio 2397
penal industries. Validation stickers and county identification 2398
stickers shall be produced by Ohio penal industries unless the 2399
registrar adopts rules that permit the registrar or deputy 2400
registrars to print or otherwise produce them in house. 2401

Sec. 4503.192. (A)(1) Except as provided in division (B) of 2402
this section, any person who is replacing vehicle license plates, 2403
upon request and payment of a fee of ten dollars, may retain the 2404
distinctive combination of letters and numerals on license plates 2405
previously issued to that person. 2406

A person who is replacing license plates specifically created 2407
by law for which the registrar collects a contribution or 2408
additional fee, may retain the distinctive combination of letters 2409
and numerals on license plates previously issued to that person 2410
upon request and payment of a fee of ten dollars, but the person 2411
also shall be required to pay the contribution or additional fee 2412
required under the Revised Code section authorizing issuance of 2413
the license plate. 2414

(2) The registrar of motor vehicles shall charge and collect 2415
the ten-dollar fee under this section only when a new set of 2416
license plates are issued. The fee is in addition to the license 2417
tax established by this chapter and, where applicable, Chapter 2418

4504. of the Revised Code. A deputy registrar who receives an 2419
application under this section shall retain one dollar of the 2420
ten-dollar fee and shall transmit the remaining nine dollars to 2421
the registrar in a manner determined by the registrar. The 2422
registrar shall deposit the fees received under this section into 2423
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 2424
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created under 2425
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code and shall be used by 2426
the bureau of motor vehicles to pay the expenses of producing 2427
license plates and validation stickers, including the cost of 2428
materials, manufacturing, and administrative costs for required 2429
replacement of license plates. 2430

(B) This section does not apply to either of the following: 2431

(1) A person who is replacing license plates originally 2432
obtained under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 2433
Such a person shall pay the additional fee required under the 2434
applicable section to retain the distinctive license plates 2435
previously issued. 2436

(2) A person who is replacing a single, duplicate license 2437
plate due to the loss, mutilation, or destruction of a license 2438
plate. 2439

Sec. 4503.233. (A)(1) If a court is required to order the 2440
immobilization of a vehicle for a specified period of time 2441
pursuant to section 4510.11, 4510.14, 4510.161, 4510.41, 4511.19, 2442
4511.193, or 4511.203 of the Revised Code, the court, subject to 2443
section 4503.235 of the Revised Code, shall issue the 2444
immobilization order in accordance with this division and for the 2445
period of time specified in the particular section, and the 2446
immobilization under the order shall be in accordance with this 2447
section. The court, at the time of sentencing the offender for the 2448
offense relative to which the immobilization order is issued or as 2449

soon thereafter as is practicable, shall give a copy of the order 2450
to the offender or the offender's counsel. The court promptly 2451
shall send a copy of the order to the registrar on a form 2452
prescribed by the registrar and to the person or agency it 2453
designates to execute the order. 2454

The order shall indicate the date on which it is issued, 2455
shall identify the vehicle that is subject to the order, and shall 2456
specify all of the following: 2457

(a) The period of the immobilization; 2458

(b) The place at which the court determines that the 2459
immobilization shall be carried out, provided that the court shall 2460
not determine and shall not specify that the immobilization is to 2461
be carried out at any place other than a commercially operated 2462
private storage lot, a place owned by a law enforcement or other 2463
government agency, or a place to which one of the following 2464
applies: 2465

(i) The place is leased by or otherwise under the control of 2466
a law enforcement or other government agency. 2467

(ii) The place is owned by the offender, the offender's 2468
spouse, or a parent or child of the offender. 2469

(iii) The place is owned by a private person or entity, and, 2470
prior to the issuance of the order, the private entity or person 2471
that owns the place, or the authorized agent of that private 2472
entity or person, has given express written consent for the 2473
immobilization to be carried out at that place. 2474

(iv) The place is a public street or highway on which the 2475
vehicle is parked in accordance with the law. 2476

(c) The person or agency designated by the court to execute 2477
the order, which shall be either the law enforcement agency that 2478
employs the law enforcement officer who seized the vehicle, a 2479

bailiff of the court, another person the court determines to be 2480
appropriate to execute the order, or the law enforcement agency 2481
with jurisdiction over the place of residence of the vehicle 2482
owner; 2483

(d) That neither the registrar nor a deputy registrar will be 2484
permitted to accept an application for the license plate 2485
registration of any motor vehicle in the name of the vehicle owner 2486
until the immobilization fee is paid. 2487

(2) The person or agency the court designates to immobilize 2488
the vehicle shall seize or retain that vehicle's license plates 2489
and forward them to the bureau of motor vehicles. 2490

(3) In all cases, the offender shall be assessed an 2491
immobilization fee of one hundred dollars, and the immobilization 2492
fee shall be paid to the registrar before the vehicle may be 2493
released to the offender. Neither the registrar nor a deputy 2494
registrar shall accept an application for the registration of any 2495
motor vehicle in the name of the offender until the immobilization 2496
fee is paid. 2497

(4) If the vehicle subject to the order is immobilized 2498
pursuant to the order and is found being operated upon any street 2499
or highway in this state during the immobilization period, it 2500
shall be seized, removed from the street or highway, and 2501
criminally forfeited and disposed of pursuant to section 4503.234 2502
of the Revised Code. 2503

(5) The registrar shall deposit the immobilization fee into 2504
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 2505
purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 2506
Code to be expended only as provided in division (A)(5) of this 2507
section. If the court designated in the order a court bailiff or 2508
another appropriate person other than a law enforcement officer to 2509
immobilize the vehicle, the amount of the fee deposited into the 2510

~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 2511
fund shall be paid out to the county treasury if the court that 2512
issued the order is a county court, to the treasury of the 2513
municipal corporation served by the court if the court that issued 2514
the order is a mayor's court, or to the city treasury of the 2515
legislative authority of the court, both as defined in section 2516
1901.03 of the Revised Code, if the court that issued the order is 2517
a municipal court. If the court designated a law enforcement 2518
agency to immobilize the vehicle and if the law enforcement agency 2519
immobilizes the vehicle, the amount of the fee deposited into the 2520
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 2521
fund shall be paid out to the law enforcement agency to reimburse 2522
the agency for the costs it incurs in obtaining immobilization 2523
equipment and, if required, in sending an officer or other person 2524
to search for and locate the vehicle specified in the 2525
immobilization order and to immobilize the vehicle. 2526

In addition to the immobilization fee required to be paid 2527
under division (A)(3) of this section, the offender may be charged 2528
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 2529
immobilized vehicle. 2530

(B) If a court issues an immobilization order under division 2531
(A)(1) of this section, the person or agency designated by the 2532
court to execute the immobilization order promptly shall 2533
immobilize or continue the immobilization of the vehicle at the 2534
place specified by the court in the order. The registrar shall not 2535
authorize the release of the vehicle or authorize the issuance of 2536
new identification license plates for the vehicle at the end of 2537
the immobilization period until the immobilization fee has been 2538
paid. 2539

(C) Upon receipt of the license plates for a vehicle under 2540
this section, the registrar shall destroy the license plates. At 2541
the end of the immobilization period and upon the payment of the 2542

immobilization fee that must be paid under this section, the 2543
registrar shall authorize the release of the vehicle and authorize 2544
the issuance, upon the payment of the same fee as is required for 2545
the replacement of lost, mutilated, or destroyed license plates 2546
and certificates of registration, of new license plates and, if 2547
necessary, a new certificate of registration to the offender for 2548
the vehicle in question. 2549

(D)(1) If a court issues an immobilization order under 2550
division (A) of this section, the immobilization period commences 2551
on the day on which the vehicle in question is immobilized. If the 2552
vehicle in question had been seized under section 4510.41 or 2553
4511.195 of the Revised Code, the time between the seizure and the 2554
beginning of the immobilization period shall be credited against 2555
the immobilization period specified in the immobilization order 2556
issued under division (A) of this section. No vehicle that is 2557
immobilized under this section is eligible to have restricted 2558
license plates under section 4503.231 of the Revised Code issued 2559
for that vehicle. 2560

(2) If a court issues an immobilization order under division 2561
(A) of this section, if the vehicle subject to the order is 2562
immobilized under the order, and if the vehicle is found being 2563
operated upon any street or highway of this state during the 2564
immobilization period, it shall be seized, removed from the street 2565
or highway, and criminally forfeited, and disposed of pursuant to 2566
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code. No vehicle that is forfeited 2567
under this provision shall be considered contraband for purposes 2568
of Chapter 2981. of the Revised Code, but shall be held by the law 2569
enforcement agency that employs the officer who seized it for 2570
disposal in accordance with section 4503.234 of the Revised Code. 2571

(3) If a court issues an immobilization order under division 2572
(A) of this section, and if the vehicle is not claimed within 2573
seven days after the end of the period of immobilization or if the 2574

offender has not paid the immobilization fee, the person or agency 2575
that immobilized the vehicle shall send a written notice to the 2576
offender at the offender's last known address informing the 2577
offender of the date on which the period of immobilization ended, 2578
that the offender has twenty days after the date of the notice to 2579
pay the immobilization fee and obtain the release of the vehicle, 2580
and that if the offender does not pay the fee and obtain the 2581
release of the vehicle within that twenty-day period, the vehicle 2582
will be forfeited under section 4503.234 of the Revised Code to 2583
the entity that is entitled to the immobilization fee. 2584

(4) An offender whose motor vehicle is subject to an 2585
immobilization order issued under division (A) of this section 2586
shall not sell the motor vehicle without approval of the court 2587
that issued the order. If such an offender wishes to sell the 2588
motor vehicle during the immobilization period, the offender shall 2589
apply to the court that issued the immobilization order for 2590
permission to assign the title to the vehicle. If the court is 2591
satisfied that the sale will be in good faith and not for the 2592
purpose of circumventing the provisions of division (A)(1) of this 2593
section, it may certify its consent to the offender and to the 2594
registrar. Upon receipt of the court's consent, the registrar 2595
shall enter the court's notice in the offender's vehicle license 2596
plate registration record. 2597

If, during a period of immobilization under an immobilization 2598
order issued under division (A) of this section, the title to the 2599
immobilized motor vehicle is transferred by the foreclosure of a 2600
chattel mortgage, a sale upon execution, the cancellation of a 2601
conditional sales contract, or an order of a court, the involved 2602
court shall notify the registrar of the action, and the registrar 2603
shall enter the court's notice in the offender's vehicle license 2604
plate registration record. 2605

Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the 2606

registrar or the clerk of the court of common pleas to note upon 2607
the certificate of title records any prohibition regarding the 2608
sale of a motor vehicle. 2609

(5) If the title to a motor vehicle that is subject to an 2610
immobilization order under division (A) of this section is 2611
assigned or transferred without court approval between the time of 2612
arrest of the offender who committed the offense for which such an 2613
order is to be issued and the time of the actual immobilization of 2614
the vehicle, the court shall order that, for a period of two years 2615
from the date of the order, neither the registrar nor any deputy 2616
registrar shall accept an application for the registration of any 2617
motor vehicle in the name of the offender whose vehicle was 2618
assigned or transferred without court approval. The court shall 2619
notify the registrar of the order on a form prescribed by the 2620
registrar for that purpose. 2621

(6) If the title to a motor vehicle that is subject to an 2622
immobilization order under division (A) of this section is 2623
assigned or transferred without court approval in violation of 2624
division (D)(4) of this section, then, in addition to or 2625
independent of any other penalty established by law, the court may 2626
fine the offender the value of the vehicle as determined by 2627
publications of the national auto dealers association. The 2628
proceeds from any fine so imposed shall be distributed in the same 2629
manner as the proceeds of the sale of a forfeited vehicle are 2630
distributed pursuant to division (C)(2) of section 4503.234 of the 2631
Revised Code. 2632

(E)(1) The court with jurisdiction over the case, after 2633
notice to all interested parties including lienholders, and after 2634
an opportunity for them to be heard, if the offender fails to 2635
appear in person, without good cause, or if the court finds that 2636
the offender does not intend to seek release of the vehicle at the 2637
end of the period of immobilization or that the offender is not or 2638

will not be able to pay the expenses and charges incurred in its removal and storage, may order that title to the vehicle be transferred, in order of priority, first into the name of the entity entitled to the immobilization fee under division (A)(5) of this section, next into the name of a lienholder, or lastly, into the name of the owner of the place of storage.

A lienholder that receives title under a court order shall do so on the condition that it pay any expenses or charges incurred in the vehicle's removal and storage. If the entity that receives title to the vehicle is the entity that is entitled to the immobilization fee under division (A)(5) of this section, it shall receive title on the condition that it pay any lien on the vehicle. The court shall not order that title be transferred to any person or entity other than the owner of the place of storage if the person or entity refuses to receive the title. Any person or entity that receives title may either keep title to the vehicle or may dispose of the vehicle in any legal manner that it considers appropriate, including assignment of the certificate of title to the motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or a scrap metal processing facility. The person or entity shall not transfer the vehicle to the person who is the vehicle's immediate previous owner.

If the person or entity assigns the motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility, the person or entity shall send the assigned certificate of title to the motor vehicle to the clerk of the court of common pleas of the county in which the salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility is located. The person or entity shall mark the face of the certificate of title with the words "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall deliver a photocopy of the certificate of title to the salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility for its records.

(2) Whenever a court issues an order under division (E)(1) of

this section, the court also shall order removal of the license 2671
plates from the vehicle and cause them to be sent to the registrar 2672
if they have not already been sent to the registrar. Thereafter, 2673
no further proceedings shall take place under this section, but 2674
the offender remains liable for payment of the immobilization fee 2675
described in division (A)(3) of this section if an immobilization 2676
order previously had been issued by the court. 2677

(3) Prior to initiating a proceeding under division (E)(1) of 2678
this section, and upon payment of the fee under division (B) of 2679
section 4505.14 of the Revised Code, any interested party may 2680
cause a search to be made of the public records of the bureau of 2681
motor vehicles or the clerk of the court of common pleas, to 2682
ascertain the identity of any lienholder of the vehicle. The 2683
initiating party shall furnish this information to the clerk of 2684
the court with jurisdiction over the case, and the clerk shall 2685
provide notice to the vehicle owner, the defendant, any 2686
lienholder, and any other interested parties listed by the 2687
initiating party, at the last known address supplied by the 2688
initiating party, by certified mail or, at the option of the 2689
initiating party, by personal service or ordinary mail. 2690

As used in this section, "interested party" includes the 2691
offender, all lienholders, the owner of the place of storage, the 2692
person or entity that caused the vehicle to be removed, and the 2693
person or entity, if any, entitled to the immobilization fee under 2694
division (A)(5) of this section. 2695

Sec. 4503.24. (A) The owner of a chauffeured limousine, upon 2696
compliance with the motor vehicle laws relating to the 2697
registration and licensing of motor vehicles, upon payment of the 2698
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 2699
Revised Code, any tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 2700
Code, an additional fee of seven dollars and fifty cents, and the 2701

fee specified in division (C) of this section, if applicable, and 2702
upon compliance with section 4509.80 of the Revised Code, shall be 2703
issued appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license 2704
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 2705
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. The license 2706
plates issued under this section shall bear the word "livery" 2707
printed at the bottom of the plate . The color of the word shall 2708
be selected by the director of public safety. The additional fee 2709
shall be for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 2710
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of such 2711
licenses and shall be transmitted by the registrar of motor 2712
vehicles to the treasurer of state for deposit in the ~~state bureau~~ 2713
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 2714
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2715

(B) Any application for registration or registration renewal 2716
of a chauffeured limousine made under this section may be 2717
submitted by mail directly to the registrar or in person to a 2718
deputy registrar. 2719

(C) Each deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee of ~~three~~ 2720
~~dollars and twenty five cents commencing on January 1, 2003, and~~ 2721
three dollars and fifty cents ~~commencing on January 1, 2004,~~ for 2722
each application for registration and registration renewal notice 2723
the deputy registrar receives. 2724

Sec. 4503.26. (A) As used in this section, "registration 2725
information" means information in license plate applications on 2726
file with the bureau of motor vehicles. 2727

(B) The director of public safety may advertise for and 2728
accept sealed bids for the preparation of lists containing 2729
registration information in such form as the director authorizes. 2730
Where the expenditure is more than five hundred dollars, the 2731
director shall give notice to bidders as provided in section 2732

5513.01 of the Revised Code as for purchases by the department of 2733
transportation. The notice shall include the latest date, as 2734
determined by the director, on which bids will be accepted and the 2735
date, also determined by the director, on which bids will be 2736
opened by the director at the central office of the department of 2737
public safety. The contract to prepare the list shall be awarded 2738
to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, in accordance 2739
with section 9.312 of the Revised Code, provided there is 2740
compliance with the specifications. Such contract shall not extend 2741
beyond twenty-four consecutive registration periods as provided in 2742
section 4503.101 of the Revised Code. The successful bidder shall 2743
furnish without charge a complete list to the bureau of motor 2744
vehicles, and shall also furnish without charge to the county 2745
sheriffs or chiefs of police in cities, at such times and in such 2746
manner as the director determines necessary, lists of registration 2747
information for the county in which they are situated. The 2748
registrar shall provide to the successful bidder all necessary 2749
information for the preparation of such lists. 2750

The registrar, upon application of any person and payment of 2751
the proper fee, may search the records of the bureau and furnish 2752
reports of those records under the signature of the registrar. 2753

(C) The registrar shall charge and collect a fee of five 2754
dollars for each search of the records and report of those records 2755
furnished under the signature and seal of the registrar. A copy of 2756
any such report is prima-facie evidence of the facts therein 2757
stated, in any court. 2758

The registrar shall receive these fees and deposit each such 2759
fee into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of~~ 2760
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established 2761
in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2762

Sec. 4503.31. As used in this section, "person" includes, but 2763

is not limited to, any person engaged in the business of 2764
manufacturing or distributing, or selling at retail, displaying, 2765
offering for sale, or dealing in, motorized bicycles who is not 2766
subject to section 4503.09 of the Revised Code, or an Ohio 2767
nonprofit corporation engaged in the business of testing of motor 2768
vehicles. 2769

Persons other than manufacturers, dealers, or distributors 2770
may register annually with the registrar of motor vehicles and 2771
obtain placards to be displayed on motor vehicles as provided by 2772
this section. Applications for annual registration shall be made 2773
at the time provided for payment of the tax and postage imposed on 2774
manufacturers, dealers, or distributors and shall be in the manner 2775
to be prescribed by the registrar. The fee for such registration 2776
shall be twenty-five dollars and shall not be reduced when the 2777
registration is for a part of a year. Applicants may procure a 2778
reasonable number of certified copies of such registration upon 2779
the payment of a fee of five dollars and appropriate postage as 2780
required by the registrar for each copy. 2781

Upon the filing of the application and the payment of the fee 2782
and postage prescribed by this section, the registrar shall issue 2783
to each applicant a certificate of registration and assign a 2784
distinctive number and furnish one placard with the number 2785
thereon. With each of the certified copies of the registration 2786
provided for in this section the registrar shall furnish one 2787
placard with the same numbering assigned in the original 2788
registration certificate and shall add thereto such special 2789
designation as necessary to distinguish one set of placards from 2790
another. All placards furnished by the registrar pursuant to this 2791
section shall be so marked as to be distinguishable from placards 2792
issued dealers, manufacturers, or distributors. Placards issued 2793
pursuant to this section may be used only on motor vehicles or 2794
motorized bicycles owned and being used in testing or being 2795

demonstrated for purposes of sale or lease; or on motor vehicles 2796
subject to the rights and remedies of a secured party being 2797
exercised under Chapter 1309. of the Revised Code; or on motor 2798
vehicles being held or transported by any insurance company for 2799
purposes of salvage disposition; or on motor vehicles being 2800
transported by any persons regularly engaged in salvage operations 2801
or scrap metal processing from the point of acquisition to their 2802
established place of business; or on motor vehicles owned by or in 2803
the lawful possession of an Ohio nonprofit corporation while being 2804
used in the testing of those motor vehicles. 2805

Placards issued pursuant to this section also may be used by 2806
persons regularly engaged in the business of rustproofing, 2807
reconditioning, or installing equipment or trim on motor vehicles 2808
for motor vehicle dealers and shall be used exclusively when such 2809
motor vehicles are being transported to or from the motor vehicle 2810
dealer's place of business; and by persons engaged in 2811
manufacturing articles for attachment to motor vehicles when such 2812
motor vehicles are being transported to or from places where 2813
mechanical equipment is attached to the chassis of such new motor 2814
vehicles; or on motor vehicles being towed by any persons 2815
regularly and primarily engaged in the business of towing motor 2816
vehicles while such vehicle is being towed to a point of storage. 2817

Placards issued pursuant to this section also may be used on 2818
trailers being transported by persons engaged in the business of 2819
selling tangible personal property other than motor vehicles. 2820

No person required to register an apportionable vehicle under 2821
the international registration plan shall apply for or receive a 2822
placard for that vehicle under this section. 2823

The fees collected by the registrar pursuant to this section 2824
shall be paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 2825
safety - highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 2826
4501.06 of the Revised Code and used for the purposes described in 2827

that section. 2828

Sec. 4503.311. A manufacturer of or dealer in trailers for 2829
transporting watercraft may apply for registration with the 2830
registrar of motor vehicles for each place in this state where the 2831
manufacturer or dealer carries on the business of manufacturing or 2832
dealing in such trailers. Applications for annual registration 2833
shall be made at the time provided for payment of the tax imposed 2834
on manufacturers and dealers by section 4503.09 of the Revised 2835
Code and shall be in the manner to be prescribed by the registrar. 2836
The fee for such registration shall be twenty-five dollars and 2837
shall not be reduced when the registration is for a part of a 2838
year. 2839

Upon the filing of such application and the payment of the 2840
fee and appropriate postage as required by the registrar of motor 2841
vehicles, the registrar shall assign to the applicant a 2842
distinctive number which shall be displayed on the rear of each 2843
trailer while it is operated on the public highway. Such trailer 2844
may be operated on the public highway while loaded, until it is 2845
sold or transferred. At the time the registrar assigns the 2846
distinctive number, the registrar shall furnish one placard with 2847
the number thereon. Such manufacturer or dealer may procure a 2848
reasonable number of certified copies of the registration 2849
certificate upon the payment of a fee of five dollars and postage. 2850
With each of such certified copies, the registrar shall furnish 2851
one placard with the same number provided in the original 2852
registration certificate, and shall add thereto such special 2853
designation as necessary to distinguish one set of placards from 2854
another. All placards furnished by the registrar pursuant to this 2855
section shall be so marked as to be distinguishable from placards 2856
issued to dealers in or manufacturers of motor vehicles. 2857

The fees collected by the registrar pursuant to this section 2858

shall be paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 2859
safety - highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 2860
4501.06 of the Revised Code and used for the purposes described in 2861
that section. 2862

Sec. 4503.312. As used in this section: 2863

(A) "Utility trailer" means any trailer, except a travel 2864
trailer or trailer for transporting watercraft, having a gross 2865
weight of less than four thousand pounds. 2866

(B) "Snowmobile" and "all-purpose vehicle" have the same 2867
meanings as in section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 2868

(C) "Distributor" means any person authorized by a 2869
manufacturer of utility trailers or trailers for transporting 2870
motorcycles, snowmobiles, or all-purpose vehicles to distribute 2871
new trailers to persons for purposes of resale. 2872

A manufacturer, distributor, or retail seller of utility 2873
trailers or trailers for transporting motorcycles, snowmobiles, or 2874
all-purpose vehicles may apply for registration with the registrar 2875
of motor vehicles for each place in this state where the 2876
manufacturer, distributor, or retail seller carries on the 2877
business of manufacturing, distributing, or selling at retail such 2878
trailers. Applications for annual registration shall be made at 2879
the time provided for payment of the tax imposed by section 2880
4503.09 of the Revised Code; shall be in the manner to be 2881
prescribed by the registrar; and shall be accompanied by an 2882
affidavit certifying that the applicant is a manufacturer, 2883
distributor, or retail seller of utility trailers or trailers for 2884
transporting motorcycles, snowmobiles, or all-purpose vehicles. 2885
The fee for such registration shall be twenty-five dollars and 2886
shall not be reduced when the registration is for a part of a 2887
year. 2888

Upon the filing of the application and affidavit, and payment 2889
of the fee and appropriate postage as required by the registrar, 2890
the registrar shall assign to the applicant a distinctive number 2891
which shall be displayed on the rear of each trailer when it is 2892
operated on the public highway. Any trailer for transporting 2893
motorcycles, snowmobiles, or all-purpose vehicles that is not 2894
loaded may be operated on the public highway until it is sold or 2895
transferred; and any utility trailer that is not loaded, or that 2896
is being used to transport another utility trailer for purposes of 2897
demonstration or delivery, may be operated on the public highway 2898
until it is sold or transferred. 2899

At the time the registrar assigns the distinctive number, the 2900
registrar shall furnish one placard with the number thereon. The 2901
manufacturer, distributor, or retail seller may procure a 2902
reasonable number of certified copies of the registration 2903
certificate upon the payment of a fee of five dollars and postage. 2904
With each of such certified copies, the registrar shall furnish 2905
one placard with the same number provided in the original 2906
registration certificate, and shall add thereto such special 2907
designation as necessary to distinguish one set of placards from 2908
another. All placards furnished by the registrar pursuant to this 2909
section shall be so marked as to be distinguishable from placards 2910
issued to dealers in or manufacturers of motor vehicles or 2911
trailers for transporting watercraft. 2912

The fees collected by the registrar pursuant to this section 2913
shall be paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 2914
safety - highway purposes fund established by section ~~4501.25~~ 2915
4501.06 of the Revised Code and used for the purposes described in 2916
that section. 2917

Sec. 4503.40. ~~For each registration renewal with an~~ 2918
~~expiration date before October 1, 2009, and for each initial~~ 2919

~~application for registration received before that date the~~ 2920
~~registrar of motor vehicles shall be allowed a fee not to exceed~~ 2921
~~ten dollars, and for each registration renewal with an expiration~~ 2922
~~date on or after October 1, 2009, and for each initial application~~ 2923
~~for registration received on or after that date the~~ The registrar 2924
shall be allowed a fee of twenty-five dollars, for each 2925
application received by the registrar for an initial registration 2926
or a registration renewal for special state reserved license plate 2927
numbers and the issuing of such licenses, and validation stickers, 2928
in the several series as the registrar may designate. The fee 2929
shall be in addition to the license tax established by this 2930
chapter and, where applicable, Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code. 2931
~~Seven dollars and fifty cents of the fee shall be for the purpose~~ 2932
~~of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional~~ 2933
~~services required in the issuing of such licenses, and the~~ 2934
~~remaining portion of the fee~~ The registrar shall be deposited by 2935
~~the registrar~~ deposit the fee into the state treasury to the 2936
credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 2937
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The 2938
types of motor vehicles for which special state reserved license 2939
plates may be issued in accordance with this section shall include 2940
at least motorcycles, buses, passenger cars, and noncommercial 2941
motor vehicles. 2942

Sec. 4503.42. For each ~~registration renewal with an~~ 2943
~~expiration date before October 1, 2009, and for each initial~~ 2944
~~application for registration received before that date the~~ 2945
~~registrar of motor vehicles shall be allowed a fee not to exceed~~ 2946
~~thirty five dollars, and for each registration renewal with an~~ 2947
~~expiration date on or after October 1, 2009, and for each initial~~ 2948
application for registration ~~received on or after that date,~~ the 2949
registrar shall be allowed a fee of fifty dollars, which shall be 2950
in addition to the regular license fee for tags as prescribed 2951

under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code and any tax levied under 2952
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, for each application received 2953
by the registrar for special reserved license plate numbers 2954
containing more than three letters or numerals, and the issuing of 2955
such licenses and validation stickers in the several series as the 2956
registrar may designate. ~~Five dollars of the fee shall be for the~~ 2957
~~purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for~~ 2958
~~additional services required in the issuing of such licenses and~~ 2959
~~validation stickers, and the remaining portion of the~~ The fee 2960
shall be deposited by the registrar into the state treasury to the 2961
credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 2962
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2963

This section does not apply to the issuance of reserved 2964
license plates as authorized by sections 4503.14, 4503.15, and 2965
4503.40 of the Revised Code. The types of motor vehicles for which 2966
license plate numbers containing more than three letters or 2967
numerals may be issued in accordance with this section shall 2968
include at least buses, passenger cars, and noncommercial motor 2969
vehicles. 2970

Sec. 4503.44. (A) As used in this section and in section 2971
4511.69 of the Revised Code: 2972

(1) "Person with a disability that limits or impairs the 2973
ability to walk" means any person who, as determined by a health 2974
care provider, meets any of the following criteria: 2975

(a) Cannot walk two hundred feet without stopping to rest; 2976

(b) Cannot walk without the use of, or assistance from, a 2977
brace, cane, crutch, another person, prosthetic device, 2978
wheelchair, or other assistive device; 2979

(c) Is restricted by a lung disease to such an extent that 2980
the person's forced (respiratory) expiratory volume for one 2981

second, when measured by spirometry, is less than one liter, or 2982
the arterial oxygen tension is less than sixty millimeters of 2983
mercury on room air at rest; 2984

(d) Uses portable oxygen; 2985

(e) Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's 2986
functional limitations are classified in severity as class III or 2987
class IV according to standards set by the American heart 2988
association; 2989

(f) Is severely limited in the ability to walk due to an 2990
arthritic, neurological, or orthopedic condition; 2991

(g) Is blind, legally blind, or severely visually impaired. 2992

(2) "Organization" means any private organization or 2993
corporation, or any governmental board, agency, department, 2994
division, or office, that, as part of its business or program, 2995
transports persons with disabilities that limit or impair the 2996
ability to walk on a regular basis in a motor vehicle that has not 2997
been altered for the purpose of providing it with special 2998
equipment for use by persons with disabilities. This definition 2999
does not apply to division (I) of this section. 3000

(3) "Health care provider" means a physician, physician 3001
assistant, advanced practice registered nurse, optometrist, or 3002
chiropractor as defined in this section except that an optometrist 3003
shall only make determinations as to division (A)(1)(g) of this 3004
section. 3005

(4) "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine 3006
or surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery under Chapter 4731. 3007
of the Revised Code. 3008

(5) "Chiropractor" means a person licensed to practice 3009
chiropractic under Chapter 4734. of the Revised Code. 3010

(6) "Advanced practice registered nurse" means a certified 3011

nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, certified 3012
registered nurse anesthetist, or certified nurse-midwife who holds 3013
a certificate of authority issued by the board of nursing under 3014
Chapter 4723. of the Revised Code. 3015

(7) "Physician assistant" means a person who is licensed as a 3016
physician assistant under Chapter 4730. of the Revised Code. 3017

(8) "Optometrist" means a person licensed to engage in the 3018
practice of optometry under Chapter 4725. of the Revised Code. 3019

(B)(1) An organization, or a person with a disability that 3020
limits or impairs the ability to walk, may apply for the 3021
registration of any motor vehicle the organization or person owns 3022
or leases. When a motor vehicle has been altered for the purpose 3023
of providing it with special equipment for a person with a 3024
disability that limits or impairs the ability to walk, but is 3025
owned or leased by someone other than such a person, the owner or 3026
lessee may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar for 3027
registration under this section. The application for registration 3028
of a motor vehicle owned or leased by a person with a disability 3029
that limits or impairs the ability to walk shall be accompanied by 3030
a signed statement from the applicant's health care provider 3031
certifying that the applicant meets at least one of the criteria 3032
contained in division (A)(1) of this section and that the 3033
disability is expected to continue for more than six consecutive 3034
months. The application for registration of a motor vehicle that 3035
has been altered for the purpose of providing it with special 3036
equipment for a person with a disability that limits or impairs 3037
the ability to walk but is owned by someone other than such a 3038
person shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of 3039
vehicle alterations as the registrar may require by rule. 3040

(2) When an organization, a person with a disability that 3041
limits or impairs the ability to walk, or a person who does not 3042
have a disability that limits or impairs the ability to walk but 3043

owns a motor vehicle that has been altered for the purpose of 3044
providing it with special equipment for a person with a disability 3045
that limits or impairs the ability to walk first submits an 3046
application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section 3047
and every fifth year thereafter, the organization or person shall 3048
submit a signed statement from the applicant's health care 3049
provider, a completed application, and any required documentary 3050
evidence of vehicle alterations as provided in division (B)(1) of 3051
this section, and also a power of attorney from the owner of the 3052
motor vehicle if the applicant leases the vehicle. Upon submission 3053
of these items, the registrar or deputy registrar shall issue to 3054
the applicant appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 3055
license plates and validation stickers, or validation stickers 3056
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. In 3057
addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, 3058
the license plates shall be imprinted with the international 3059
symbol of access. The license plates and validation stickers shall 3060
be issued upon payment of the regular license fee as prescribed 3061
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code and any motor vehicle 3062
tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and the 3063
payment of a service fee equal to the amount specified in division 3064
(D) or (G) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. 3065

(C)(1) A person with a disability that limits or impairs the 3066
ability to walk may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for a 3067
removable windshield placard by completing and signing an 3068
application provided by the registrar. The person shall include 3069
with the application a prescription from the person's health care 3070
provider prescribing such a placard for the person based upon a 3071
determination that the person meets at least one of the criteria 3072
contained in division (A)(1) of this section. The health care 3073
provider shall state on the prescription the length of time the 3074
health care provider expects the applicant to have the disability 3075
that limits or impairs the person's ability to walk. 3076

In addition to one placard or one or more sets of license plates, a person with a disability that limits or impairs the ability to walk is entitled to one additional placard, but only if the person applies separately for the additional placard, states the reasons why the additional placard is needed, and the registrar, in the registrar's discretion determines that good and justifiable cause exists to approve the request for the additional placard.

(2) An organization may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for a removable windshield placard by completing and signing an application provided by the registrar. The organization shall comply with any procedures the registrar establishes by rule. The organization shall include with the application documentary evidence that the registrar requires by rule showing that the organization regularly transports persons with disabilities that limit or impair the ability to walk.

(3) Upon receipt of a completed and signed application for a removable windshield placard, the accompanying documents required under division (C)(1) or (2) of this section, and payment of a service fee equal to the amount specified in division (D) or (G) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, the registrar or deputy registrar shall issue to the applicant a removable windshield placard, which shall bear the date of expiration on both sides of the placard and shall be valid until expired, revoked, or surrendered. Every removable windshield placard expires as described in division (C)(4) of this section, but in no case shall a removable windshield placard be valid for a period of less than sixty days. Removable windshield placards shall be renewable upon application as provided in division (C)(1) or (2) of this section and upon payment of a service fee equal to the amount specified in division (D) or (G) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code for the renewal of a removable windshield placard. The registrar shall

provide the application form and shall determine the information 3109
to be included thereon. The registrar also shall determine the 3110
form and size of the removable windshield placard, the material of 3111
which it is to be made, and any other information to be included 3112
thereon, and shall adopt rules relating to the issuance, 3113
expiration, revocation, surrender, and proper display of such 3114
placards. Any placard issued after October 14, 1999, shall be 3115
manufactured in a manner that allows the expiration date of the 3116
placard to be indicated on it through the punching, drilling, 3117
boring, or creation by any other means of holes in the placard. 3118

(4) At the time a removable windshield placard is issued to a 3119
person with a disability that limits or impairs the ability to 3120
walk, the registrar or deputy registrar shall enter into the 3121
records of the bureau of motor vehicles the last date on which the 3122
person will have that disability, as indicated on the accompanying 3123
prescription. Not less than thirty days prior to that date and all 3124
removable windshield placard renewal dates, the bureau shall send 3125
a renewal notice to that person at the person's last known address 3126
as shown in the records of the bureau, informing the person that 3127
the person's removable windshield placard will expire on the 3128
indicated date not to exceed five years from the date of issuance, 3129
and that the person is required to renew the placard by submitting 3130
to the registrar or a deputy registrar another prescription, as 3131
described in division (C)(1) or (2) of this section, and by 3132
complying with the renewal provisions prescribed in division 3133
(C)(3) of this section. If such a prescription is not received by 3134
the registrar or a deputy registrar by that date, the placard 3135
issued to that person expires and no longer is valid, and this 3136
fact shall be recorded in the records of the bureau. 3137

(5) At least once every year, on a date determined by the 3138
registrar, the bureau shall examine the records of the office of 3139
vital statistics, located within the department of health, that 3140

pertain to deceased persons, and also the bureau's records of all 3141
persons who have been issued removable windshield placards and 3142
temporary removable windshield placards. If the records of the 3143
office of vital statistics indicate that a person to whom a 3144
removable windshield placard or temporary removable windshield 3145
placard has been issued is deceased, the bureau shall cancel that 3146
placard, and note the cancellation in its records. 3147

The office of vital statistics shall make available to the 3148
bureau all information necessary to enable the bureau to comply 3149
with division (C)(5) of this section. 3150

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a 3151
person or organization to apply for a removable windshield placard 3152
or special license plates if the special license plates issued to 3153
the person or organization under prior law have not expired or 3154
been surrendered or revoked. 3155

(D)(1)(a) A person with a disability that limits or impairs 3156
the ability to walk may apply to the registrar or a deputy 3157
registrar for a temporary removable windshield placard. The 3158
application for a temporary removable windshield placard shall be 3159
accompanied by a prescription from the applicant's health care 3160
provider prescribing such a placard for the applicant, provided 3161
that the applicant meets at least one of the criteria contained in 3162
division (A)(1) of this section and that the disability is 3163
expected to continue for six consecutive months or less. The 3164
health care provider shall state on the prescription the length of 3165
time the health care provider expects the applicant to have the 3166
disability that limits or impairs the applicant's ability to walk, 3167
which cannot exceed six months from the date of the prescription. 3168
Upon receipt of an application for a temporary removable 3169
windshield placard, presentation of the prescription from the 3170
applicant's health care provider, and payment of a service fee 3171
equal to the amount specified in division (D) or (G) of section 3172

4503.10 of the Revised Code, the registrar or deputy registrar 3173
shall issue to the applicant a temporary removable windshield 3174
placard. 3175

(b) Any active-duty member of the armed forces of the United 3176
States, including the reserve components of the armed forces and 3177
the national guard, who has an illness or injury that limits or 3178
impairs the ability to walk may apply to the registrar or a deputy 3179
registrar for a temporary removable windshield placard. With the 3180
application, the person shall present evidence of the person's 3181
active-duty status and the illness or injury. Evidence of the 3182
illness or injury may include a current department of defense 3183
convalescent leave statement, any department of defense document 3184
indicating that the person currently has an ill or injured 3185
casualty status or has limited duties, or a prescription from any 3186
health care provider prescribing the placard for the applicant. 3187
Upon receipt of the application and the necessary evidence, the 3188
registrar or deputy registrar shall issue the applicant the 3189
temporary removable windshield placard without the payment of any 3190
service fee. 3191

(2) The temporary removable windshield placard shall be of 3192
the same size and form as the removable windshield placard, shall 3193
be printed in white on a red-colored background, and shall bear 3194
the word "temporary" in letters of such size as the registrar 3195
shall prescribe. A temporary removable windshield placard also 3196
shall bear the date of expiration on the front and back of the 3197
placard, and shall be valid until expired, surrendered, or 3198
revoked, but in no case shall such a placard be valid for a period 3199
of less than sixty days. The registrar shall provide the 3200
application form and shall determine the information to be 3201
included on it, provided that the registrar shall not require a 3202
health care provider's prescription or certification for a person 3203
applying under division (D)(1)(b) of this section. The registrar 3204

also shall determine the material of which the temporary removable 3205
windshield placard is to be made and any other information to be 3206
included on the placard and shall adopt rules relating to the 3207
issuance, expiration, surrender, revocation, and proper display of 3208
those placards. Any temporary removable windshield placard issued 3209
after October 14, 1999, shall be manufactured in a manner that 3210
allows for the expiration date of the placard to be indicated on 3211
it through the punching, drilling, boring, or creation by any 3212
other means of holes in the placard. 3213

(E) If an applicant for a removable windshield placard is a 3214
veteran of the armed forces of the United States whose disability, 3215
as defined in division (A)(1) of this section, is 3216
service-connected, the registrar or deputy registrar, upon receipt 3217
of the application, presentation of a signed statement from the 3218
applicant's health care provider certifying the applicant's 3219
disability, and presentation of such documentary evidence from the 3220
department of veterans affairs that the disability of the 3221
applicant meets at least one of the criteria identified in 3222
division (A)(1) of this section and is service-connected as the 3223
registrar may require by rule, but without the payment of any 3224
service fee, shall issue the applicant a removable windshield 3225
placard that is valid until expired, surrendered, or revoked. 3226

(F) Upon a conviction of a violation of division (H) or (I) 3227
of this section, the court shall report the conviction, and send 3228
the placard, if available, to the registrar, who thereupon shall 3229
revoke the privilege of using the placard and send notice in 3230
writing to the placardholder at that holder's last known address 3231
as shown in the records of the bureau, and the placardholder shall 3232
return the placard if not previously surrendered to the court, to 3233
the registrar within ten days following mailing of the notice. 3234

Whenever a person to whom a removable windshield placard has 3235
been issued moves to another state, the person shall surrender the 3236

placard to the registrar; and whenever an organization to which a placard has been issued changes its place of operation to another state, the organization shall surrender the placard to the registrar.

(G) Subject to division (F) of section 4511.69 of the Revised Code, the operator of a motor vehicle displaying a removable windshield placard, temporary removable windshield placard, or the special license plates authorized by this section is entitled to park the motor vehicle in any special parking location reserved for persons with disabilities that limit or impair the ability to walk, also known as handicapped parking spaces or disability parking spaces.

(H) No person or organization that is not eligible for the issuance of license plates or any placard under this section shall willfully and falsely represent that the person or organization is so eligible.

No person or organization shall display license plates issued under this section unless the license plates have been issued for the vehicle on which they are displayed and are valid.

(I) No person or organization to which a removable windshield placard or temporary removable windshield placard is issued shall do either of the following:

(1) Display or permit the display of the placard on any motor vehicle when having reasonable cause to believe the motor vehicle is being used in connection with an activity that does not include providing transportation for persons with disabilities that limit or impair the ability to walk;

(2) Refuse to return or surrender the placard, when required.

(J) If a removable windshield placard, temporary removable windshield placard, or parking card is lost, destroyed, or mutilated, the placardholder or cardholder may obtain a duplicate

by doing both of the following: 3268

(1) Furnishing suitable proof of the loss, destruction, or 3269
mutilation to the registrar; 3270

(2) Paying a service fee equal to the amount specified in 3271
division (D) or (G) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. 3272

Any placardholder or cardholder who loses a placard or card 3273
and, after obtaining a duplicate, finds the original, immediately 3274
shall surrender the original placard or card to the registrar. 3275

(K)(1) The registrar shall pay all fees received under this 3276
section for the issuance of removable windshield placards or 3277
temporary removable windshield placards or duplicate removable 3278
windshield placards or cards into the state treasury to the credit 3279
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 3280
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 3281
Code. 3282

(2) In addition to the fees collected under this section, the 3283
registrar or deputy registrar shall ask each person applying for a 3284
removable windshield placard or temporary removable windshield 3285
placard or duplicate removable windshield placard or license plate 3286
issued under this section, whether the person wishes to make a 3287
two-dollar voluntary contribution to support rehabilitation 3288
employment services. The registrar shall transmit the 3289
contributions received under this division to the treasurer of 3290
state for deposit into the rehabilitation employment fund, which 3291
is hereby created in the state treasury. A deputy registrar shall 3292
transmit the contributions received under this division to the 3293
registrar in the time and manner prescribed by the registrar. The 3294
contributions in the fund shall be used by the opportunities for 3295
Ohioans with disabilities agency to purchase services related to 3296
vocational evaluation, work adjustment, personal adjustment, job 3297
placement, job coaching, and community-based assessment from 3298

accredited community rehabilitation program facilities. 3299

(L) For purposes of enforcing this section, every peace 3300
officer is deemed to be an agent of the registrar. Any peace 3301
officer or any authorized employee of the bureau of motor vehicles 3302
who, in the performance of duties authorized by law, becomes aware 3303
of a person whose placard or parking card has been revoked 3304
pursuant to this section, may confiscate that placard or parking 3305
card and return it to the registrar. The registrar shall prescribe 3306
any forms used by law enforcement agencies in administering this 3307
section. 3308

No peace officer, law enforcement agency employing a peace 3309
officer, or political subdivision or governmental agency employing 3310
a peace officer, and no employee of the bureau is liable in a 3311
civil action for damages or loss to persons arising out of the 3312
performance of any duty required or authorized by this section. As 3313
used in this division, "peace officer" has the same meaning as in 3314
division (B) of section 2935.01 of the Revised Code. 3315

(M) All applications for registration of motor vehicles, 3316
removable windshield placards, and temporary removable windshield 3317
placards issued under this section, all renewal notices for such 3318
items, and all other publications issued by the bureau that relate 3319
to this section shall set forth the criminal penalties that may be 3320
imposed upon a person who violates any provision relating to 3321
special license plates issued under this section, the parking of 3322
vehicles displaying such license plates, and the issuance, 3323
procurement, use, and display of removable windshield placards and 3324
temporary removable windshield placards issued under this section. 3325

(N) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor 3326
of the fourth degree. 3327

Sec. 4503.47. (A) Any person who is a volunteer firefighter 3328
may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the registration 3329

of one passenger car or other vehicle of a class approved by the 3330
registrar the person owns or leases. The application shall be 3331
accompanied by such written evidence as the registrar may require 3332
by rule, that the person is a volunteer firefighter. 3333

Upon receipt of an application for the registration of a 3334
passenger car or other vehicle of a class approved by the 3335
registrar under this section and presentation of satisfactory 3336
evidence of such volunteer firefighter status, the registrar shall 3337
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 3338
set of license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation 3339
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3340
Code. In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3341
thereon, the license plates shall be inscribed with the letters 3342
"F.D." inside a Maltese cross emblem. The license plates and 3343
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 3344
license fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 3345
Code and any local motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 3346
the Revised Code, and upon the payment of an additional fee of ten 3347
dollars for issuance under this section. The fee shall be for the 3348
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 3349
additional services required in the issuing of such license 3350
plates, and shall be transmitted by the registrar to the treasurer 3351
of state for deposit in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 3352
safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 3353
of the Revised Code. No person shall apply for more than one set 3354
of volunteer firefighter license plates annually. 3355

The chief of a fire department or the fire chief shall 3356
immediately notify the registrar whenever any person under the 3357
chief's supervision is no longer a volunteer firefighter. 3358

Whenever a person is no longer eligible to be issued 3359
volunteer firefighter license plates, the person shall surrender 3360

the volunteer firefighter license plates to the bureau in exchange 3361
for plates without the "F.D." emblem. A fee of five dollars shall 3362
be charged for the services required in the issuing of replacement 3363
plates when an individual is no longer eligible to be issued 3364
volunteer firefighter license plates. 3365

Application for volunteer firefighter license plates may be 3366
made, and such license plates and replacement plates shall be 3367
issued, at any time of year. 3368

No person who is not a volunteer firefighter shall willfully 3369
and falsely represent that the person is a volunteer firefighter 3370
for the purpose of obtaining volunteer firefighter license plates 3371
under this section. No person shall own a vehicle bearing such 3372
license plates unless the person is eligible to be issued such 3373
license plates. 3374

(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor 3375
of the fourth degree. 3376

Sec. 4503.471. (A) Any person who is a member in good 3377
standing of the international association of firefighters may 3378
apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the registration of 3379
any passenger car, noncommercial vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3380
other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar that the person 3381
owns or leases and the issuance of international association of 3382
firefighters license plates. The application shall be accompanied 3383
by the written evidence that the registrar may require by rule 3384
showing that the person is a member in good standing of the 3385
international association of firefighters. The application for 3386
international association of firefighters license plates may be 3387
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 3388
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3389

Upon receipt of an application for registration of a vehicle 3390
under this section and presentation of satisfactory evidence 3391

showing that the person is a member in good standing of the 3392
international association of firefighters, the registrar shall 3393
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registrations, sets 3394
of license plates and validation stickers, or validation stickers 3395
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3396

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3397
on the license plates, international association of firefighters 3398
license plates shall be inscribed with a Maltese cross emblem 3399
designed by the international association of firefighters and 3400
approved by the registrar. International association of 3401
firefighters license plates shall bear county identification 3402
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3403
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3404

The license plates and validation stickers shall be issued 3405
upon payment of the regular license fee as prescribed under 3406
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, payment of any local motor 3407
vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and 3408
payment of an additional fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3409
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 3410
required in the issuing of license plates under this section. If 3411
the application for international association of firefighters 3412
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 3413
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3414
Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall be issued 3415
upon payment of the fees and taxes contained in this division and 3416
the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 3417
the Revised Code. The registrar shall deposit the additional fee 3418
of ten dollars in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety 3419
- highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 3420
Revised Code. 3421

Whenever a person no longer is eligible to be issued 3422
international association of firefighters license plates, the 3423

person shall surrender the international association of 3424
firefighters license plates to the bureau in exchange for license 3425
plates without the Maltese cross emblem described in this section. 3426
A fee of five dollars shall be charged for the services required 3427
in the issuing of replacement plates when a person no longer is 3428
eligible to be issued international association of firefighters 3429
license plates. 3430

A person may make application for international association 3431
of firefighters license plates at any time of year, and the 3432
registrar shall issue international association of firefighters 3433
license plates and replacement plates at any time of year. 3434

(B) No person who is not a member in good standing of the 3435
international association of firefighters shall willfully and 3436
falsely represent that the person is a member in good standing of 3437
the international association of firefighters for the purpose of 3438
obtaining international association of firefighters license plates 3439
under this section. No person shall own or lease a vehicle bearing 3440
international association of firefighters license plates unless 3441
the person is eligible to be issued international association of 3442
firefighters license plates. 3443

(C) Whoever violates division (B) of this section is guilty 3444
of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. 3445

Sec. 4503.49. (A) As used in this section, "ambulance," 3446
"ambulette," "emergency medical service organization," 3447
"nonemergency medical service organization," and "nontransport 3448
vehicle" have the same meanings as in section 4766.01 of the 3449
Revised Code. 3450

(B) Each private emergency medical service organization and 3451
each private nonemergency medical service organization shall apply 3452
to the registrar of motor vehicles for the registration of any 3453
ambulance, ambulette, or nontransport vehicle it owns or leases. 3454

The application shall be accompanied by a copy of the certificate 3455
of licensure issued to the organization by the state board of 3456
emergency medical, fire, and transportation services and the 3457
following fees: 3458

(1) The regular license tax as prescribed under section 3459
4503.04 of the Revised Code; 3460

(2) Any local license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3461
Revised Code; 3462

(3) An additional fee of seven dollars and fifty cents. The 3463
additional fee shall be for the purpose of compensating the bureau 3464
of motor vehicles for additional services required to be performed 3465
under this section and shall be transmitted by the registrar to 3466
the treasurer of state for deposit in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 3467
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 3468
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3469

(C) On receipt of a complete application, the registrar shall 3470
issue to the applicant the appropriate certificate of registration 3471
for the vehicle and do one of the following: 3472

(1) Issue a set of license plates with a validation sticker 3473
and a set of stickers to be attached to the plates as an 3474
identification of the vehicle's classification as an ambulance, 3475
ambulette, or nontransport vehicle; 3476

(2) Issue a validation sticker alone when so required by 3477
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3478

Sec. 4503.491. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3479
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, or 3480
other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor 3481
vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the 3482
vehicle and issuance of breast cancer awareness license plates. An 3483
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3484

for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3485
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3486
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3487
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3488
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of breast cancer 3489
awareness license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation 3490
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3491
Code. 3492

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3493
on the license plates, breast cancer awareness license plates 3494
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that promote 3495
breast cancer awareness and are approved by the registrar. Breast 3496
cancer awareness license plates shall display county 3497
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3498
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3499

(B) The breast cancer awareness license plates and a 3500
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3501
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 3502
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 3503
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 3504
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3505
Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 3506
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 3507
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 3508
additional services required in the issuing of breast cancer 3509
awareness license plates, and compliance with all other applicable 3510
laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3511

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3512
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3513
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 3514
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3515

state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 3516
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3517

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3518
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 3519
required in the issuing of breast cancer awareness license plates 3520
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 3521
the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 3522
highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 3523
Revised Code. 3524

Sec. 4503.492. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3525
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3526
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3527
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3528
issuance of ovarian cancer awareness license plates. An 3529
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3530
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3531
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3532
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3533
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3534
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of ovarian cancer 3535
awareness license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation 3536
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3537
Code. 3538

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3539
on the license plates, ovarian cancer awareness license plates 3540
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that promote 3541
ovarian cancer awareness and are approved by the registrar. 3542
Ovarian cancer awareness license plates shall display county 3543
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3544
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3545

(B) Ovarian cancer awareness license plates and a validation 3546

sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 3547
of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and 3548
upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 3549
section 4503.04, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied 3550
under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional 3551
fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 3552
a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 3553
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3554
registration of motor vehicles. 3555

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3556
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3557
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 3558
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3559
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 3560
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3561

The registrar shall transmit the administrative fee of ten 3562
dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the 3563
additional services required in the issuing of ovarian cancer 3564
awareness license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit 3565
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 3566
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 3567
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3568

Sec. 4503.493. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3569
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3570
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3571
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3572
issuance of autism awareness license plates. An application made 3573
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 3574
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3575
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 3576
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 3577

section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3578
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of autism awareness 3579
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 3580
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3581

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3582
on the license plates, autism awareness license plates shall be 3583
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 3584
the autism society of Ohio and approved by the registrar. Autism 3585
awareness license plates shall display county identification 3586
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 3587
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3588

(B) The autism awareness license plates and a validation 3589
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 3590
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 3591
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 3592
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 3593
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 3594
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3595
of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3596
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 3597
required in the issuing of autism awareness license plates, and 3598
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3599
registration of motor vehicles. 3600

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 3601
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3602
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 3603
registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury 3604
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 3605
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3606

(2) The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten 3607
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 3608

required in the issuing of autism awareness license plates into 3609
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 3610
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 3611
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3612

Sec. 4503.494. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3613
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3614
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3615
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3616
issuance of "multiple sclerosis awareness" license plates. The 3617
application may be combined with a request for a special reserved 3618
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3619
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 3620
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 3621
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 3622
registration and a set of "multiple sclerosis awareness" license 3623
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3624
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3625

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3626
on the license plates, "multiple sclerosis awareness" license 3627
plates shall bear words selected by and a logo designed by the 3628
national multiple sclerosis society. The registrar shall approve 3629
the final design. "Multiple sclerosis awareness" license plates 3630
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 3631
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 3632
Revised Code. 3633

(B) "Multiple sclerosis awareness" license plates and a 3634
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3635
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 3636
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 3637
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3638
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 3639

the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 3640
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional fee 3641
of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) of 3642
this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws 3643
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3644

(C) The registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen 3645
dollars for each application for registration and registration 3646
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section. The 3647
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3648
state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 3649
license plate contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the 3650
Revised Code. 3651

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3652
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 3653
the additional services required in the issuing of "multiple 3654
sclerosis awareness" license plates, to the treasurer of state for 3655
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau~~ 3656
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 3657
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3658

Sec. 4503.495. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3659
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3660
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3661
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3662
issuance of "Pancreatic Cancer Awareness" license plates. An 3663
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3664
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3665
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3666
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3667
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3668
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Pancreatic 3669
Cancer Awareness" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 3670

validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, "Pancreatic Cancer Awareness" license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that promote pancreatic cancer awareness and are approved by the registrar. "Pancreatic Cancer Awareness" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Pancreatic Cancer Awareness" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Pancreatic Cancer Awareness" license plates, into the state treasury to the

credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 3702
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 3703
Revised Code. 3704

Sec. 4503.496. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3705
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3706
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3707
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3708
issuance of "sickle cell anemia awareness" license plates. The 3709
application may be combined with a request for a special reserved 3710
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 3711
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 3712
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 3713
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 3714
registration and a set of "sickle cell anemia awareness" license 3715
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3716
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3717

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3718
on the license plates, "sickle cell anemia awareness" license 3719
plates shall bear words selected by and a logo designed by the 3720
Ohio sickle cell and health association. The registrar shall 3721
approve the final design. "Sickle cell anemia awareness" license 3722
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 3723
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 3724
the Revised Code. 3725

(B) "Sickle cell anemia awareness" license plates and a 3726
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3727
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 3728
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 3729
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 3730
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 3731
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 3732

section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional fee 3733
of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) of 3734
this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws 3735
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3736

(C) The registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars 3737
for each application for registration and registration renewal 3738
notice the registrar receives under this section. The registrar 3739
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 3740
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate 3741
contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3742

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3743
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 3744
the additional services required in the issuing of "sickle cell 3745
anemia awareness" license plates, to the treasurer of state for 3746
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau~~ 3747
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 3748
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3749

Sec. 4503.497. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3750
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3751
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3752
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3753
issuance of conquer childhood cancer license plates. An 3754
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3755
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3756
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3757
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3758
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3759
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of conquer 3760
childhood cancer license plates and a validation sticker, or a 3761
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 3762
Revised Code. 3763

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3764
on the license plates, conquer childhood cancer license plates 3765
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are 3766
designed by the St. Baldrick's foundation and approved by the 3767
registrar. Conquer childhood cancer license plates shall display 3768
county identification stickers that identify the county of 3769
registration by name or number. 3770

(B) Conquer childhood cancer license plates and a validation 3771
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 3772
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 3773
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 3774
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 3775
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 3776
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3777
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 3778
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 3779
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3780

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 3781
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3782
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 3783
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 3784
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 3785
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3786

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 3787
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 3788
for additional services required in the issuing of conquer 3789
childhood cancer license plates, into the state treasury to the 3790
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 3791
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 3792
Revised Code. 3793

Sec. 4503.498. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3794

noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3795
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3796
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3797
issuance of special olympics license plates. An application made 3798
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 3799
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3800
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 3801
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 3802
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3803
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of special olympics 3804
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 3805
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3806

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3807
on the license plates, special olympics license plates shall be 3808
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 3809
special olympics Ohio, inc. and are approved by the registrar. 3810
Special olympics license plates shall display county 3811
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3812
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3813

(B) The special olympics license plates and a validation 3814
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 3815
of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and 3816
upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 3817
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 3818
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 3819
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 3820
of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 3821
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 3822
required in the issuing of special olympics license plates, and 3823
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 3824
registration of motor vehicles. 3825

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3826
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3827
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 3828
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3829
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 3830
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3831

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3832
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 3833
required in the issuing of special olympics license plates to the 3834
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 3835
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 3836
highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 3837
Revised Code. 3838

Sec. 4503.499. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3839
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3840
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3841
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3842
issuance of pediatric brain tumor awareness license plates. An 3843
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3844
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3845
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3846
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3847
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3848
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of pediatric brain 3849
tumor awareness license plates and a validation sticker, or a 3850
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 3851
Revised Code. 3852

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3853
on the license plates, pediatric brain tumor awareness license 3854
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 3855
are designed by the children's glioma cancer foundation and are 3856

approved by the registrar. Pediatric brain tumor awareness license 3857
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 3858
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 3859
the Revised Code. 3860

(B) The pediatric brain tumor awareness license plates and a 3861
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 3862
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 3863
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 3864
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 3865
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3866
Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 3867
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 3868
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 3869
additional services required in the issuing of pediatric brain 3870
tumor awareness license plates, and compliance with all other 3871
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 3872

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3873
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 3874
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty-five dollars. The 3875
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 3876
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 3877
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3878

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3879
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 3880
required in the issuing of pediatric brain tumor awareness license 3881
plates to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state 3882
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 3883
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 3884
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3885

~~(D) If the issuance of the license plates under this section 3886
has been terminated under section 4503.77 of the Revised Code 3887
prior to March 23, 2015, the bureau shall begin issuing pediatric 3888~~

~~brain tumor awareness license plates on and after March 23, 2015, 3889
even if the sponsor of the license plate does not comply with the 3890
requirements of section 4503.78 of the Revised Code. However, 3891
after March 23, 2015, the license plate may be terminated as 3892
provided in section 4503.77 of the Revised Code. 3893~~

Sec. 4503.50. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3894
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3895
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3896
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3897
issuance of future farmers of America license plates. The 3898
application for future farmers of America license plates may be 3899
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 3900
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 3901
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 3902
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 3903
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of future farmers of 3904
America license plates with a validation sticker or a validation 3905
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 3906
Code. 3907

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 3908
on the license plates, future farmers of America license plates 3909
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings representing 3910
the future farmers of America and approved by the registrar. 3911
Future farmers of America license plates shall bear county 3912
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 3913
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3914

(B) The future farmers of America license plates and 3915
validation sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution 3916
as provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of 3917
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 3918
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating 3919

the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 3920
the issuing of the future farmers of America license plates, any 3921
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 3922
Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws 3923
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application 3924
for future farmers of America license plates is combined with a 3925
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 3926
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate and validation 3927
sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, 3928
and taxes referred to or established in this division and the 3929
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 3930
Revised Code. 3931

(C) For each application for registration and registration 3932
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 3933
shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar 3934
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 3935
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 3936
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3937

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 3938
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 3939
registration pays for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 3940
the additional services required in the issuing of the applicant's 3941
future farmers of America license plates in the ~~state bureau of~~ 3942
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 3943
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3944

Sec. 4503.501. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3945
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3946
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3947
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3948
issuance of 4-H license plates. An application made under this 3949
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 3950

license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 4-H license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, 4-H license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings designated by the 4-H youth development program of the Ohio state university extension program and approved by the registrar. 4-H license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) The 4-H license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of 4-H license plates, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created

in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 3982

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 3983
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 3984
required in the issuing of 4-H license plates to the treasurer of 3985
state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 3986
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 3987
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3988

Sec. 4503.502. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 3989
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 3990
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 3991
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 3992
issuance of Ohio cattlemen's foundation beef license plates. An 3993
application made under this section may be combined with a request 3994
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 3995
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 3996
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 3997
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3998
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of Ohio cattlemen's 3999
foundation beef license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4000
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4001
Revised Code. 4002

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4003
on the license plates, Ohio cattlemen's foundation beef license 4004
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 4005
depict Ohio's beef industry and that are designated by the Ohio 4006
cattlemen's foundation and approved by the registrar. Ohio 4007
cattlemen's foundation beef license plates shall display county 4008
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4009
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4010

(B) The Ohio cattlemen's foundation beef license plates and a 4011
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4012

upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 4013
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4014
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4015
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4016
Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 4017
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 4018
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 4019
additional services required in the issuing of Ohio cattlemen's 4020
foundation beef license plates, and compliance with all other 4021
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4022

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4023
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4024
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4025
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4026
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 4027
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4028

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4029
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 4030
required in the issuing of Ohio cattlemen's foundation beef 4031
license plates to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 4032
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 4033
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4034
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4035

Sec. 4503.503. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4036
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4037
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4038
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4039
issuance of "Ohio agriculture" license plates. The application for 4040
"Ohio agriculture" license plates may be combined with a request 4041
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4042
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4043

application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 4044
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4045
registration and a set of "Ohio agriculture" license plates with a 4046
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 4047
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4048

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4049
thereon, "Ohio agriculture" license plates shall be inscribed with 4050
words and markings selected and designed by the Ohio farm bureau 4051
federation, in consultation with representatives of agricultural 4052
commodity organizations of this state. The registrar shall approve 4053
the final design. "Ohio agriculture" license plates shall bear 4054
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4055
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4056
Code. 4057

(B) "Ohio agriculture" license plates and validation stickers 4058
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4059
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4060
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4061
Revised Code, any applicable fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4062
4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4063
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified 4064
under division (C) of this section, and compliance with all other 4065
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4066

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4067
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4068
contribution of twenty dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 4069
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the Ohio 4070
agriculture license plate scholarship fund created in section 4071
901.90 of the Revised Code. 4072

(D) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 4073
of ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section, the 4074

purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 4075
services required in the issuing of the applicant's "Ohio 4076
agriculture" license plates, into the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 4077
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4078
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4079

Sec. 4503.504. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4080
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4081
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4082
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4083
issuance of "Ohio sustainable agriculture" license plates. The 4084
application for "Ohio sustainable agriculture" license plates may 4085
be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4086
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt 4087
of the completed application and compliance with division (B) of 4088
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4089
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio sustainable 4090
agriculture" license plates with a validation sticker or a 4091
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4092
Revised Code. 4093

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4094
thereon, "Ohio sustainable agriculture" license plates shall be 4095
inscribed with words and markings selected and designed by the 4096
department of agriculture. The registrar shall approve the final 4097
design. "Ohio sustainable agriculture" license plates shall bear 4098
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4099
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4100
Code. 4101

(B) "Ohio sustainable agriculture" license plates and 4102
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4103
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4104
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4105

of the Revised Code, any applicable fee prescribed by section 4106
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4107
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified 4108
under division (C) of this section, and compliance with all other 4109
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4110

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4111
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4112
contribution of twenty dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 4113
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the agro 4114
Ohio fund created in section 901.04 of the Revised Code. 4115

(D) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 4116
of ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section, the 4117
purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 4118
services required in the issuing of the applicant's "Ohio 4119
sustainable agriculture" license plates, into the ~~state bureau of~~ 4120
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4121
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4122

Sec. 4503.505. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4123
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4124
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4125
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4126
issuance of phi theta kappa license plates. The application for 4127
phi theta kappa license plates may be combined with a request for 4128
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4129
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4130
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4131
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4132
set of phi theta kappa license plates with a validation sticker or 4133
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4134
the Revised Code. 4135

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4136

thereon, phi theta kappa license plates shall be inscribed with 4137
words and markings selected and designed by the organization Ohio 4138
region phi theta kappa. The registrar shall approve the final 4139
design. Phi theta kappa license plates shall bear county 4140
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4141
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4142

(B) Phi theta kappa license plates and validation stickers 4143
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4144
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4145
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4146
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 4147
dollars, the contribution specified under division (C) of this 4148
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4149
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for phi 4150
theta kappa license plates is combined with a request for a 4151
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 4152
the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall 4153
be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes 4154
contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed by 4155
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4156

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4157
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4158
contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall transmit 4159
this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the 4160
license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the 4161
Revised Code. 4162

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 4163
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4164
bureau for the additional services required in issuing phi theta 4165
kappa plates, into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 4166
safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 4167
of the Revised Code. 4168

Sec. 4503.51. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4169
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or vehicle of a 4170
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may voluntarily 4171
choose to submit an application to the registrar for registration 4172
of such motor vehicle and for issuance of collegiate license 4173
plates. The request for a collegiate license plate may be combined 4174
with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4175
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4176

Upon receipt of the completed application for registration of 4177
a vehicle in accordance with any rules adopted under this section 4178
and upon compliance with division (B) of this section, the 4179
registrar shall issue to the applicant appropriate vehicle 4180
registration and a set of collegiate license plates with a 4181
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 4182
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4183

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4184
thereon, collegiate license plates shall be inscribed with the 4185
name of a university or college that is participating with the 4186
registrar in the issuance of collegiate license plates, or any 4187
other identifying marking or design selected by such a university 4188
or college and approved by the registrar. Collegiate license 4189
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 4190
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4191
Revised Code. 4192

(B) The collegiate license plates and validation sticker 4193
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 4194
division (C) of this section and payment of the regular license 4195
fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4196
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4197
Revised Code, a fee not to exceed ten dollars for the purpose of 4198
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 4199

required in the issuing of collegiate license plates, and 4200
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4201
registration of motor vehicles, including presentation of any 4202
inspection certificate required to be obtained for the motor 4203
vehicle under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. If the 4204
application for a collegiate license plate is combined with a 4205
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 4206
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate and validation 4207
sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, 4208
and taxes referred to in this division, the additional fee 4209
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 4210
and compliance with all other laws relating to the registration of 4211
motor vehicles, including presentation of any inspection 4212
certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under 4213
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. 4214

(C) The registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five 4215
dollars for each application for registration and registration 4216
renewal notice under this section. 4217

The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the 4218
treasurer of state for deposit into the license plate contribution 4219
fund created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. The 4220
additional fee not to exceed ten dollars that the applicant for 4221
registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating the 4222
bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of the 4223
applicant's collegiate license plates shall be transmitted into 4224
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 4225
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4226
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4227

(D) The registrar, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the 4228
Revised Code, shall adopt rules necessary for the efficient 4229
administration of the collegiate license plate program. 4230

(E) As used in this section, "university or college" means a 4231

state university or college or a private university or college 4232
located in this state that possesses a certificate of 4233
authorization issued by the Ohio board of regents pursuant to 4234
Chapter 1713. of the Revised Code. "University or college" also 4235
includes community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of 4236
the Revised Code, university branches created pursuant to Chapter 4237
3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created pursuant to 4238
Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state community colleges 4239
created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the Revised Code. 4240

Sec. 4503.513. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4241
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or vehicle of a 4242
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, who is a member 4243
of a historically black fraternity or sorority, may apply to the 4244
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 4245
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates bearing 4246
the name or Greek letters of the historically black fraternity or 4247
sorority of which the applicant is a member. The request for a 4248
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plate may be 4249
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4250
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 4251
the completed application, proof of membership in a historically 4252
black fraternity or sorority as required by the registrar, and 4253
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4254
issue to the applicant appropriate vehicle registration and the 4255
particular "historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates 4256
indicating the fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is a 4257
member, with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4258
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4259

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4260
thereon, each "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 4261
plate shall be inscribed with the name of a historically black 4262
fraternity or sorority or the Greek letters of the fraternity or 4263

sorority, or both. The registrar shall approve the design of each 4264
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plate, and the 4265
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 4266
identify the county of registration as required under section 4267
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4268

(B) The "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 4269
plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 4270
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 4271
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 4272
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4273
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and 4274
an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all other 4275
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4276

(C) The additional fee of ten dollars specified in division 4277
(B) of this section is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles 4278
for additional services required in the issuing of "historically 4279
black fraternity-sorority" license plates. The registrar shall 4280
deposit this additional fee into the state treasury to the credit 4281
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 4282
Code. 4283
4284

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 4285
apply to license plates issued under this section. 4286

(E) As used in this section, "historically black fraternity 4287
or sorority" means the alpha kappa alpha sorority, inc., alpha phi 4288
alpha fraternity, inc., delta sigma theta sorority, inc., zeta phi 4289
beta sorority, inc., iota phi theta fraternity, inc., kappa alpha 4290
psi fraternity, inc., sigma gamma rho sorority, inc., phi beta 4291
sigma fraternity, inc., and omega psi phi fraternity, inc., each 4292
belonging to the national pan-hellenic council, inc. 4293

Sec. 4503.514. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4294

noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 4295
cab-enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 4296
the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective January 1, 2017, 4297
the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may 4298
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4299
issuance of "University of Notre Dame" license plates. The 4300
application for "University of Notre Dame" license plates may be 4301
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4302
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 4303
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 4304
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4305
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "University of Notre 4306
Dame" license plates with a validation sticker, or a validation 4307
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 4308
Code. 4309

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4310
thereon, "University of Notre Dame" license plates shall bear 4311
words and markings selected by the university of Notre Dame. The 4312
registrar shall approve the final design. "University of Notre 4313
Dame" license plates shall bear county identification stickers 4314
that identify the county of registration as required under section 4315
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4316

(B) "University of Notre Dame" license plates and validation 4317
stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4318
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4319
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4320
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 4321
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 4322
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4323
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for 4324
"University of Notre Dame" license plates is combined with a 4325
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 4326

or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in issuing "University of Notre Dame" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.515. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Ohio geology" license plates. The application may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio geology" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed

on the license plates, "Ohio geology" license plates shall bear an appropriate logo and words selected by the director of natural resources and approved by the registrar. "Ohio geology" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Ohio geology" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the "Ohio geology" license plate fund created by section 1505.13 of the Revised Code.

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for the additional services required in the issuing of "Ohio geology" license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.52. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4389
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4390
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4391
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4392
issuance of Lake Erie license plates. The application for Lake 4393
Erie license plates may be combined with a request for a special 4394
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4395
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4396
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4397
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4398
set of Lake Erie license plates with a validation sticker or a 4399
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4400
Revised Code. 4401

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4402
thereon, Lake Erie license plates shall be inscribed with 4403
identifying words or markings designed by the Ohio Lake Erie 4404
commission and approved by the registrar. Lake Erie license plates 4405
shall bear county identification stickers that identify the county 4406
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4407
Code. 4408

(B) The Lake Erie license plates and validation sticker shall 4409
be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 4410
(C) of this section and upon payment of the regular license fees 4411
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee not 4412
to exceed ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau 4413
of motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4414
of the Lake Erie license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax 4415
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance 4416
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4417
motor vehicles. If the application for Lake Erie license plates is 4418
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4419
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate 4420

and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 4421
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 4422
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4423
Revised Code. 4424

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4425
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4426
contribution in an amount not to exceed forty dollars as 4427
determined by the Ohio Lake Erie commission. The registrar shall 4428
transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit 4429
in the Lake Erie protection fund created in section 1506.23 of the 4430
Revised Code. 4431

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee not to exceed 4432
ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section that the 4433
applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of 4434
compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 4435
the issuing of the Lake Erie license plates in the ~~state bureau of~~ 4436
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4437
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4438

Sec. 4503.521. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4439
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4440
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4441
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4442
issuance of "share the road" license plates. The application for 4443
"share the road" license plates may be combined with a request for 4444
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4445
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4446
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4447
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4448
set of "share the road" license plates with a validation sticker 4449
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4450
the Revised Code. 4451

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4452
on the license plates, "share the road" license plates shall be 4453
inscribed with the words "share the road" and markings designed by 4454
the organization known on March 23, 2005, as the Ohio bicycle 4455
federation and approved by the registrar. "Share the road" license 4456
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 4457
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4458
Revised Code. 4459

(B) "Share the road" license plates and validation stickers 4460
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 4461
division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 4462
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4463
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4464
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4465
issuing of the "share the road" license plates, any applicable 4466
motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, 4467
any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4468
4503.42 of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 4469
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4470

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4471
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 4472
registrar shall collect a contribution of five dollars. The 4473
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4474
state for deposit in the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - 4475
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 4476
Code. The contribution may be used to create and distribute 4477
bicycle safety education materials. 4478

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 4479
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 4480
registration pays for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 4481
the additional services required in the issuing of the applicant's 4482
"share the road" license plates in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 4483

~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4484
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4485

Sec. 4503.522. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4486
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4487
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4488
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4489
issuance of "Perry's monument" license plates. The application for 4490
"Perry's monument" license plates may be combined with a request 4491
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4492
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4493
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 4494
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4495
registration and a set of "Perry's monument" license plates with a 4496
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 4497
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4498

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4499
thereon, "Perry's monument" license plates shall be inscribed with 4500
words and markings designed by the "friends of Perry's victory and 4501
international peace memorial, incorporated," a nonprofit 4502
corporation organized under the laws of this state, and approved 4503
by the registrar. "Perry's monument" license plates shall bear 4504
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4505
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4506
Code. 4507

(B) "Perry's monument" license plates and validation stickers 4508
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4509
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4510
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4511
Revised Code, any applicable fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4512
4503.42 of the Revised Code, the contribution specified under 4513
division (C) of this section, and an additional fee of ten 4514

dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4515
the registration of motor vehicles. 4516

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4517
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4518
contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 4519
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license 4520
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 4521
Code. 4522

(D) The purpose of the additional fee of ten dollars 4523
specified in division (B) of this section is to compensate the 4524
bureau of motor vehicles for the additional services required in 4525
the issuing of the applicant's "Perry's monument" license plates. 4526
The registrar shall deposit this additional fee in the ~~state~~ 4527
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 4528
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4529

Sec. 4503.523. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4530
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4531
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4532
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4533
issuance of "fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse" license plates. 4534
The application for fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse license 4535
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4536
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4537
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4538
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 4539
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set of 4540
fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse license plates with a 4541
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 4542
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4543

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4544
on the license plates, fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse 4545

license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or 4546
markings selected by the fairport lights foundation and approved 4547
by the registrar. Fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse license 4548
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 4549
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4550
Revised Code. 4551

(B) Fairport harbor breakwall lighthouse license plates and a 4552
validation sticker or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone 4553
shall be issued upon submission by the applicant of an application 4554
for registration of a motor vehicle under this section and a 4555
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; payment 4556
of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 4557
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 4558
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4559
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and 4560
an additional fee of ten dollars; and compliance with all other 4561
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4562

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4563
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 4564
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4565
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4566
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 4567
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4568

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 4569
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 4570
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 4571
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 4572
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 4573
state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ 4574
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4575
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4576

Sec. 4503.524. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4577
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4578
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4579
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4580
issuance of "Massillon tiger football booster club" license 4581
plates. The application for "Massillon tiger football booster 4582
club" license plates may be combined with a request for a special 4583
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4584
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4585
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4586
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4587
set of "Massillon tiger football booster club" license plates with 4588
a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required 4589
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. In addition to the 4590
letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, "Massillon tiger 4591
football booster club" license plates shall be inscribed with 4592
words and markings selected and designed by the Massillon tiger 4593
football booster club and approved by the registrar. "Massillon 4594
tiger football booster club" license plates shall bear county 4595
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4596
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4597

(B) "Massillon tiger football booster club" license plates 4598
and validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the 4599
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 4600
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 4601
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4602
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4603
division (C) of this section, and compliance with all other 4604
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 4605
the application for "Massillon tiger football booster club" 4606
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 4607
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4608

Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued 4609
upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in 4610
this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4611
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4612

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4613
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 4614
a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall 4615
transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit 4616
into the license plate contribution fund created in section 4617
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4618

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 4619
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4620
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Massillon 4621
tiger football booster club" license plates, into the ~~state bureau~~ 4622
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4623
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4624

Sec. 4503.525. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4625
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4626
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4627
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4628
issuance of power squadron license plates. The application for 4629
power squadron license plates may be combined with a request for a 4630
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 4631
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4632
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4633
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4634
set of power squadron license plates with a validation sticker or 4635
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4636
the Revised Code. 4637

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4638
thereon, power squadron license plates shall be inscribed with 4639

words and markings selected and designed by the organization 4640
Mansfield power squadron. The registrar shall approve the final 4641
design. Power squadron license plates shall bear county 4642
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4643
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4644

(B) Power squadron license plates and validation stickers 4645
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4646
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4647
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4648
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 4649
dollars, the contribution specified under division (C) of this 4650
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4651
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for power 4652
squadron license plates is combined with a request for a special 4653
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4654
Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be 4655
issued upon payment of the fees and taxes contained in this 4656
division and the additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4657
4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4658

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4659
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4660
contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall pay this 4661
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 4662
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 4663
Code. 4664

The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau administrative 4665
fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the 4666
additional services required in issuing power squadron license 4667
plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau~~ 4668
~~of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4669
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4670

Sec. 4503.526. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4671
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4672
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4673
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4674
issuance of Kiwanis club license plates. The application for 4675
Kiwanis club license plates may be combined with a request for a 4676
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 4677
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4678
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4679
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4680
set of Kiwanis club license plates with a validation sticker or a 4681
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4682
Revised Code. 4683

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4684
thereon, Kiwanis club license plates shall be inscribed with words 4685
and markings selected and designed by the Ohio district of Kiwanis 4686
international. The registrar shall approve the final design. 4687
Kiwanis club license plates shall bear county identification 4688
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4689
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4690

(B) Kiwanis club license plates and validation stickers shall 4691
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4692
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4693
vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a 4694
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the 4695
contribution specified under division (C) of this section, and 4696
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4697
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for Kiwanis 4698
club license plates is combined with a request for a special 4699
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4700
Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be 4701
issued upon payment of the fees and taxes contained in this 4702

division and the additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4703
4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4704

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4705
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 4706
contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall pay this 4707
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 4708
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 4709
Code. 4710

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 4711
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4712
bureau for the additional services required in issuing Kiwanis 4713
club license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the 4714
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 4715
fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4716

Sec. 4503.527. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4717
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4718
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4719
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4720
issuance of "Ohio Statehouse" license plates. The application for 4721
"Ohio Statehouse" license plates may be combined with a request 4722
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4723
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4724
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 4725
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4726
registration and a set of "Ohio Statehouse" license plates with a 4727
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 4728
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. In addition to the letters 4729
and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, "Ohio Statehouse" 4730
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected 4731
and designed by the capitol square review and advisory board and 4732
approved by the registrar. "Ohio Statehouse" license plates shall 4733

bear county identification stickers that identify the county of 4734
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4735
Code. 4736

(B) "Ohio Statehouse" license plates and validation stickers 4737
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4738
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4739
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4740
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 4741
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C)(1) of this 4742
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4743
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Ohio 4744
Statehouse" license plates is combined with a request for a 4745
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 4746
the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall 4747
be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes 4748
contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under 4749
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4750

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 4751
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 4752
a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall 4753
transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit 4754
into the capitol square renovation gift fund created in section 4755
105.41 of the Revised Code. 4756

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4757
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4758
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Ohio 4759
Statehouse" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 4760
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 4761
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 4762
Code. 4763

Sec. 4503.528. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4764
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4765
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4766
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4767
issuance of "Ohio Association of Child Caring Agencies" license 4768
plates. An application made under this section may be combined 4769
with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4770
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4771
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4772
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4773
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 4774
"Ohio Association of Child Caring Agencies" license plates with a 4775
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 4776
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4777

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4778
on the license plates, "Ohio Association of Child Caring Agencies" 4779
license plates shall bear words and markings that are designed by 4780
the Ohio association of child caring agencies and approved by the 4781
registrar. "Ohio Association of Child Caring Agencies" license 4782
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 4783
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 4784
the Revised Code. 4785

(B) "Ohio Association of Child Caring Agencies" license 4786
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 4787
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 4788
division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 4789
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4790
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 4791
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4792
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 4793
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 4794
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4795

registration of motor vehicles. 4796

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 4797
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4798
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 4799
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 4800
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 4801
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4802

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 4803
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 4804
for additional services required in the issuing of "Ohio 4805
Association of Child Caring Agencies" license plates, into the 4806
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 4807
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4808
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4809

Sec. 4503.529. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4810
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4811
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4812
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and the 4813
issuance of "Ohio Nurses Association" license plates. An 4814
application made under this section may be combined with a request 4815
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4816
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4817
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 4818
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 4819
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Nurses 4820
Association" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4821
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4822
Revised Code. 4823

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4824
on the license plates, "Ohio Nurses Association" license plates 4825
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are 4826

designed by the Ohio nurses association and approved by the 4827
registrar. "Ohio Nurses Association" license plates shall display 4828
county identification stickers that identify the county of 4829
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4830
Code. 4831

(B) "Ohio Nurses Association" license plates and a validation 4832
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 4833
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 4834
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 4835
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 4836
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 4837
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4838
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 4839
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 4840
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4841

(C)(1) For each initial and renewal application for 4842
registration the registrar receives under this section, the 4843
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. ~~For~~ 4844
~~each registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this~~ 4845
~~section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of eleven~~ 4846
~~dollars and fifty cents.~~ The registrar shall deposit all such 4847
contributions into the state treasury to the credit of the license 4848
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 4849
Code. 4850

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles 4851
administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to 4852
compensate the bureau for additional services required in the 4853
issuing of "Ohio Nurses Association" license plates, into the 4854
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 4855
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4856
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4857

Sec. 4503.531. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4858
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4859
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4860
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4861
issuance of "thank you U.S. military" license plates. The 4862
application may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4863
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4864
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 4865
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4866
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4867
registration and a set of "thank you U.S. military" license plates 4868
and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 4869
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4870

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4871
on the license plates, "thank you U.S. military" license plates 4872
shall bear the words "thank you U.S. military" and markings 4873
designed by the thank you foundation. The registrar shall approve 4874
the final design. "Thank you U.S. military" license plates shall 4875
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 4876
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4877
Code. 4878

(B) "Thank you U.S. military" license plates and a validation 4879
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 4880
of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this 4881
section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 4882
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 4883
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 4884
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4885
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and a 4886
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; and 4887
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4888
registration of motor vehicles. 4889

(C) The registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars 4890
for each application for registration and registration renewal 4891
notice the registrar receives under this section. The registrar 4892
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 4893
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate 4894
contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4895

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4896
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 4897
the additional services required in the issuing of "thank you U.S. 4898
military" license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit 4899
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 4900
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 4901
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4902

Sec. 4503.534. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4903
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4904
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 4905
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 4906
issuance of disabled American veteran license plates. An 4907
application made under this section may be combined with a request 4908
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4909
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 4910
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 4911
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 4912
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of disabled 4913
American veteran license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4914
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 4915
Revised Code. 4916

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4917
on the license plates, disabled American veteran license plates 4918
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are 4919
approved by the disabled American veterans department of Ohio and 4920

the registrar. Disabled American veteran license plates shall 4921
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 4922
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 4923
Code. 4924

(B) The disabled American veteran license plates and a 4925
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4926
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 4927
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4928
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4929
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4930
Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 4931
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 4932
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 4933
additional services required in the issuing of disabled American 4934
veteran license plates, and compliance with all other applicable 4935
laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4936

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4937
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4938
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 4939
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4940
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 4941
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4942

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4943
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 4944
required in the issuing of disabled American veteran license 4945
plates to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state 4946
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 4947
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4948
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4949

Sec. 4503.535. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4950
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 4951

motorized bicycle or moped, trailer, or other vehicle of a class 4952
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective 4953
January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle or 4954
motor scooter, autocycle, or cab-enclosed motorcycle, may apply to 4955
the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 4956
POW/MIA awareness license plates. The application for POW/MIA 4957
awareness license plates may be combined with a request for a 4958
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 4959
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4960
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 4961
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 4962
set of POW/MIA awareness license plates with a validation sticker, 4963
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4964
the Revised Code. 4965

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 4966
thereon, POW/MIA awareness license plates shall bear the markings 4967
designed by rolling thunder, inc., chapter 1 Ohio. POW/MIA 4968
awareness license plates, except for motorcycle, motorized 4969
bicycle, or moped license plates, also shall bear the words "not 4970
forgotten." The registrar shall approve the final design. POW/MIA 4971
awareness license plates shall bear county identification stickers 4972
that identify the county of registration as required under section 4973
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4974

(B) POW/MIA awareness license plates and validation stickers 4975
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4976
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4977
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4978
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 4979
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 4980
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4981
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for POW/MIA 4982
awareness license plates is combined with a request for a special 4983

reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the military injury relief fund created in section 5902.05 of the Revised Code.

The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in issuing POW/MIA awareness license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.545. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of national rifle association foundation license plates. The application for national rifle association foundation license plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of national rifle association foundation license plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on license plates, national rifle association foundation license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the national rifle association foundation and approved by the registrar. National rifle association foundation license plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) National rifle association foundation license plates and a validation sticker or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued upon submission by the applicant of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section and a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license tax as prescribed in section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance by the applicant with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services in issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall transmit this fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public

safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 5047
of the Revised Code. 5048

Sec. 4503.55. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5049
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5050
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5051
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5052
issuance of pro football hall of fame license plates. The 5053
application for pro football hall of fame license plates may be 5054
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5055
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5056
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 5057
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5058
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of pro football hall of 5059
fame license plates with a validation sticker or a validation 5060
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 5061
Code. 5062

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5063
thereon, pro football hall of fame license plates shall be 5064
inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the pro 5065
football hall of fame and approved by the registrar. Pro football 5066
hall of fame plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5067
identify the county of registration as required under section 5068
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5069

(B) The pro football hall of fame license plates and 5070
validation sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution 5071
as provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of 5072
the regular license fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 5073
the Revised Code, a fee not to exceed ten dollars for the purpose 5074
of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 5075
services required in the issuing of the pro football hall of fame 5076
license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 5077

Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 5078
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 5079
the application for pro football hall of fame license plates is 5080
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5081
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate 5082
and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 5083
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 5084
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5085
Revised Code. 5086

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5087
renewal under this section, the registrar shall collect a 5088
contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 5089
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license 5090
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 5091
Code. 5092

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee not to exceed 5093
ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section that the 5094
applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of 5095
compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 5096
the issuing of the applicant's pro football hall of fame license 5097
plates in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 5098
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 5099
Revised Code. 5100

Sec. 4503.551. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5101
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5102
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5103
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5104
issuance of "pets" license plates. The application for "pets" 5105
license plates may be combined with a request for a special 5106
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5107
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5108

compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5109
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 5110
set of "pets" license plates with a validation sticker or a 5111
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5112
Revised Code. 5113

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5114
thereon, "pets" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5115
markings designed by the Ohio pet fund, as defined in section 5116
955.201 of the Revised Code, and approved by the registrar. "Pets" 5117
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5118
identify the county of registration as required under section 5119
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5120

(B) "Pets" license plates and validation stickers shall be 5121
issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 5122
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 5123
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 5124
additional services required in the issuing of "pets" license 5125
plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5126
4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable fee prescribed by 5127
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the contribution 5128
specified under division (C) of this section, and compliance with 5129
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5130
vehicles. 5131

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5132
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 5133
contribution of an amount not to exceed forty dollars as 5134
determined by the Ohio pet fund. The registrar shall transmit this 5135
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license 5136
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 5137
Code. 5138

(D) The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten 5139

dollars specified in division (B) of this section that the 5140
applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of 5141
compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 5142
the issuing of the applicant's "pets" license plates in the ~~state~~ 5143
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 5144
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5145

Sec. 4503.552. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5146
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5147
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5148
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5149
issuance of rock and roll hall of fame license plates. The 5150
application for rock and roll hall of fame license plates may be 5151
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5152
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5153
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 5154
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5155
appropriate vehicle registration, a set of rock and roll hall of 5156
fame license plates, and a validation sticker, or a validation 5157
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 5158
Code. 5159

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5160
on the license plates, rock and roll hall of fame license plates 5161
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings selected by 5162
the rock and roll hall of fame and museum, inc., and approved by 5163
the registrar. Rock and roll hall of fame license plates shall 5164
bear county identification stickers that identify the county of 5165
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5166
Code. 5167

(B) Rock and roll hall of fame license plates and a 5168
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5169
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5170

submitted under this section and a contribution as provided in 5171
division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license tax 5172
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5173
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5174
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 5175
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and an additional fee of 5176
ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 5177
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5178

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5179
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 5180
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 5181
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 5182
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 5183
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5184

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 5185
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 5186
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 5187
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 5188
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5189
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5190
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5191
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5192

Sec. 4503.553. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5193
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5194
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5195
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5196
issuance of Ohio's horse license plates. An application made under 5197
this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5198
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5199
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 5200
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5201

registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5202
registration and a set of Ohio's horse license plates and a 5203
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 5204
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5205

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5206
on the license plates, Ohio's horse license plates shall be 5207
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 5208
the Ohio coalition for animals, incorporated and approved by the 5209
registrar. Ohio's horse license plates shall display county 5210
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5211
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5212

(B) The Ohio's horse license plates and a validation sticker, 5213
or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a 5214
contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section and 5215
upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 5216
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 5217
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 5218
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5219
of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 5220
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 5221
required in the issuing of Ohio's horse license plates, and 5222
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5223
registration of motor vehicles. 5224

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 5225
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 5226
registrar shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed 5227
forty dollars, as determined by the Ohio coalition for animals, 5228
incorporated. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into 5229
the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5230
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5231

(2) The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten 5232

dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 5233
required in the issuing of Ohio's horse license plates into the 5234
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5235
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5236
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5237

Sec. 4503.554. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5238
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5239
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5240
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5241
issuance of knights of Columbus license plates. The application 5242
for knights of Columbus license plates may be combined with a 5243
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 5244
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5245
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 5246
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5247
registration and a set of knights of Columbus license plates with 5248
a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 5249
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. In addition to the 5250
letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed thereon, knights of 5251
Columbus license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5252
selected and designed by the Ohio state council of the knights of 5253
Columbus and approved by the registrar. Knights of Columbus 5254
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5255
identify the county of registration as required under section 5256
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5257

(B) Knights of Columbus license plates and validation 5258
stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 5259
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5260
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5261
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 5262
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 5263
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 5264

the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for knights of Columbus license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars. The registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in issuing knights of Columbus license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.555. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of street rod license plates. The application for street rod license plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of street rod license plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the

Revised Code. 5296

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5297
thereon, street rod license plates shall be inscribed with words 5298
and markings selected and designed by the western reserve 5299
historical society and approved by the registrar. Street rod 5300
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5301
identify the county of registration as required under section 5302
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5303

(B) Street rod license plates and validation stickers shall 5304
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 5305
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 5306
vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a 5307
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the 5308
contribution specified in division (C) of this section, and 5309
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5310
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for street rod 5311
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 5312
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5313
Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued 5314
upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in 5315
this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 5316
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5317

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5318
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 5319
a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall pay this 5320
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 5321
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 5322
Code. 5323

The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau administrative 5324
fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for 5325
additional services required in issuing street rod license plates, 5326

into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 5327
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 5328
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5329

Sec. 4503.556. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5330
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5331
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5332
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5333
issuance of "triple negative breast cancer awareness" license 5334
plates. An application made under this section may be combined 5335
with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 5336
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 5337
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 5338
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5339
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 5340
"triple negative breast cancer awareness" license plates and a 5341
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 5342
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5343

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5344
on the license plates, "triple negative breast cancer awareness" 5345
license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or 5346
markings that are designed by the Erica J. Holloman foundation, 5347
inc., for the awareness of triple negative breast cancer. The 5348
registrar shall approve the final design. "Triple negative breast 5349
cancer awareness" license plates shall display county 5350
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5351
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5352

(B) "Triple negative breast cancer awareness" license plates 5353
and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone, shall be 5354
issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 5355
(C)(1) of this section; upon payment of the regular license tax as 5356
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5357

applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 5358
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5359
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and a bureau of 5360
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars; and upon 5361
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5362
registration of motor vehicles. 5363

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 5364
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 5365
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 5366
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 5367
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 5368
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5369

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 5370
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 5371
for additional services required in the issuing of "triple 5372
negative breast cancer awareness" license plates, into the state 5373
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5374
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 5375
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5376

Sec. 4503.56. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5377
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5378
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5379
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5380
issuance of scenic rivers license plates. The application for 5381
scenic rivers license plates may be combined with a request for a 5382
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 5383
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5384
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5385
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 5386
set of scenic rivers license plates with a validation sticker or a 5387
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5388

Revised Code. 5389

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5390
thereon, scenic rivers license plates shall be inscribed with 5391
identifying words or markings designed by the department of 5392
natural resources and approved by the registrar. Scenic rivers 5393
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5394
identify the county of registration as required under section 5395
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5396

(B) The scenic rivers license plates and validation sticker 5397
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5398
division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5399
license fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5400
Code, a fee not to exceed ten dollars for the purpose of 5401
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 5402
required in the issuing of the scenic rivers license plates, any 5403
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5404
Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws 5405
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application 5406
for scenic rivers license plates is combined with a request for a 5407
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 5408
the Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall 5409
be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes 5410
contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under 5411
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5412

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5413
renewal under this section, the registrar shall collect a 5414
contribution in an amount not to exceed forty dollars as 5415
determined by the department of natural resources. The registrar 5416
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 5417
deposit in the scenic rivers protection fund created in section 5418
4501.24 of the Revised Code. 5419

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee not to exceed 5420
ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section that the 5421
applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of 5422
compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 5423
the issuing of the applicant's scenic rivers license plates in the 5424
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 5425
fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5426

Sec. 4503.561. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5427
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5428
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5429
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5430
issuance of ducks unlimited license plates. The application for 5431
ducks unlimited license plates may be combined with a request for 5432
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5433
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5434
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5435
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 5436
set of ducks unlimited license plates with a validation sticker or 5437
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5438
the Revised Code. 5439

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5440
on the license plates, ducks unlimited license plates shall be 5441
inscribed with identifying words or markings representing ducks 5442
unlimited, inc., and approved by the registrar. Ducks unlimited 5443
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5444
identify the county of registration as required under section 5445
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5446

(B) The ducks unlimited license plates and validation sticker 5447
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5448
division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5449
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5450

Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 5451
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 5452
issuing of the ducks unlimited license plates, any applicable 5453
motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, 5454
and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5455
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for ducks 5456
unlimited license plates is combined with a request for a special 5457
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5458
Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall be 5459
issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes referred 5460
to or established in this division and the additional fee 5461
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5462

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5463
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 5464
shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar 5465
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 5466
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 5467
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5468

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 5469
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 5470
registration pays for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 5471
the additional services required in the issuing of the applicant's 5472
ducks unlimited license plates in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 5473
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 5474
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5475

Sec. 4503.562. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5476
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5477
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5478
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5479
issuance of "Mahoning river" license plates. The application for 5480
"Mahoning river" license plates may be combined with a request for 5481

a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5482
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5483
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5484
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set 5485
of "Mahoning river" license plates with a validation sticker, or a 5486
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5487
Revised Code. 5488

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5489
on the license plates, "Mahoning river" license plates shall be 5490
inscribed with identifying words or markings selected by the 5491
Mahoning river consortium and approved by the registrar. "Mahoning 5492
river" license plates shall bear county identification stickers 5493
that identify the county of registration as required under section 5494
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5495

(B) "Mahoning river" license plates and a validation sticker 5496
or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued 5497
upon submission by the applicant of an application for 5498
registration of a motor vehicle under this section and a 5499
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; payment 5500
of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 5501
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 5502
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 5503
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and 5504
an additional fee of ten dollars; and compliance with all other 5505
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5506

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5507
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 5508
registrar shall collect a contribution not exceeding twenty 5509
dollars as determined by the Mahoning river consortium. The 5510
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 5511
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 5512

by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5513

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 5514
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 5515
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 5516
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 5517
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5518
state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5519
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5520
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5521

Sec. 4503.563. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5522
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5523
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5524
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5525
issuance of Ohio nature preserves license plates. The application 5526
for Ohio nature preserves license plates may be combined with a 5527
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 5528
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5529
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 5530
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5531
registration and a set of Ohio nature preserves license plates 5532
with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when 5533
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5534

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5535
thereon, Ohio nature preserves license plates shall be inscribed 5536
with identifying words or markings designed by the department of 5537
natural resources and approved by the registrar. Ohio nature 5538
preserves license plates shall bear county identification stickers 5539
that identify the county of registration as required under section 5540
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5541

(B) The Ohio nature preserves license plates and validation 5542
sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided 5543

in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5544
license fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5545
Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 5546
dollars, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5547
4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 5548
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 5549
the application for Ohio nature preserves license plates is 5550
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5551
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates 5552
and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 5553
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 5554
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5555
Revised Code. 5556

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5557
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 5558
a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty dollars as 5559
determined by the department. The registrar shall transmit this 5560
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the Ohio 5561
nature preserves fund created in section 4501.243 of the Revised 5562
Code. 5563

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 5564
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5565
bureau for additional services required in issuing Ohio nature 5566
preserves license plates, in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5567
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 5568
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5569

Sec. 4503.564. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5570
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5571
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5572
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5573
issuance of Glen Helen nature preserve license plates. The 5574

application for Glen Helen nature preserve license plates may be 5575
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5576
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5577
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 5578
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5579
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of Glen Helen nature 5580
preserve license plates with a validation sticker or a validation 5581
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 5582
Code. 5583

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5584
thereon, Glen Helen nature preserve license plates shall be 5585
inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the Glen 5586
Helen ecology institute and approved by the registrar. Glen Helen 5587
nature preserve license plates shall bear county identification 5588
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5589
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5590

(B) The Glen Helen nature preserve license plates and 5591
validation sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution 5592
as provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of 5593
the regular license fees as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 5594
the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of 5595
ten dollars, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5596
4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 5597
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 5598
the application for Glen Helen nature preserve license plates is 5599
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5600
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates 5601
and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 5602
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 5603
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5604
Revised Code. 5605

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5606
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 5607
a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit 5608
this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the 5609
license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the 5610
Revised Code. 5611

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 5612
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5613
bureau for additional services required in issuing Glen Helen 5614
nature preserve license plates, in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 5615
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 5616
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5617

Sec. 4503.565. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5618
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5619
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5620
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and the 5621
issuance of "Cuyahoga Valley National Park" license plates. An 5622
application made under this section may be combined with a request 5623
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5624
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5625
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 5626
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 5627
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cuyahoga Valley 5628
National Park" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5629
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5630
Revised Code. 5631

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5632
on the license plates, "Cuyahoga Valley National Park" license 5633
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 5634
are designed by the conservancy for Cuyahoga valley national park 5635
and approved by the registrar. "Cuyahoga Valley National Park" 5636

license plates shall display county identification stickers that 5637
identify the county of registration as required under section 5638
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5639

(B) "Cuyahoga Valley National Park" license plates and a 5640
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5641
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5642
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5643
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5644
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 5645
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5646
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 5647
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 5648
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5649
vehicles. 5650

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 5651
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 5652
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 5653
registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury 5654
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 5655
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5656

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 5657
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 5658
for additional services required in the issuing of "Cuyahoga 5659
Valley National Park" license plates, into the state treasury to 5660
the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 5661
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 5662
Revised Code. 5663

Sec. 4503.573. (A) As used in this section, "sportsmen's 5664
license plate" means any of four license plates created by this 5665
section, featuring either the walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*), 5666
smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*), white-tailed deer 5667

(*Odocoileus virginianus*), or wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*). 5668

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial 5669
motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class 5670
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5671
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5672
sportsmen's license plates. The application for sportsmen's 5673
license plates shall specify which of the four sportsmen's license 5674
plates the applicant is requesting. The application also may be 5675
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5676
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5677
the completed application and compliance with division (C) of this 5678
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5679
appropriate vehicle registration, a set of the specifically 5680
requested sportsmen's license plates, and a validation sticker, or 5681
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5682
the Revised Code. 5683

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5684
thereon, sportsmen's license plates shall be inscribed with 5685
identifying words and the figure of either a walleye, smallmouth 5686
bass, white-tailed deer, or wild turkey. Each kind of sportsmen's 5687
license plate shall be designed by the division of wildlife and 5688
approved by the registrar. Sportsmen's license plates shall bear 5689
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5690
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5691
Code. 5692

(C) The sportsmen's license plates and validation sticker 5693
shall be issued upon the receipt of a contribution as provided in 5694
division (D) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5695
license tax prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, 5696
any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5697
Revised Code, any additional applicable fee prescribed under 5698

section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and a bureau of 5699
motor vehicles fee not to exceed ten dollars, and compliance with 5700
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5701
vehicles. 5702

The purpose of the bureau of motor vehicles fee specified in 5703
division (C) of this section is to compensate the bureau for 5704
additional services required in the issuing of sportsmen's license 5705
plates, and the registrar shall deposit all such fees into the 5706
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 5707
fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5708

(D) For each application for registration and registration 5709
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 5710
shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty 5711
dollars, as determined by the division of wildlife. The registrar 5712
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 5713
deposit in the wildlife fund created in section 1531.17 of the 5714
Revised Code. 5715

(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code 5716
individually apply to each kind of sportsmen's license plate 5717
created by this section. 5718

Sec. 4503.574. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5719
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, noncommercial 5720
trailer used exclusively to transport a boat between a place of 5721
storage and a marina or around a marina, or other vehicle of a 5722
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5723
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5724
Smokey Bear license plates. The application for Smokey Bear 5725
license plates may be combined with a request for a special 5726
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5727
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5728
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5729

issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, 5730
Smokey Bear license plates, and a validation sticker, or a 5731
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5732
Revised Code. 5733

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5734
on the license plates, Smokey Bear license plates shall be 5735
inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the 5736
division of forestry in the department of natural resources and 5737
approved by the registrar. Smokey Bear license plates shall bear 5738
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5739
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5740
Code. 5741

(B) Smokey Bear license plates and a validation sticker or, 5742
when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued upon 5743
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5744
submitted under this section and a contribution as provided in 5745
division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license tax 5746
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5747
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5748
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 5749
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and an additional fee of 5750
ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 5751
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5752

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5753
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 5754
registrar shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed 5755
forty dollars as determined by the chief of the division of 5756
forestry. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the 5757
treasurer of state for deposit in the state forest fund created in 5758
section 1503.05 of the Revised Code to be used to promote forest 5759
fire prevention and education efforts together with an increase in 5760

public awareness concerning combating wildfires in this state. 5761

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 5762
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 5763
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 5764
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 5765
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5766
state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5767
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5768
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5769

Sec. 4503.575. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5770
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, noncommercial 5771
trailer used exclusively to transport a boat between a place of 5772
storage and a marina or around a marina, or other vehicle of a 5773
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5774
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of Ohio 5775
state parks license plates. The application for Ohio state parks 5776
license plates may be combined with a request for a special 5777
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5778
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5779
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 5780
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, Ohio 5781
state parks license plates, and a validation sticker, or a 5782
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 5783
Revised Code. 5784

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5785
on the license plates, Ohio state parks license plates shall be 5786
inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the 5787
division of parks and watercraft of the department of natural 5788
resources and approved by the registrar. Ohio state parks license 5789
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 5790
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 5791

Revised Code. 5792

(B) Ohio state parks license plates and a validation sticker 5793
or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued 5794
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5795
submitted under this section and a contribution as provided in 5796
division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license tax 5797
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5798
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 5799
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 5800
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and an additional fee of 5801
ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 5802
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5803

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5804
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 5805
registrar shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed 5806
forty dollars as determined by the chief of the division of parks 5807
and watercraft. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to 5808
the treasurer of state for deposit in the state park fund created 5809
in section 1546.21 of the Revised Code. 5810

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 5811
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 5812
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 5813
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 5814
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5815
state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5816
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5817
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5818

Sec. 4503.576. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5819
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5820
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5821
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5822

issuance of Ohio state beekeepers association license plates. An 5823
application made under this section may be combined with a request 5824
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5825
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5826
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 5827
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 5828
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of Ohio state 5829
beekeepers association license plates and a validation sticker, or 5830
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5831
the Revised Code. 5832

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5833
on the license plates, Ohio state beekeepers association license 5834
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 5835
promote the Ohio state beekeepers association and are approved by 5836
the registrar. Ohio state beekeepers association license plates 5837
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 5838
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 5839
Revised Code. 5840

(B) The Ohio state beekeepers association license plates and 5841
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5842
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 5843
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 5844
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 5845
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 5846
Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 5847
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 5848
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 5849
additional services required in the issuing of Ohio state 5850
beekeepers association license plates, and compliance with all 5851
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5852
vehicles. 5853

(C) For each application for registration and registration 5854
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 5855
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 5856
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 5857
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 5858
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5859

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 5860
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 5861
required in the issuing of Ohio state beekeepers association 5862
license plates to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5863
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 5864
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 5865
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5866

Sec. 4503.577. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5867
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5868
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 5869
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5870
issuance of "National Aviation Hall of Fame" license plates. An 5871
application made under this section may be combined with a request 5872
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5873
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5874
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 5875
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 5876
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "National 5877
Aviation Hall of Fame" license plates and a validation sticker, or 5878
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5879
the Revised Code. 5880

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5881
on the license plates, "National Aviation Hall of Fame" license 5882
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 5883
promote the national aviation hall of fame and are approved by the 5884

registrar. "National Aviation Hall of Fame" license plates shall 5885
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 5886
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5887
Code. 5888

(B) The "National Aviation Hall of Fame" license plates and a 5889
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5890
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5891
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5892
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5893
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 5894
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5895
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 5896
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 5897
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5898
vehicles. 5899

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 5900
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 5901
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 5902
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 5903
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 5904
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5905

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 5906
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 5907
for additional services required in the issuing of "National 5908
Aviation Hall of Fame" license plates, into the state treasury to 5909
the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 5910
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 5911
Revised Code. 5912

Sec. 4503.58. The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 5913
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5914
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 5915

also is a member in good standing of the marine corps league may 5916
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5917
issuance of marine corps league license plates. The application 5918
for marine corps league license plates may be combined with a 5919
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 5920
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5921
application, presentation by the applicant of the required 5922
evidence that the applicant is a member in good standing of the 5923
marine corps league, and compliance by the applicant with this 5924
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5925
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of marine corps league 5926
license plates with a validation sticker or a validation sticker 5927
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5928

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5929
thereon, marine corps league license plates shall be inscribed 5930
with identifying words and a symbol or logo designed by the marine 5931
corps league and approved by the registrar. Marine corps league 5932
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 5933
identify the county of registration as required under section 5934
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5935

Marine corps league license plates and validation stickers 5936
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license fee required 5937
by section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, payment of any local motor 5938
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 5939
Code, payment of an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5940
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5941
motor vehicles. If the application for marine corps league license 5942
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 5943
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5944
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment 5945
of the fees and taxes contained in this section and the additional 5946
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5947

Code. The additional fee of ten dollars shall be for the purpose 5948
of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 5949
services required in the issuing of marine corps league license 5950
plates, and shall be transmitted by the registrar to the treasurer 5951
of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 5952
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 5953
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5954

Sec. 4503.591. (A) If a professional sports team located in 5955
this state desires to have its logo appear on license plates 5956
issued by this state, it shall enter into a contract with either a 5957
sports commission to permit such display, as permitted by division 5958
(E) of this section, or with a community charity, as permitted by 5959
division (G) of this section. 5960

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial 5961
motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class 5962
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5963
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5964
license plates bearing the logo of a professional sports team that 5965
has entered into a contract described in division (A) of this 5966
section. The application shall designate the sports team whose 5967
logo the owner or lessee desires to appear on the license plates. 5968
Failure to designate a participating professional sports team 5969
shall result in rejection by the registrar of the registration 5970
application. An application made under this section may be 5971
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5972
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5973
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 5974
divisions (C) and (D) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5975
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 5976
license plates bearing the logo of the professional sports team 5977
the owner designated in the application and a validation sticker, 5978
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5979

the Revised Code. 5980

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 5981
thereon, professional sports team license plates shall bear the 5982
logo of a participating professional sports team, and shall 5983
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 5984
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5985
Code. 5986

(C) The professional sports team license plates and 5987
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may 5988
be, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 5989
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5990
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 5991
the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5992
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5993
motor vehicles. If the application for a professional sports team 5994
license plate is combined with a request for a special reserved 5995
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5996
Code, the license plates and validation sticker, or validation 5997
sticker alone, shall be issued upon payment of the taxes and fees 5998
described in this division plus the additional fee prescribed 5999
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code and 6000
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 6001
registration of motor vehicles. 6002

(D) For each application for registration and registration 6003
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6004
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 6005
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6006
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund created 6007
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6008

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6009
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 6010
the additional services required in the issuing of professional 6011

sports team license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit 6012
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 6013
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 6014
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6015

(E) If a professional sports team located in this state 6016
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 6017
state and it desires to do so pursuant to this division, it shall 6018
inform the largest convention and visitors' bureau of the county 6019
in which the professional sports team is located of that desire. 6020
That convention and visitors' bureau shall create a sports 6021
commission to operate in that county to receive the contributions 6022
that are paid by applicants who choose to be issued license plates 6023
bearing the logo of that professional sports team for display on 6024
their motor vehicles. The sports commission shall negotiate with 6025
the professional sports team to permit the display of the team's 6026
logo on license plates issued by this state, enter into the 6027
contract with the team to permit such display, and pay to the team 6028
any licensing or rights fee that must be paid in connection with 6029
the issuance of the license plates. Upon execution of the 6030
contract, the sports commission shall provide a copy of it to the 6031
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 6032
require. Upon receipt of the contract and any required additional 6033
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 6034
division (A) of section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 6035
relative to that particular professional sports team, the 6036
registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license 6037
plates bearing the logo of that team. 6038

(F) A sports commission shall expend the money it receives 6039
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code to attract amateur 6040
regional, national, and international sporting events to the 6041
municipal corporation, county, or township in which it is located, 6042
and it may sponsor such events. Prior to attracting or sponsoring 6043

such events, the sports commission shall perform an economic 6044
analysis to determine whether the proposed event will have a 6045
positive economic effect on the greater area in which the event 6046
will be held. A sports commission shall not expend any money it 6047
receives under that section to attract or sponsor an amateur 6048
regional, national, or international sporting event if its 6049
economic analysis does not result in a finding that the proposed 6050
event will have a positive economic effect on the greater area in 6051
which the event will be held. 6052

A sports commission that receives money pursuant to that 6053
section, in addition to any other duties imposed on it by law and 6054
notwithstanding the scope of those duties, also shall encourage 6055
the economic development of this state through the promotion of 6056
tourism within all areas of this state. A sports commission that 6057
receives ten thousand dollars or more during any calendar year 6058
shall submit a written report to the director of development, on 6059
or before the first day of October of the next succeeding year, 6060
detailing its efforts and expenditures in the promotion of tourism 6061
during the calendar year in which it received the ten thousand 6062
dollars or more. 6063

As used in this division, "promotion of tourism" means the 6064
encouragement through advertising, educational and informational 6065
means, and public relations, both within the state and outside of 6066
it, of travel by persons away from their homes for pleasure, 6067
personal reasons, or other purposes, except to work, to this state 6068
or to the region in which the sports commission is located. 6069

(G) If a professional sports team located in this state 6070
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 6071
state and it does not desire to do so pursuant to division (E) of 6072
this section, it shall do so pursuant to this division. The 6073
professional sports team shall notify a community charity of that 6074
desire. That community charity may negotiate with the professional 6075

sports team to permit the display of the team's logo on license 6076
plates issued by this state, enter into a contract with the team 6077
to permit such display, and pay to the team any licensing or 6078
rights fee that must be paid in connection with the issuance of 6079
the license plates. Upon execution of a contract, the community 6080
charity shall provide a copy of it to the registrar along with any 6081
other documentation the registrar may require. Upon receipt of the 6082
contract and any required additional documentation, and when the 6083
numerical requirement contained in division (A) of section 4503.78 6084
of the Revised Code has been met relative to that particular 6085
professional sports team, the registrar shall take the measures 6086
necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of that team. 6087

(H)(1) A community charity shall expend the money it receives 6088
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code solely to provide 6089
financial support to a sports commission for the purposes 6090
described in division (F) of this section and to nonprofit 6091
organizations located in this state that seek to improve the lives 6092
of those who are less fortunate and who reside in the region and 6093
state in which is located the sports team with which the community 6094
charity entered into a contract pursuant to division (G) of this 6095
section. Such organizations shall achieve this purpose through 6096
activities such as youth sports programs; educational, health, 6097
social, and community service programs; or services such as 6098
emergency assistance or employment, education, housing, and 6099
nutrition services. 6100

The community charity shall not expend any money it receives 6101
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code if the expenditure 6102
will be received by a nonprofit organization that will use the 6103
money in a manner or for a purpose that is not described in this 6104
division. 6105

(2) The community charity shall provide a written quarterly 6106
report to the director of development and the director of job and 6107

family services detailing the expenditures of the money it 6108
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. The 6109
report shall include the amount of such money received and an 6110
accounting of all expenditures of such money. 6111

(I) For purposes of this section: 6112

(1) The "largest" convention and visitors' bureau of a county 6113
is the bureau that receives the largest amount of money generated 6114
in that county from excise taxes levied on lodging transactions 6115
under sections 351.021, 5739.08, and 5739.09 of the Revised Code. 6116

(2) "Sports commission" means a nonprofit corporation 6117
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 6118
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 6119
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended, and 6120
whose function is to attract, promote, or sponsor sports and 6121
athletic events within a municipal corporation, county, or 6122
township. 6123

Such a commission shall consist of twenty-one members. Seven 6124
members shall be appointed by the mayor of the largest city to be 6125
served by the commission. Seven members shall be appointed by the 6126
board of county commissioners of the county to be served by the 6127
commission. Seven members shall be appointed by the largest 6128
convention and visitors' bureau in the area to be served by the 6129
commission. A sports commission may provide all services related 6130
to attracting, promoting, or sponsoring such events, including, 6131
but not limited to, the booking of athletes and teams, scheduling, 6132
and hiring or contracting for staff, ushers, managers, and other 6133
persons whose functions are directly related to the sports and 6134
athletic events the commission attracts, promotes, or sponsors. 6135

(3) "Community charity" means a nonprofit corporation 6136
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 6137
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 6138

Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and that 6139
enters into a contract with a professional sports team pursuant to 6140
division (G) of this section. 6141

(4) "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit corporation 6142
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 6143
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 6144
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and that 6145
receives money from a community charity pursuant to division 6146
(H)(1) of this section. 6147

Sec. 4503.592. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6148
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6149
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6150
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6151
issuance of "Monarch Butterfly" license plates. An application 6152
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 6153
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 6154
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 6155
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 6156
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 6157
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Monarch Butterfly" 6158
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 6159
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6160

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6161
on the license plates, "Monarch Butterfly" license plates shall be 6162
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 6163
pollinator partnership's monarch wings across Ohio program and 6164
that are approved by the registrar. "Monarch Butterfly" license 6165
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 6166
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 6167
the Revised Code. 6168

(B) "Monarch Butterfly" license plates and a validation 6169

sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 6170
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 6171
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6172
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6173
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 6174
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 6175
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 6176
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6177
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6178

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 6179
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6180
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6181
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 6182
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 6183
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6184

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 6185
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 6186
for additional services required in the issuing of "Monarch 6187
Butterfly" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 6188
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 6189
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 6190
Code. 6191

Sec. 4503.67. (A) If the national organization of the boy 6192
scouts of America desires to have its logo appear on license 6193
plates issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard 6194
council shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor 6195
vehicles as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner or 6196
lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 6197
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the 6198
registrar may apply to the registrar for the registration of the 6199
vehicle and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the boy 6200

scouts of America if the council representative has entered into 6201
such a contract. An application made under this section may be 6202
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 6203
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 6204
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 6205
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 6206
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 6207
license plates bearing the logo of the boy scouts of America and a 6208
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 6209
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6210

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6211
thereon, the plates shall display county identification stickers 6212
that identify the county of registration as required under section 6213
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6214

(B) The boy scouts logo license plates and validation 6215
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall be 6216
issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6217
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6218
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee 6219
of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 6220
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of boy 6221
scouts license plates, and compliance with all other applicable 6222
laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the 6223
application for a boy scouts license plate is combined with a 6224
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6225
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation 6226
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon payment 6227
of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 6228
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6229
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 6230
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 6231
additional services required in the issuing of the plates, the 6232

additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of boy scouts license plates to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(D) If the national organization of the boy scouts of America desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council shall contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in division (A) of section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met relative to the boy scouts of America, the registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of the boy scouts of America.

Sec. 4503.68. (A) If the national organization of the girl scouts of the United States of America desires to have its logo

appear on license plates issued by this state, a representative of 6264
the Great River council shall enter into a contract with the 6265
registrar of motor vehicles as provided in division (D) of this 6266
section. The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial 6267
motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class 6268
approved by the registrar may apply to the registrar for the 6269
registration of the vehicle and issuance of license plates bearing 6270
the logo of the girl scouts of the United States of America if the 6271
council representative has entered into such a contract. An 6272
application made under this section may be combined with a request 6273
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 6274
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6275
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 6276
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 6277
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 6278
bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the United States of 6279
America and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 6280
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6281

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6282
thereon, the plates shall display county identification stickers 6283
that identify the county of registration as required under section 6284
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6285

(B) The girl scouts logo license plates and validation 6286
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall be 6287
issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6288
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6289
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee 6290
of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 6291
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of girl 6292
scouts license plates, and compliance with all other applicable 6293
laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the 6294
application for a girl scouts license plate is combined with a 6295

request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6296
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation 6297
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon payment 6298
of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 6299
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6300
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 6301
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 6302
additional services required in the issuing of the plates, the 6303
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 6304
Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6305
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6306

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6307
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6308
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6309
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6310
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund created 6311
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6312

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6313
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 6314
required in the issuing of girl scouts license plates to the 6315
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 6316
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 6317
highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 6318
Revised Code. 6319

(D) If the national organization of the girl scouts of the 6320
United States of America desires to have its logo appear on 6321
license plates issued by this state, a representative from the 6322
Great River council shall contract with the registrar to permit 6323
the display of the logo on license plates issued by this state. 6324
Upon execution of the contract, the council shall provide a copy 6325
of it to the registrar, along with any other documentation the 6326
registrar may require. Upon receiving the contract and any 6327

required additional documentation, and when the numerical 6328
requirement contained in division (A) of section 4503.78 of the 6329
Revised Code has been met relative to the girl scouts of the 6330
United States of America, the registrar shall take the measures 6331
necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of the girl 6332
scouts of the United States of America. 6333

Sec. 4503.69. (A) If the national organization of the eagle 6334
scouts desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by 6335
this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council shall enter 6336
into a contract with the registrar of motor vehicles as provided 6337
in division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee of any 6338
passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 6339
or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar may apply to 6340
the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 6341
license plates bearing the logo of the eagle scouts if the council 6342
representative has entered into such a contract on behalf of the 6343
eagle scouts. An application made under this section may be 6344
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 6345
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 6346
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 6347
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 6348
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 6349
license plates bearing the logo of the eagle scouts and a 6350
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 6351
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6352

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6353
thereon, the plates shall display county identification stickers 6354
that identify the county of registration as required under section 6355
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6356

(B) The eagle scouts logo license plates and validation 6357
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall be 6358

issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6359
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6360
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee 6361
of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 6362
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of eagle 6363
scouts license plates, and compliance with all other applicable 6364
laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the 6365
application for an eagle scouts license plate is combined with a 6366
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6367
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation 6368
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon payment 6369
of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 6370
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6371
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the 6372
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 6373
additional services required in the issuing of the plates, the 6374
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 6375
Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6376
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6377

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6378
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6379
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6380
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6381
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund created 6382
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6383

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6384
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 6385
required in the issuing of eagle scouts license plates to the 6386
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 6387
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 6388
highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 6389
Revised Code. 6390

(D) If the national organization of the eagle scouts desires 6391
to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this state, a 6392
representative from the Dan Beard council shall contract with the 6393
registrar to permit the display of the logo on license plates 6394
issued by this state. Upon execution of the contract, the council 6395
shall provide a copy of it to the registrar, along with any other 6396
documentation the registrar may require. Upon receiving the 6397
contract and any required additional documentation, and when the 6398
numerical requirement contained in division (A) of section 4503.78 6399
of the Revised Code has been met relative to the eagle scouts, the 6400
registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license 6401
plates bearing the logo of the eagle scouts. 6402

Sec. 4503.70. The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6403
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6404
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 6405
is a member in good standing of the grand lodge of free and 6406
accepted masons of Ohio may apply to the registrar for the 6407
registration of the vehicle and issuance of freemason license 6408
plates. The application for freemason license plates may be 6409
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 6410
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 6411
the completed application, presentation by the applicant of 6412
satisfactory evidence showing that the applicant is a member in 6413
good standing of the grand lodge of free and accepted masons of 6414
Ohio, and compliance by the applicant with this section, the 6415
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 6416
registration and a set of freemason license plates with a 6417
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 6418
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6419

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6420
thereon, freemason license plates shall be inscribed with 6421
identifying words and a symbol or logo designed by the grand lodge 6422

of free and accepted masons of Ohio and approved by the registrar. 6423
Freemason license plates shall bear county identification stickers 6424
that identify the county of registration as required under section 6425
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6426

Freemason license plates and validation stickers shall be 6427
issued upon payment of the regular license fee required by section 6428
4503.04 of the Revised Code, payment of any local motor vehicle 6429
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, 6430
payment of an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 6431
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 6432
vehicles. If the application for freemason license plates is 6433
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 6434
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates 6435
and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the fees 6436
and taxes contained in this section and the additional fee 6437
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 6438
The additional fee of ten dollars shall be for the purpose of 6439
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 6440
required in the issuing of freemason license plates, and shall be 6441
transmitted by the registrar to the treasurer of state for deposit 6442
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 6443
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 6444
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6445

Sec. 4503.701. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6446
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6447
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6448
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6449
issuance of Prince Hall freemason license plates. The application 6450
for Prince Hall freemason license plates may be combined with a 6451
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6452
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6453
application and compliance by the applicant with this section, the 6454

registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 6455
registration and a set of Prince Hall freemason license plates 6456
with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when 6457
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6458

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6459
thereon, Prince Hall freemason license plates shall be inscribed 6460
with identifying words and a symbol or logo designed by the Prince 6461
Hall grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Ohio and approved 6462
by the registrar. Prince Hall freemason license plates shall bear 6463
county identification stickers that identify the county of 6464
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 6465
Code. 6466

(B) Prince Hall freemason license plates and validation 6467
stickers shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as 6468
provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the 6469
regular license fee required by section 4503.04 of the Revised 6470
Code, payment of any local motor vehicle license tax levied under 6471
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, payment of an additional fee of 6472
ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6473
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application 6474
for Prince Hall freemason license plates is combined with a 6475
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6476
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation 6477
sticker shall be issued upon payment of the fees and taxes 6478
contained in this section and the additional fee prescribed under 6479
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. The additional fee 6480
of ten dollars shall be for the purpose of compensating the bureau 6481
of motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 6482
of Prince Hall freemason license plates. 6483

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6484
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6485

registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6486
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6487
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 6488
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6489

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6490
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services 6491
required in the issuing of Prince Hall freemason license plates to 6492
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 6493
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 6494
highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 6495
Revised Code. 6496

Sec. 4503.702. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6497
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6498
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6499
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6500
issuance of Improved Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of 6501
the World (IBPOEW) license plates. The application for IBPOEW 6502
license plates may be combined with a request for a special 6503
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 6504
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 6505
compliance by the applicant with this section, the registrar shall 6506
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 6507
set of IBPOEW license plates with a validation sticker or a 6508
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 6509
Revised Code. 6510

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6511
thereon, IBPOEW license plates shall bear the acronym "IBPOEW" and 6512
a marking designed by the Ohio Association of the Improved 6513
Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World that is 6514
approved by the registrar. IBPOEW license plates shall bear county 6515
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 6516

by name or number. 6517

(B) IBPOEW license plates and validation stickers shall be 6518
issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) 6519
of this section and upon payment of the regular license fee 6520
required by section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, payment of any 6521
local motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 6522
Revised Code, payment of an additional fee of ten dollars, and 6523
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 6524
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for IBPOEW 6525
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 6526
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 6527
Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued 6528
upon payment of the fees and taxes contained in this section and 6529
the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 6530
the Revised Code. The additional fee of ten dollars is for the 6531
purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 6532
additional services required in the issuing of IBPOEW license 6533
plates. 6534

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6535
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6536
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 6537
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6538
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 6539
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6540

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6541
dollars paid to compensate the bureau to the treasurer of state 6542
for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state~~ 6543
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 6544
created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6545

Sec. 4503.71. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6546
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6547

vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 6548
also is a member in good standing of the fraternal order of police 6549
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6550
issuance of fraternal order of police license plates. The 6551
application for fraternal order of police license plates may be 6552
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 6553
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 6554
the completed application, presentation by the applicant of the 6555
required evidence that the applicant is a member in good standing 6556
of the fraternal order of police, and compliance by the applicant 6557
with this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 6558
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of fraternal order of 6559
police license plates with a validation sticker or a validation 6560
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 6561
Code. 6562

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6563
thereon, fraternal order of police license plates shall be 6564
inscribed with identifying words and a symbol or logo designed by 6565
the fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, and approved 6566
by the registrar. Fraternal order of police license plates shall 6567
bear county identification stickers that identify the county of 6568
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 6569
Code. 6570

Fraternal order of police license plates and validation 6571
stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license fee 6572
required by section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, payment of any 6573
local motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 6574
Revised Code, payment of a fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 6575
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 6576
vehicles. If the application for fraternal order of police license 6577
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 6578
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 6579

license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment 6580
of the fees and taxes contained in this section and the additional 6581
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 6582
Code. The fee of ten dollars shall be for the purpose of 6583
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 6584
required in the issuing of fraternal order of police license 6585
plates, and shall be transmitted by the registrar to the treasurer 6586
of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 6587
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 6588
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6589

(B) For each application for registration and registration 6590
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 6591
shall collect an additional fee of two dollars. The registrar 6592
shall transmit this additional fee to the treasurer of state for 6593
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 6594
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6595

Sec. 4503.711. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6596
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6597
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 6598
is a member in good standing of the fraternal order of police 6599
associates of Ohio, inc., may apply to the registrar for the 6600
registration of the vehicle and issuance of fraternal order of 6601
police associate license plates. The application for fraternal 6602
order of police associate license plates may be combined with a 6603
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6604
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6605
application, presentation by the applicant of the required 6606
evidence that the applicant is a member in good standing of the 6607
fraternal order of police associates of Ohio, inc., and compliance 6608
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 6609
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 6610
fraternal order of police associate license plates with a 6611

validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 6612
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6613

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6614
thereon, fraternal order of police associate license plates shall 6615
be inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the 6616
fraternal order of police of Ohio, inc., and approved by the 6617
registrar. Fraternal order of police associate plates shall bear 6618
county identification stickers that identify the county of 6619
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 6620
Code. 6621

(B) The registrar shall issue a set of fraternal order of 6622
police associate license plates with a validation sticker or a 6623
validation sticker alone upon receipt of a contribution as 6624
provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the 6625
regular license fees prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 6626
Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 6627
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services 6628
required in the issuing of the fraternal order of police associate 6629
license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6630
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance with all other 6631
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 6632
the application for fraternal order of police associate license 6633
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 6634
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 6635
license plate and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment 6636
of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division 6637
and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 6638
of the Revised Code. 6639

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6640
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 6641
shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar 6642

shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 6643
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 6644
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6645

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6646
dollars specified in division (B) of this section to the treasurer 6647
of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 6648
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 6649
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6650

Sec. 4503.712. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6651
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6652
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6653
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6654
issuance of "Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates. The application for 6655
"Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates may be combined with a request for 6656
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 6657
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 6658
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 6659
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set 6660
of "Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates with a validation sticker, or a 6661
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 6662
Revised Code. 6663

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6664
on the license plates, "Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates shall be 6665
inscribed with the words "Ohio C.O.P.S." and a marking selected by 6666
the organization Ohio concerns of police survivors and approved by 6667
the registrar. "Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates shall bear county 6668
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 6669
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6670

(B) "Ohio C.O.P.S." license plates and a validation sticker 6671
or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone, shall be issued 6672
upon submission by the applicant of an application for 6673

registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the 6674
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 6675
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6676
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 6677
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 6678
contribution provided in division (C) of this section, and an 6679
additional fee of ten dollars; and compliance with all other 6680
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6681

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6682
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 6683
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6684
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6685
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 6686
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6687

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6688
dollars described in division (B) of this section, the purpose of 6689
which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 6690
services required in issuing license plates under this section, to 6691
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 6692
credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 6693
purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 6694
Code. 6695

Sec. 4503.713. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6696
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6697
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6698
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6699
issuance of "Honor Our Fallen" license plates. The application for 6700
"Honor Our Fallen" license plates may be combined with a request 6701
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 6702
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6703
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 6704

registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 6705
registration, a set of "Honor Our Fallen" license plates with a 6706
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 6707
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6708

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6709
on the license plates, "Honor Our Fallen" license plates shall be 6710
inscribed with the words "Honor Our Fallen" and a design selected 6711
by the greater Cleveland peace officers memorial society and 6712
approved by the registrar. "Honor Our Fallen" license plates shall 6713
bear county identification stickers that identify the county of 6714
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 6715
Code. 6716

(B) "Honor Our Fallen" license plates and a validation 6717
sticker or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone, shall be 6718
issued upon submission by the applicant of an application for 6719
registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the 6720
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 6721
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 6722
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 6723
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 6724
contribution provided in division (C) of this section, and an 6725
additional fee of ten dollars; and compliance with all other 6726
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6727

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6728
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 6729
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 6730
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 6731
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 6732
by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6733

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 6734
dollars described in division (B) of this section, the purpose of 6735

which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 6736
services required in issuing license plates under this section, to 6737
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 6738
credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 6739
purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 6740
Code. 6741

Sec. 4503.715. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6742
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6743
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6744
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6745
issuance of "Fallen Linemen" license plates. An application made 6746
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 6747
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 6748
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 6749
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 6750
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 6751
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Fallen Linemen" 6752
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 6753
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6754

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6755
thereon, "Fallen Linemen" license plates shall be inscribed with 6756
words and markings selected and designed by the fallen linemen 6757
organization and approved by the registrar. "Fallen Linemen" 6758
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 6759
identify the county of registration as required under section 6760
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6761

(B) "Fallen Linemen" license plates and a validation sticker, 6762
or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a 6763
contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section and 6764
upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6765
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6766

license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 6767
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 6768
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 6769
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6770
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6771

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 6772
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6773
registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars. The 6774
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 6775
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 6776
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6777

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 6778
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 6779
for additional services required in the issuing of "Fallen 6780
Linemen" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of 6781
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 6782
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 6783
Code. 6784

Sec. 4503.72. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6785
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6786
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6787
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6788
issuance of Ohio court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad 6789
litem license plates. The application for Ohio court-appointed 6790
special advocate/guardian ad litem license plates may be combined 6791
with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 6792
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 6793
completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 6794
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 6795
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of Ohio court-appointed 6796
special advocate/guardian ad litem license plates with a 6797

validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by 6798
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6799

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6800
thereon, Ohio court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem 6801
license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or 6802
markings designed by the board of directors of the Ohio CASA/GAL 6803
association and approved by the registrar. Ohio court-appointed 6804
special advocate/guardian ad litem license plates shall bear 6805
county identification stickers that identify the county of 6806
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 6807
Code. 6808

(B) The Ohio court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad 6809
litem license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 6810
receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this 6811
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 6812
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars 6813
for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for 6814
additional services required in the issuing of the Ohio 6815
court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem license plates, 6816
any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 6817
Revised Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6818
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application 6819
for Ohio court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem 6820
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 6821
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 6822
Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall be issued 6823
upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in 6824
this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 6825
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 6826

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6827
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 6828

shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty 6829
dollars as determined by the board of directors of the Ohio 6830
CASA/GAL association. The registrar shall transmit this 6831
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license 6832
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 6833
Code. 6834

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 6835
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 6836
registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating the 6837
bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of the 6838
applicant's Ohio court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad 6839
litem license plates in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 6840
safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 6841
of the Revised Code. 6842

Sec. 4503.721. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6843
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6844
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6845
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6846
issuance of "donate life" license plates. An application made 6847
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 6848
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 6849
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 6850
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 6851
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 6852
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "donate life" 6853
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 6854
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6855

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6856
on the license plates, "donate life" license plates shall be 6857
inscribed with identifying words or markings designated by 6858
lifeline of Ohio, incorporated, and approved by the registrar. 6859

"Donate life" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) The "donate life" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of five dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the second chance trust fund created in section 2108.34 of the Revised Code.

The additional fee of ten dollars is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of "donate life" license plates. The registrar shall transmit the additional fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.722. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and

issuance of "Down Syndrome Awareness" license plates. An 6891
application made under this section may be combined with a request 6892
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 6893
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6894
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 6895
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 6896
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Down Syndrome 6897
Awareness" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 6898
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 6899
Revised Code. 6900

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6901
on the license plates, "Down Syndrome Awareness" license plates 6902
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are 6903
designed by the Down Syndrome Association of Central Ohio and that 6904
are approved by the registrar. "Down Syndrome Awareness" license 6905
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 6906
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 6907
the Revised Code. 6908

(B) "Down Syndrome Awareness" license plates and a validation 6909
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 6910
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 6911
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 6912
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 6913
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 6914
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 6915
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 6916
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 6917
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 6918

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 6919
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 6920
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 6921

registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 6922
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 6923
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 6924

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 6925
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 6926
for additional services required in the issuing of "Down Syndrome 6927
Awareness" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 6928
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 6929
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 6930
Code. 6931

Sec. 4503.73. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6932
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 6933
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 6934
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 6935
issuance of "the leader in flight" license plates. The application 6936
for "the leader in flight" license plates may be combined with a 6937
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 6938
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 6939
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 6940
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 6941
registration and a set of "the leader in flight" license plates 6942
with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when 6943
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 6944

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6945
thereon, "the leader in flight" license plates shall be inscribed 6946
with the words "the leader in flight" and illustrations of a space 6947
shuttle in a vertical position and the Wright "B" airplane. "The 6948
leader in flight" license plates shall bear county identification 6949
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 6950
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 6951

(B) "The leader in flight" license plates and validation 6952

sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided 6953
in division (C) of this section and payment of the regular license 6954
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee 6955
of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 6956
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of "the 6957
leader in flight" license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax 6958
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance 6959
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 6960
motor vehicles. If the application for "the leader in flight" 6961
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 6962
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 6963
Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall be issued 6964
upon payment of the fees and taxes referred to or established in 6965
this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 6966
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 6967

(C) For each application for registration and registration 6968
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 6969
contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 6970
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the license 6971
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 6972
Code. 6973

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 6974
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 6975
registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating the 6976
bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of the 6977
applicant's "the leader in flight" license plates in the ~~state~~ 6978
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 6979
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6980

Sec. 4503.731. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 6981
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or vehicle of a 6982
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who is a member 6983

in good standing of the civil air patrol may apply to the 6984
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 6985
civil air patrol license plates. The request for the license 6986
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 6987
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 6988
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, presentation by 6989
the applicant of the required evidence that the applicant is a 6990
member in good standing of the civil air patrol, and compliance 6991
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 6992
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 6993
civil air patrol license plates and a validation sticker, or a 6994
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 6995
Revised Code. 6996

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 6997
thereon, civil air patrol license plates shall be inscribed with 6998
identifying words and a symbol or logo designed by the civil air 6999
patrol and approved by the registrar. Civil air patrol license 7000
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 7001
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 7002
Revised Code. 7003

(B) Civil air patrol license plates and a validation sticker, 7004
or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon payment of the 7005
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 7006
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 7007
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 7008
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and 7009
a bureau of motor vehicles fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 7010
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 7011
vehicles. 7012

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles 7013
fee, which shall be for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 7014

additional services required in the issuing of civil air patrol 7015
license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state~~ 7016
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 7017
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7018

Sec. 4503.732. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7019
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7020
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7021
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7022
issuance of "Truth, Justice, and the American Way" license plates. 7023
The application may be combined with a request for a special 7024
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7025
Revised Code. Upon receipt of an application for registration of a 7026
motor vehicle under this section, the registrar shall issue to the 7027
applicant the appropriate motor vehicle registration and a set of 7028
"Truth, Justice, and the American Way" license plates and a 7029
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 7030
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7031

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7032
on the license plates, "Truth, Justice, and the American Way" 7033
license plates shall be inscribed with the words "Truth, Justice, 7034
and the American Way" and a design, logo, or marking selected by 7035
the entity that owns the Superman name. The registrar shall 7036
approve the final design after entering into a license agreement 7037
with that entity for appropriate use of the Superman name and 7038
associated logo or marking, as applicable. The license plates 7039
shall bear county identification stickers that identify the county 7040
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 7041
Code. 7042

(B) "Truth, Justice, and the American Way" license plates and 7043
validation stickers shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution 7044
as provided in division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of 7045

the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars. The applicant shall comply with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Truth, Justice, and the American Way" license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the fees and taxes specified in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars. The registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall pay into the state treasury the ten-dollar bureau administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in issuing "Truth, Justice, and the American Way" license plates, to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.733. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "juvenile diabetes research foundation" license plates. An application made under this section may be combined

with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 7077
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 7078
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 7079
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 7080
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 7081
"juvenile diabetes research foundation" license plates and a 7082
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 7083
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7084

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7085
on the license plates, "juvenile diabetes research foundation" 7086
license plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or 7087
markings that are jointly designed and selected by all Ohio 7088
chapters of the juvenile diabetes research foundation and approved 7089
by the registrar. "Juvenile diabetes research foundation" license 7090
plates shall display county identification stickers that identify 7091
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 7092
the Revised Code. 7093

(B) The "juvenile diabetes research foundation" license 7094
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 7095
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 7096
division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 7097
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 7098
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 7099
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 7100
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 7101
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 7102
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 7103
registration of motor vehicles. 7104

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7105
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7106
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 7107

registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 7108
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7109
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7110

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 7111
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 7112
for additional services required in the issuing of "juvenile 7113
diabetes research foundation" license plates, into the state 7114
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 7115
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 7116
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7117

Sec. 4503.74. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7118
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7119
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7120
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7121
issuance of "Ohio zoo" license plates. The application for "Ohio 7122
zoo" license plates may be combined with a request for a special 7123
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7124
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7125
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7126
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set 7127
of "Ohio zoo" license plates with a validation sticker, or a 7128
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7129
Revised Code. 7130

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7131
on the license plates, "Ohio zoo" license plates shall be 7132
inscribed with identifying words or markings selected by Ohio's 7133
major metropolitan zoos and approved by the registrar. "Ohio zoo" 7134
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that 7135
identify the county of registration as required under section 7136
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7137

(B) "Ohio zoo" license plates and a validation sticker or, 7138

when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued upon 7139
submission by the applicant of an application for registration of 7140
a motor vehicle under this section and a contribution as provided 7141
in division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license 7142
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7143
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 7144
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 7145
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and an additional fee of 7146
ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7147
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 7148

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7149
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 7150
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 7151
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 7152
state for deposit in the license plate contribution fund created 7153
in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7154

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 7155
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 7156
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 7157
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 7158
transmit that fee to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 7159
state treasury to the credit of the ~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ 7160
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 7161
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7162

(D) As used in this section and in section 4501.21 of the 7163
Revised Code, "Ohio's major metropolitan zoos" means the following 7164
public, nonprofit zoos and wildlife conservation facility: 7165

- (1) The Akron zoo; 7166
- (2) The Cincinnati zoo; 7167
- (3) The Cleveland metroparks zoo; 7168
- (4) The Columbus zoo; 7169

(5) The Toledo zoo; 7170

(6) The international center for the preservation of wild 7171
animals, inc., located in Muskingum County and also known as "the 7172
wilds." 7173

Sec. 4503.75. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7174
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7175
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 7176
also is a member of the rotary international may apply to the 7177
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 7178
rotary international license plates. The application for rotary 7179
international license plates may be combined with a request for a 7180
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7181
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, proof 7182
of membership in rotary international as required by the 7183
registrar, and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 7184
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 7185
registration and a set of rotary international license plates with 7186
a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required 7187
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7188

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7189
thereon, rotary international license plates shall be inscribed 7190
with identifying words or markings representing the international 7191
rotary and approved by the registrar. Rotary international license 7192
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 7193
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 7194
Revised Code. 7195

(B) The rotary international license plates and validation 7196
sticker shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided 7197
in division (C) of this section and upon payment of the regular 7198
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 7199
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 7200

bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 7201
issuing of the rotary international license plates, any applicable 7202
motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, 7203
and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 7204
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for rotary 7205
international license plates is combined with a request for a 7206
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7207
the Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker shall 7208
be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes 7209
contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under 7210
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 7211

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7212
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 7213
shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar 7214
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 7215
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 7216
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7217

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 7218
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 7219
registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating the 7220
bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of the 7221
applicant's rotary international license plates in the ~~state~~ 7222
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 7223
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7224

Sec. 4503.751. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7225
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7226
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles who 7227
also is a member of a national, state, or local association of 7228
realtors may apply to the registrar for the registration of the 7229
vehicle and issuance of realtor license plates. The application 7230
for realtor license plates may be combined with a request for a 7231

special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7232
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, proof 7233
of membership in a national, state, or local association of 7234
realtors as required by the registrar, and compliance with 7235
division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the 7236
applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 7237
realtor license plates with a validation sticker or a validation 7238
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 7239
Code. 7240

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7241
thereon, realtor license plates shall be inscribed with 7242
identifying words or markings representing realtors and approved 7243
by the registrar. Realtor license plates shall bear county 7244
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7245
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7246

(B) The realtor license plates and validation sticker shall 7247
be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 7248
(C) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 7249
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten 7250
dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 7251
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of the 7252
realtor license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied 7253
under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance with all 7254
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 7255
vehicles. If the application for realtor license plates is 7256
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 7257
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plate 7258
and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 7259
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 7260
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7261
Revised Code. 7262

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7263
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 7264
shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar 7265
shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for 7266
deposit in the license plate contribution fund created in section 7267
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7268

The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten dollars 7269
specified in division (B) of this section that the applicant for 7270
registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating the 7271
bureau for the additional services required in the issuing of the 7272
applicant's realtor license plates in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 7273
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 7274
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7275

Sec. 4503.752. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7276
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7277
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7278
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7279
issuance of "buckeye corvette" license plates. An application made 7280
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 7281
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7282
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7283
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7284
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7285
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "buckeye corvette" 7286
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 7287
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7288

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7289
on the license plates, "buckeye corvette" license plates shall be 7290
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 7291
buckeye corvettes, incorporated and that are approved by the 7292
registrar. "Buckeye corvette" license plates shall display county 7293

identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7294
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7295

(B) "Buckeye corvette" license plates and a validation 7296
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 7297
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 7298
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 7299
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 7300
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 7301
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 7302
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7303
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7304
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 7305

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7306
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7307
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty dollars. The 7308
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 7309
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7310
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7311

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 7312
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 7313
for additional services required in the issuing of "buckeye 7314
corvette" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of 7315
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 7316
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 7317
Code. 7318

Sec. 4503.76. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7319
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7320
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7321
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7322
issuance of eastern star license plates. The application for 7323
eastern star license plates may be combined with a request for a 7324

special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7325
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7326
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7327
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 7328
set of eastern star license plates with a validation sticker or a 7329
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7330
Revised Code. 7331

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7332
thereon, eastern star license plates shall be inscribed with 7333
identifying words or markings representing the order of the 7334
eastern star, and approved by the registrar. Eastern star license 7335
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 7336
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 7337
Revised Code. 7338

(B) The eastern star license plates and validation sticker 7339
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 7340
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten 7341
dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 7342
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of the 7343
eastern star license plates, any applicable motor vehicle tax 7344
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and compliance 7345
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 7346
motor vehicles. If the application for eastern star license plates 7347
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 7348
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license 7349
plate and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 7350
fees and taxes referred to or established in this division and the 7351
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7352
Revised Code. 7353

(C) The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten 7354
dollars specified in division (B) of this section that the 7355

applicant for registration voluntarily pays for the purpose of 7356
compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 7357
the issuing of the applicant's eastern star license plates in the 7358
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 7359
fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7360

Sec. 4503.761. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7361
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or vehicle of a 7362
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 7363
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "one 7364
nation under God" license plates. The request for "one nation 7365
under God" license plates may be combined with a request for a 7366
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7367
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7368
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7369
issue to the applicant appropriate vehicle registration and a set 7370
of "one nation under God" license plates and a validation sticker, 7371
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 7372
the Revised Code. 7373

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7374
thereon, "one nation under God" license plates shall bear the 7375
American flag and the words "one nation under God." The bureau of 7376
motor vehicles shall design "one nation under God" license plates, 7377
and they shall bear county identification stickers that identify 7378
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 7379
the Revised Code. 7380

(B) "One nation under God" license plates and validation 7381
stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 7382
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7383
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 7384
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 7385
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and a fee not to exceed 7386

ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau for 7387
additional services required in the issuing of the license plates, 7388
and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 7389
registration of motor vehicles. 7390

(C) The registrar shall deposit the fee not exceeding ten 7391
dollars specified in division (B) of this section into the state 7392
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 7393
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 7394
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7395

Sec. 4503.762. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7396
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or vehicle of a 7397
class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 7398
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "in 7399
God we trust" license plates. The request for "in God we trust" 7400
license plates may be combined with a request for a special 7401
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7402
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7403
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7404
issue to the applicant appropriate vehicle registration and a set 7405
of "in God we trust" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 7406
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7407
Revised Code. 7408

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7409
thereon, "in God we trust" license plates shall bear the words "in 7410
God we trust." The bureau of motor vehicles shall design "in God 7411
we trust" license plates, and they shall bear county 7412
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7413
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7414

(B) "In God we trust" license plates and validation stickers 7415
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 7416
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7417

applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 7418
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 7419
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, and a bureau fee of ten 7420
dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 7421
the registration of motor vehicles. 7422

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau fee of ten 7423
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau for additional services 7424
required in the issuing of "in God we trust" license plates, into 7425
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 7426
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 7427
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7428

Sec. 4503.763. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7429
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7430
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7431
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7432
issuance of "Ohio Battleflag" license plates. An application made 7433
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 7434
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7435
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7436
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7437
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7438
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Battleflag" 7439
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 7440
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7441

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7442
on the license plates, "Ohio Battleflag" license plates shall be 7443
inscribed with the words "In God We Trust" and markings, including 7444
a United States flag and Ohio burgee flag, that are designed by 7445
the Ohio history connection and approved by the registrar. "Ohio 7446
Battleflag" license plates shall display county identification 7447
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 7448

under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7449

(B) "Ohio Battleflag" license plates and a validation 7450
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 7451
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 7452
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 7453
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 7454
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 7455
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 7456
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7457
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7458
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 7459

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7460
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7461
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 7462
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 7463
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7464
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7465

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 7466
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 7467
for additional services required in the issuing of "Ohio 7468
Battleflag" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 7469
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 7470
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 7471
Code. 7472

Sec. 4503.83. (A) Commencing January 1, 2014, the owner or 7473
lessee of a fleet of apportioned vehicles may apply to the 7474
registrar of motor vehicles for the registration of any 7475
apportioned vehicle, commercial trailer, or other vehicle of a 7476
class approved by the registrar and issuance of company logo 7477
license plates. The initial application shall be for not less than 7478
fifty eligible vehicles. The applicant shall provide the registrar 7479

the artwork for the company logo plate in a format designated by 7480
the registrar. The registrar shall approve the artwork or return 7481
the artwork for modification in accordance with any design 7482
requirements reasonably imposed by the registrar. 7483

Upon approval of the artwork and receipt of the completed 7484
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7485
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7486
appropriate vehicle registration and the appropriate number of 7487
company logo license plates with a validation sticker or a 7488
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7489
Revised Code, except that no validation sticker shall be issued 7490
under this section for a motor vehicle for which the registration 7491
tax is specified in section 4503.042 of the Revised Code. 7492

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7493
on license plates, company logo license plates shall be inscribed 7494
with words and markings requested by the applicant and approved by 7495
the registrar. 7496

(B) A company logo license plate and a validation sticker or, 7497
when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued upon 7498
payment of the regular license tax prescribed in section 4503.042 7499
of the Revised Code, any applicable fees prescribed in section 7500
4503.10 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax 7501
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 7502
vehicles fee of six dollars when a company logo license plate 7503
actually is issued, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7504
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If a company logo 7505
plate is issued to replace an existing license plate for the same 7506
vehicle, the replacement license plate fees prescribed in division 7507
(A) of section 4503.19 of the Revised Code shall not apply. 7508

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles 7509
fee specified in division (B) of this section, the purpose of 7510
which is to compensate the bureau for the additional services 7511

required in issuing company logo license plates, in the ~~state~~ 7512
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 7513
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7514

Sec. 4503.85. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7515
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7516
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7517
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7518
issuance of "Fish Lake Erie" license plates. The application for 7519
"Fish Lake Erie" license plates may be combined with a request for 7520
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 7521
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7522
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7523
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration, a set 7524
of "Fish Lake Erie" license plates, and a validation sticker, or a 7525
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7526
Revised Code. 7527

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7528
on the license plates, "Fish Lake Erie" license plates shall be 7529
inscribed with identifying words or markings designed by the Ohio 7530
sea grant college program and approved by the registrar. "Fish 7531
Lake Erie" license plates shall bear county identification 7532
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 7533
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7534

(B) "Fish Lake Erie" license plates and a validation sticker 7535
or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued 7536
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 7537
submitted under this section and a contribution as provided in 7538
division (C) of this section, payment of the regular license tax 7539
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7540
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 7541
Revised Code, and an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance 7542

with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 7543
motor vehicles. If the application for "Fish Lake Erie" license 7544
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 7545
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 7546
license plates and validation sticker or validation sticker alone 7547
shall be issued upon payment of the fees and taxes referred to or 7548
established in this division plus the additional fee prescribed in 7549
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 7550

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7551
renewal that the registrar receives under this section, the 7552
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 7553
registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury 7554
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7555
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7556

The additional fee of ten dollars described in division (B) 7557
of this section shall be for the purpose of compensating the 7558
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in 7559
issuing license plates under this section. The registrar shall 7560
deposit that fee into the state treasury to the credit of the 7561
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 7562
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7563

Sec. 4503.86. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7564
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7565
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7566
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and the 7567
issuance of "Lincoln highway" license plates. An application made 7568
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 7569
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7570
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7571
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7572
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7573

appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Lincoln highway" 7574
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 7575
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7576

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7577
on the license plates, "Lincoln highway" license plates shall be 7578
inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed by 7579
the Ohio Lincoln highway historic byway, and approved by the 7580
registrar. "Lincoln highway" license plates shall display county 7581
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7582
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7583

(B) "Lincoln highway" license plates and a validation 7584
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 7585
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 7586
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 7587
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 7588
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 7589
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 7590
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7591
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7592
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 7593

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7594
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7595
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty dollars. The 7596
registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury 7597
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7598
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7599

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 7600
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 7601
for additional services required in the issuing of "Lincoln 7602
highway" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of 7603
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 7604

purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7605
7606

Sec. 4503.87. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7607
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7608
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7609
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7610
issuance of "Baseball for All" license plates. An application made 7611
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 7612
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7613
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7614
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7615
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7616
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Baseball for All" 7617
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 7618
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7619

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7620
on the license plates, "Baseball for All" license plates shall be 7621
inscribed with the words "Baseball for All" and markings that are 7622
designed by the Grove City little league board and approved by the 7623
registrar. "Baseball for All" license plates shall display county 7624
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7625
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7626

(B) "Baseball for All" license plates and a validation 7627
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 7628
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 7629
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 7630
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 7631
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 7632
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 7633
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7634
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 7635

relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 7636

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7637
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7638
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 7639
registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state treasury 7640
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7641
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7642

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles 7643
administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to 7644
compensate the bureau for additional services required in the 7645
issuing of "Baseball for All" license plates, into the state 7646
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 7647
public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 7648
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7649

Sec. 4503.871. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7650
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 7651
cab-enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 7652
the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective January 1, 2017, 7653
the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may 7654
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7655
issuance of "Solon City Schools" license plates. The application 7656
for "Solon City Schools" license plates may be combined with a 7657
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 7658
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 7659
application and compliance with division (B) of this section, the 7660
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 7661
registration and a set of "Solon City Schools" license plates with 7662
a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required 7663
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7664

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7665
thereon, "Solon City Schools" license plates shall bear words and 7666

markings selected by the Solon city school district. The registrar 7667
shall approve the final design. "Solon City Schools" license 7668
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the 7669
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 7670
Revised Code. 7671

(B) "Solon City Schools" license plates and validation 7672
stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 7673
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7674
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 7675
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 7676
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 7677
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 7678
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Solon 7679
City Schools" license plates is combined with a request for a 7680
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7681
the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall 7682
be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes 7683
contained in this division and the additional fee prescribed under 7684
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 7685

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7686
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 7687
a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar shall pay this 7688
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 7689
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 7690
Code. 7691

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 7692
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 7693
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Solon City 7694
Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of 7695
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 7696
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 7697
Code. 7698

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 7699
apply to license plates issued under this section. 7700

Sec. 4503.874. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7701
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 7702
cab-enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 7703
the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective January 1, 2017, 7704
the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may 7705
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7706
issuance of "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates. The 7707
application for "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates 7708
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 7709
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 7710
receipt of the completed application and compliance with division 7711
(B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 7712
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Lakewood St. 7713
Edward High School" license plates with a validation sticker or a 7714
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7715
Revised Code. 7716

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7717
thereon, "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates shall 7718
bear words and markings selected by Lakewood St. Edward high 7719
school. The registrar shall approve the final design. "Lakewood 7720
St. Edward High School" license plates shall bear county 7721
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7722
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7723

(B) "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates and 7724
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 7725
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 7726
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. 7727
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7728
of ten dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 7729

section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 7730
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for 7731
"Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates is combined with 7732
a request for a special reserved license plate under section 7733
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and 7734
validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the 7735
contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this division and the 7736
additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7737
Revised Code. 7738

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7739
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 7740
a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar shall pay this 7741
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 7742
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 7743
Code. 7744

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 7745
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 7746
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Lakewood St. 7747
Edward High School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 7748
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 7749
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 7750
Revised Code. 7751

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 7752
apply to license plates issued under this section. 7753

Sec. 4503.877. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7754
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 7755
cab-enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 7756
the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective January 1, 2017, 7757
the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may 7758
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7759
issuance of "Independence Local Schools" license plates. The 7760

application for "Independence Local Schools" license plates may be 7761
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under 7762
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 7763
the completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 7764
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7765
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Independence Local 7766
Schools" license plates with a validation sticker, or a validation 7767
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 7768
Code. 7769

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7770
thereon, "Independence Local Schools" license plates shall bear 7771
words and markings selected by the Independence local school 7772
district. The registrar shall approve the final design. 7773
"Independence Local Schools" license plates shall bear county 7774
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 7775
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7776

(B) "Independence Local Schools" license plates and 7777
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 7778
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 7779
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. 7780
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 7781
of ten dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 7782
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 7783
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for 7784
"Independence Local Schools" license plates is combined with a 7785
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 7786
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation 7787
sticker shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, 7788
and taxes contained in this division and the additional fee 7789
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 7790

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7791

renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 7792
a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar shall pay this 7793
contribution into the state treasury to the credit of the license 7794
plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised 7795
Code. 7796

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 7797
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 7798
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Independence 7799
Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 7800
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 7801
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 7802
Revised Code. 7803

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 7804
apply to license plates issued under this section. 7805

Sec. 4503.89. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7806
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7807
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7808
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7809
issuance of "Proud Supporter of the American Red Cross" license 7810
plates. The application for "Proud Supporter of the American Red 7811
Cross" license plates may be combined with a request for a special 7812
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 7813
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7814
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 7815
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 7816
set of "Proud Supporter of the American Red Cross" license plates 7817
with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when 7818
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7819

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7820
thereon, "Proud Supporter of the American Red Cross" license 7821
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and 7822

designed by the American red cross and submitted by the American 7823
red cross of greater Columbus. The registrar shall approve the 7824
final design after entering into a license agreement with the 7825
American red cross for appropriate use of a name, service mark, or 7826
trademark, as applicable. "Proud Supporter of the American Red 7827
Cross" license plates shall bear county identification stickers 7828
that identify the county of registration as required under section 7829
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7830

(B) "Proud Supporter of the American Red Cross" license 7831
plates and validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the 7832
regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the 7833
Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 7834
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 7835
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 7836
division (C) of this section, and compliance with all other 7837
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If 7838
the application for "Proud Supporter of the American Red Cross" 7839
license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved 7840
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 7841
Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued 7842
upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in 7843
this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 7844
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 7845

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7846
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 7847
a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The registrar shall 7848
transmit this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit 7849
in the license plate contribution fund created in section 4501.21 7850
of the Revised Code. 7851

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 7852
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 7853
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Proud 7854

Supporter of the American Red Cross" license plates, in the ~~state~~ 7855
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 7856
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7857

Sec. 4503.90. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7858
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7859
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7860
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7861
issuance of nationwide children's hospital license plates. An 7862
application made under this section may be combined with a request 7863
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 7864
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 7865
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 7866
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 7867
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of nationwide 7868
children's hospital license plates and a validation sticker, or a 7869
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 7870
Revised Code. 7871

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7872
on the license plates, nationwide children's hospital license 7873
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that 7874
are designed by the nationwide children's hospital and approved by 7875
the registrar. Nationwide children's hospital license plates shall 7876
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 7877
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 7878
Code. 7879

(B) The nationwide children's hospital license plates and a 7880
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 7881
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 7882
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 7883
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7884
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 7885

the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 7886
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a fee of ten 7887
dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of motor 7888
vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of 7889
nationwide children's hospital license plates, and compliance with 7890
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 7891
vehicles. 7892

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7893
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7894
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 7895
registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to 7896
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7897
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7898

(2) The registrar shall pay the additional fee of ten dollars 7899
paid to compensate the bureau for the additional services required 7900
in the issuing of nationwide children's hospital license plates 7901
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 7902
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section 7903
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7904

Sec. 4503.901. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7905
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 7906
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 7907
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 7908
issuance of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license 7909
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 7910
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 7911
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 7912
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 7913
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 7914
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Pupil 7915
Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates and a validation 7916

sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 7917
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7918

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7919
on the license plates, "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety 7920
First!!!" license plates shall be inscribed with the words "Ohio 7921
Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" and a design, logo, or 7922
marking designed by the Ohio association for pupil transportation 7923
that is approved by the registrar. "Ohio Pupil 7924
Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates shall display 7925
county identification stickers that identify the county of 7926
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 7927
Code. 7928

(B) "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license 7929
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, s 7930
hall be issued upon receipt of an application for registration of 7931
a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 7932
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7933
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 7934
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 7935
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 7936
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 7937
provided in division (C) of this section; and compliance with all 7938
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 7939
vehicles. 7940

(C) For each application for registration and registration 7941
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7942
registrar shall collect a contribution of ten dollars. The 7943
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 7944
state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 7945
license plate contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the 7946
Revised Code. 7947

The registrar shall transmit the bureau of motor vehicles 7948
administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to 7949
compensate the bureau for the additional services required in the 7950
issuing of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license 7951
plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state 7952
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 7953
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 7954
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7955

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 7956
apply to license plates issued under this section. 7957

Sec. 4503.902. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 7958
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 7959
cab-enclosed motorcycle, commercial motor vehicle, or other 7960
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, 7961
and, effective January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any 7962
motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may apply to the registrar for 7963
the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cleveland St. 7964
Ignatius High School" license plates. An application made under 7965
this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 7966
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 7967
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 7968
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 7969
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 7970
registration and a set of "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" 7971
license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 7972
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 7973

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 7974
on the license plates, "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" 7975
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected 7976
and designed by Cleveland St. Ignatius high school and that are 7977
approved by the registrar. "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" 7978

license plates shall display county identification stickers that 7979
identify the county of registration as required under section 7980
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 7981

(B) "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates and a 7982
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 7983
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 7984
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 7985
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 7986
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 7987
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 7988
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 7989
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 7990
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 7991
vehicles. 7992

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 7993
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 7994
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 7995
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 7996
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 7997
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 7998

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 7999
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 8000
for additional services required in the issuing of "Cleveland St. 8001
Ignatius High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 8002
the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 8003
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 8004
Revised Code. 8005

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 8006
apply to license plates issued under this section. 8007

Sec. 4503.903. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8008
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 8009

cab-enclosed motorcycle, commercial motor vehicle, or other 8010
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, 8011
and, effective January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any 8012
motor-driven cycle or motor scooter may apply to the registrar for 8013
the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 8014
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates. An 8015
application made under this section may be combined with a request 8016
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 8017
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 8018
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 8019
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 8020
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 8021
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates and a 8022
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 8023
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 8024

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8025
on the license plates, "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 8026
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 8027
selected and designed by the Brecksville-Broadview Heights city 8028
school district and that are approved by the registrar. 8029
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates shall 8030
display county identification stickers that identify the county of 8031
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 8032
Code. 8033

(B) "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license 8034
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 8035
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 8036
division (C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 8037
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 8038
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 8039
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 8040
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 8041

bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 8042
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 8043
registration of motor vehicles. 8044

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8045
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8046
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 8047
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 8048
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 8049
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 8050

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 8051
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 8052
for additional services required in the issuing of 8053
"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates, into 8054
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 8055
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 8056
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8057

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not 8058
apply to license plates issued under this section. 8059

Sec. 4503.904. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8060
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 8061
motor-driven cycle, motor scooter, cab-enclosed motorcycle, 8062
commercial motor vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 8063
the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective January 1, 2017,~~ 8064
~~the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle or motor scooter~~ may 8065
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 8066
issuance of "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 8067
plates. An application made under this section may be combined 8068
with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 8069
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 8070
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 8071
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 8072

to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 8073
"Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates and a 8074
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 8075
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 8076

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8077
on the license plates, "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" 8078
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected 8079
and designed by Chagrin Falls exempted village school district and 8080
that are approved by the registrar. "Chagrin Falls Exempted 8081
Village Schools" license plates shall display county 8082
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 8083
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 8084

(B) "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates 8085
and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 8086
issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division 8087
(C)(1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax 8088
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 8089
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 8090
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 8091
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 8092
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 8093
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 8094
vehicles. 8095

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8096
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8097
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 8098
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 8099
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 8100
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 8101

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 8102
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 8103

for additional services required in the issuing of "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.

Sec. 4503.91. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "choose life" license plates. The application for "choose life" license plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "choose life" license plates with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on license plates, "choose life" license plates shall be inscribed with the words "choose life" and a marking designed by "choose life, inc.," a private, nonprofit corporation incorporated in the state of Florida. The registrar shall review the design and approve it if the design is feasible. If the design is not feasible, the registrar shall notify "choose life, inc." and the organization may resubmit designs until a feasible one is approved. "Choose life" license plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Choose life" license plates and a validation sticker, or 8135
a validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a 8136
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and upon 8137
payment of the regular license tax prescribed in section 4503.04 8138
of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 8139
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 8140
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 8141
fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of 8142
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing of 8143
"choose life" license plates, and compliance with all other 8144
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 8145

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8146
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 8147
contribution of twenty dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 8148
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the "choose 8149
life" fund created in section 3701.65 of the Revised Code. 8150

(2) The registrar shall deposit the additional fee of ten 8151
dollars specified in division (B) of this section for the purpose 8152
of compensating the bureau for the additional services required in 8153
issuing "choose life" license plates in the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 8154
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 8155
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8156

Sec. 4503.92. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8157
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 8158
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 8159
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 8160
issuance of "support our troops" license plates. The application 8161
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 8162
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 8163
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 8164
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 8165

registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 8166
registration and a set of "support our troops" license plates and 8167
a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 8168
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 8169

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8170
on the license plates, "support our troops" license plates shall 8171
bear an appropriate logo and the words "support our troops." The 8172
bureau of motor vehicles shall design "support our troops" license 8173
plates, and they shall display county identification stickers that 8174
identify the county of registration as required under section 8175
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 8176

(B) "Support our troops" license plates and a validation 8177
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 8178
of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this 8179
section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 8180
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 8181
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 8182
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 8183
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and a 8184
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; and 8185
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 8186
registration of motor vehicles. 8187

(C) For each application for registration and registration 8188
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8189
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. The 8190
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 8191
state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 8192
license plate contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the 8193
Revised Code. 8194

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 8195
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 8196

the additional services required in the issuing of "support our
troops" license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section
4501.25 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.93. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car,
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and
issuance of Ohio "volunteer" license plates. The application for
Ohio "volunteer" license plates may be combined with a request for
a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and
compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle
registration and a set of Ohio "volunteer" license plates with a
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed
on license plates, Ohio "volunteer" license plates shall be
inscribed with words and markings designed by the Ohio commission
on service and volunteerism created by section 121.40 of the
Revised Code and approved by the registrar. Ohio "volunteer"
license plates shall bear county identification stickers that
identify the county of registration as required under section
4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) Ohio "volunteer" license plates and a validation sticker,
or a validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section and upon
payment of the regular license tax prescribed in section 4503.04
of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under

Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 8228
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 8229
bureau of motor vehicles fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 8230
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 8231
vehicles. 8232

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8233
renewal received under this section, the registrar shall collect a 8234
contribution of fifteen dollars. The registrar shall transmit this 8235
contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the Ohio 8236
commission on service and volunteerism gifts and donations fund 8237
created by section 121.403 of the Revised Code. The commission 8238
shall use all such contributions for the purposes described in 8239
divisions (B)(2) and (3) of that section. 8240

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles 8241
fee of ten dollars specified in division (B) of this section, 8242
which is for the purpose of compensating the bureau for the 8243
additional services required in issuing Ohio "volunteer" license 8244
plates, in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 8245
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 8246
Revised Code. 8247

Sec. 4503.94. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8248
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 8249
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 8250
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 8251
issuance of "teen driver education" license plates. The 8252
application may be combined with a request for a special reserved 8253
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 8254
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 8255
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 8256
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 8257
registration and a set of "teen driver education" license plates 8258

and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 8259
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 8260

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8261
on the license plates, "teen driver education" license plates 8262
shall bear an appropriate logo and the words "teen driver 8263
education." The bureau of motor vehicles shall design "teen driver 8264
education" license plates, and they shall display county 8265
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 8266
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 8267

(B) "Teen driver education" license plates and a validation 8268
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 8269
of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this 8270
section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 8271
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 8272
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 8273
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 8274
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and a 8275
contribution as provided in division (C) of this section; and 8276
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 8277
registration of motor vehicles. 8278

(C) For each application for registration and registration 8279
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8280
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 8281
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 8282
state for deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the 8283
license plate contribution fund created by section 4501.21 of the 8284
Revised Code. 8285

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 8286
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau for the additional 8287
services required in the issuing of "teen driver education" 8288
license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 8289

state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 8290
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 8291
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8292

Sec. 4503.95. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8293
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 8294
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 8295
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 8296
issuance of "Ohio history" license plates. The application for 8297
"Ohio history" license plates may be combined with a request for a 8298
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of 8299
the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 8300
compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall 8301
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a 8302
set of "Ohio history" license plates with a validation sticker or 8303
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 8304
the Revised Code. In addition to the letters and numbers 8305
ordinarily inscribed thereon, "Ohio history" license plates shall 8306
be inscribed with words and markings selected and designed by the 8307
Ohio history connection and approved by the registrar. "Ohio 8308
history" license plates shall bear county identification stickers 8309
that identify the county of registration as required under section 8310
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 8311

(B) "Ohio history" license plates and validation stickers 8312
shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 8313
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 8314
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 8315
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten 8316
dollars, the contribution specified in division (C) of this 8317
section, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 8318
the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Ohio 8319
history" license plates is combined with a request for a special 8320
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 8321

Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be 8322
issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained 8323
in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 8324
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 8325

(C) For each application for registration and registration 8326
renewal submitted under this section, the registrar shall collect 8327
a contribution of twenty dollars. The registrar shall transmit 8328
this contribution to the treasurer of state for deposit in the 8329
Ohio history license plate contribution fund created in section 8330
149.307 of the Revised Code. 8331

The registrar shall deposit the ten-dollar bureau 8332
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 8333
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Ohio history" 8334
license plates, in the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public 8335
safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 8336
of the Revised Code. 8337

Sec. 4503.96. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8338
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 8339
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 8340
apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 8341
issuance of Ohio coal license plates. An application made under 8342
this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 8343
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 8344
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by 8345
the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 8346
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 8347
registration and a set of Ohio coal license plates and a 8348
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by 8349
section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 8350

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8351
on the license plates, Ohio coal license plates shall be inscribed 8352

with identifying words or markings that are designed by the Ohio coal association and approved by the registrar. Ohio coal license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) Ohio coal license plates and validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, and a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars. The applicant shall comply with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If the application for Ohio coal license plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of the fees and taxes specified in this division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

(C) The registrar shall deposit into the state treasury the ten-dollar bureau administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in issuing Ohio coal license plates, to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4503.97. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of "I Stand with Israel" license plates. An application made under this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of

the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 8384
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 8385
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 8386
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "I Stand with 8387
Israel" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation 8388
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 8389
Code. 8390

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8391
on the license plates, "I Stand with Israel" license plates shall 8392
be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are designed 8393
by the friends of united Hatzalah of Israel and approved by the 8394
registrar. "I Stand with Israel" license plates shall display 8395
county identification stickers that identify the county of 8396
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 8397
Code. 8398

(B) "I Stand with Israel" license plates and a validation 8399
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt 8400
of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section 8401
and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under 8402
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle 8403
license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any 8404
applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 8405
of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee 8406
of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws 8407
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 8408

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8409
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8410
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty dollars. The 8411
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 8412
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 8413
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 8414

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 8415
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 8416
for additional services required in the issuing of "I Stand with 8417
Israel" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit of 8418
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 8419
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 8420
Code. 8421

Sec. 4503.98. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 8422
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, motorcycle, 8423
cab-enclosed motorcycle, commercial motor vehicle, or other 8424
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may 8425
apply to the registrar for registration of the vehicle and 8426
issuance of Westerville parks foundation license plates. An 8427
application made under this section may be combined with a request 8428
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 8429
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 8430
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and 8431
(C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 8432
the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of Westerville 8433
parks foundation license plates and a validation sticker, or a 8434
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the 8435
Revised Code. 8436

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed 8437
on the license plates, Westerville parks foundation license plates 8438
shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings that are 8439
designed by the Westerville parks foundation and that are approved 8440
by the registrar. Westerville parks foundation license plates 8441
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 8442
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 8443
Revised Code. 8444

(B) Westerville parks foundation license plates and a 8445

validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 8446
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 8447
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 8448
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 8449
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of 8450
the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 8451
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor 8452
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with 8453
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 8454
vehicles. 8455

(C)(1) For each application for registration and registration 8456
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 8457
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 8458
registrar shall transmit this contribution into the state treasury 8459
to the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 8460
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 8461

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative fee 8462
of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau 8463
for additional services required in the issuing of Westerville 8464
parks foundation license plates, into the state treasury to the 8465
credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - 8466
highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 8467
Revised Code. 8468

Sec. 4505.061. If the application for a certificate of title 8469
refers to a motor vehicle last previously registered in another 8470
state, the application shall be accompanied by a physical 8471
inspection certificate issued by the department of public safety 8472
verifying the make, body type, model, and manufacturer's vehicle 8473
identification number of the motor vehicle for which the 8474
certificate of title is desired. The physical inspection 8475
certificate shall be in such form as is designated by the 8476

registrar of motor vehicles. The physical inspection of the motor 8477
vehicle shall be made at a deputy registrar's office, or at an 8478
established place of business operated by a licensed motor vehicle 8479
dealer. Additionally, the physical inspection of a salvage vehicle 8480
owned by an insurance company may be made at an established place 8481
of business operated by a motor vehicle salvage dealer, salvage 8482
motor vehicle auction, or salvage motor vehicle pool licensed 8483
under Chapter 4738. of the Revised Code. The deputy registrar, 8484
motor vehicle dealer, motor vehicle salvage dealer, salvage motor 8485
vehicle auction, or salvage motor vehicle pool may charge a 8486
maximum fee of three dollars and fifty cents for conducting the 8487
physical inspection. 8488

The clerk of the court of common pleas shall charge a fee of 8489
one dollar and fifty cents for the processing of each physical 8490
inspection certificate. The clerk shall retain fifty cents of the 8491
one dollar and fifty cents so charged and shall pay the remaining 8492
one dollar to the registrar by monthly returns, which shall be 8493
forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 8494
month next succeeding that in which the certificate is received by 8495
the clerk. The registrar shall pay such remaining sums into the 8496
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 8497
fund established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8498

Sec. 4505.09. (A)(1) The clerk of a court of common pleas 8499
shall charge and retain fees as follows: 8500

(a) Five dollars for each certificate of title that is not 8501
applied for within thirty days after the later of the assignment 8502
or delivery of the motor vehicle described in it. The entire fee 8503
shall be retained by the clerk. 8504

(b) Fifteen dollars for each certificate of title or 8505
duplicate certificate of title including the issuance of a 8506
memorandum certificate of title, or authorization to print a 8507

non-negotiable evidence of ownership described in division (G) of 8508
section 4505.08 of the Revised Code, non-negotiable evidence of 8509
ownership printed by the clerk under division (H) of that section, 8510
and notation of any lien on a certificate of title that is applied 8511
for at the same time as the certificate of title. The clerk shall 8512
retain eleven dollars and fifty cents of that fee for each 8513
certificate of title when there is a notation of a lien or 8514
security interest on the certificate of title, twelve dollars and 8515
twenty-five cents when there is no lien or security interest noted 8516
on the certificate of title, and eleven dollars and fifty cents 8517
for each duplicate certificate of title. 8518

(c) Four dollars and fifty cents for each certificate of 8519
title with no security interest noted that is issued to a licensed 8520
motor vehicle dealer for resale purposes and, in addition, a 8521
separate fee of fifty cents. The clerk shall retain two dollars 8522
and twenty-five cents of that fee. 8523

(d) Five dollars for each memorandum certificate of title or 8524
non-negotiable evidence of ownership that is applied for 8525
separately. The clerk shall retain that entire fee. 8526

(2) The fees that are not retained by the clerk shall be paid 8527
to the registrar of motor vehicles by monthly returns, which shall 8528
be forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 8529
month next succeeding that in which the certificate is issued or 8530
that in which the registrar is notified of a lien or cancellation 8531
of a lien. 8532

(B)(1) The registrar shall pay twenty-five cents of the 8533
amount received for each certificate of title issued to a motor 8534
vehicle dealer for resale, one dollar for certificates of title 8535
issued with a lien or security interest noted on the certificate 8536
of title, and twenty-five cents for each certificate of title with 8537
no lien or security interest noted on the certificate of title 8538
into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 8539

purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 8540
Revised Code. 8541

(2) Fifty cents of the amount received for each certificate 8542
of title shall be paid by the registrar as follows: 8543

(a) Four cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the 8544
credit of the motor vehicle dealers board fund, which is hereby 8545
created. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to 8546
the fund. The moneys in the motor vehicle dealers board fund shall 8547
be used by the motor vehicle dealers board created under section 8548
4517.30 of the Revised Code, together with other moneys 8549
appropriated to it, in the exercise of its powers and the 8550
performance of its duties under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code, 8551
except that the director of budget and management may transfer 8552
excess money from the motor vehicle dealers board fund to the 8553
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund if 8554
the registrar determines that the amount of money in the motor 8555
vehicle dealers board fund, together with other moneys 8556
appropriated to the board, exceeds the amount required for the 8557
exercise of its powers and the performance of its duties under 8558
Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code and requests the director to 8559
make the transfer. 8560

(b) Twenty-one cents shall be paid into the highway operating 8561
fund. 8562

(c) Twenty-five cents shall be paid into the state treasury 8563
to the credit of the motor vehicle sales audit fund, which is 8564
hereby created. The moneys in the fund shall be used by the tax 8565
commissioner together with other funds available to the 8566
commissioner to conduct a continuing investigation of sales and 8567
use tax returns filed for motor vehicles in order to determine if 8568
sales and use tax liability has been satisfied. The commissioner 8569
shall refer cases of apparent violations of section 2921.13 of the 8570
Revised Code made in connection with the titling or sale of a 8571

motor vehicle and cases of any other apparent violations of the 8572
sales or use tax law to the appropriate county prosecutor whenever 8573
the commissioner considers it advisable. 8574

(3) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar under 8575
divisions (A)(1)(a), (b), and (d) of this section and one dollar 8576
and fifty cents of the amount received by the registrar under 8577
division (A)(1)(c) of this section for each certificate of title 8578
shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 8579
automated title processing fund, which is hereby created and which 8580
shall consist of moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this 8581
section and under sections 1548.10 and 4519.59 of the Revised 8582
Code. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the 8583
fund. The moneys in the fund shall be used as follows: 8584

(a) Except for moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the 8585
Revised Code ~~and as provided in division (B)(3)(c) of this~~ 8586
~~section~~, moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this section 8587
shall be used to implement and maintain an automated title 8588
processing system for the issuance of motor vehicle, off-highway 8589
motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle certificates of title in the 8590
offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas. 8591

(b) Moneys collected under section 1548.10 of the Revised 8592
Code shall be used to issue marine certificates of title in the 8593
offices of the clerks of the courts of common pleas as provided in 8594
Chapter 1548. of the Revised Code. 8595

~~(c) Moneys collected under division (B)(3) of this section~~ 8596
~~shall be used in accordance with section 4505.25 of the Revised~~ 8597
~~Code to implement Sub. S.B. 59 of the 124th general assembly.~~ 8598

(4) The registrar shall pay the fifty-cent separate fee 8599
collected from a licensed motor vehicle dealer under division 8600
(A)(1)(c) of this section into the title defect recision fund 8601
created by section 1345.52 of the Revised Code. 8602

(C)(1) The automated title processing board is hereby created 8603
consisting of the registrar or the registrar's representative, a 8604
person selected by the registrar, the president of the Ohio clerks 8605
of court association or the president's representative, and two 8606
clerks of courts of common pleas appointed by the governor. The 8607
director of budget and management or the director's designee, the 8608
chief of the division of parks and watercraft in the department of 8609
natural resources or the chief's designee, and the tax 8610
commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall be nonvoting 8611
members of the board. The purpose of the board is to facilitate 8612
the operation and maintenance of an automated title processing 8613
system and approve the procurement of automated title processing 8614
system equipment and ribbons, cartridges, or other devices 8615
necessary for the operation of that equipment. Voting members of 8616
the board, excluding the registrar or the registrar's 8617
representative, shall serve without compensation, but shall be 8618
reimbursed for travel and other necessary expenses incurred in the 8619
conduct of their official duties. The registrar or the registrar's 8620
representative shall receive neither compensation nor 8621
reimbursement as a board member. 8622

(2) The automated title processing board shall determine each 8623
of the following: 8624

(a) The automated title processing equipment and certificates 8625
of title requirements for each county; 8626

(b) The payment of expenses that may be incurred by the 8627
counties in implementing an automated title processing system; 8628

(c) The repayment to the counties for existing title 8629
processing equipment; 8630

(d) With the approval of the director of public safety, the 8631
award of grants from the automated title processing fund to the 8632
clerk of courts of any county who employs a person who assists 8633

with the design of, updates to, tests of, installation of, or any 8634
other activity related to, an automated title processing system. 8635
Any grant awarded under division (C)(2)(d) of this section shall 8636
be deposited into the appropriate county certificate of title 8637
administration fund created under section 325.33 of the Revised 8638
Code and shall not be used to supplant any other funds. 8639

(3) The registrar shall purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire 8640
any automated title processing equipment and certificates of title 8641
that the board determines are necessary from moneys in the 8642
automated title processing fund established by division (B)(3) of 8643
this section. 8644

(D) All counties shall conform to the requirements of the 8645
registrar regarding the operation of their automated title 8646
processing system for motor vehicle titles, certificates of title 8647
for off-highway motorcycles and all-purpose vehicles, and 8648
certificates of title for watercraft and outboard motors. 8649

Sec. 4505.11. This section shall also apply to all-purpose 8650
vehicles and off-highway motorcycles as defined in section 4519.01 8651
of the Revised Code. 8652

(A) Each owner of a motor vehicle and each person mentioned 8653
as owner in the last certificate of title, when the motor vehicle 8654
is dismantled, destroyed, or changed in such manner that it loses 8655
its character as a motor vehicle, or changed in such manner that 8656
it is not the motor vehicle described in the certificate of title, 8657
shall surrender the certificate of title to that motor vehicle to 8658
a clerk of a court of common pleas, and the clerk, with the 8659
consent of any holders of any liens noted on the certificate of 8660
title, then shall enter a cancellation upon the clerk's records 8661
and shall notify the registrar of motor vehicles of the 8662
cancellation. 8663

Upon the cancellation of a certificate of title in the manner 8664

prescribed by this section, any clerk and the registrar of motor vehicles may cancel and destroy all certificates and all memorandum certificates in that chain of title.

(B)(1) If an Ohio certificate of title or salvage certificate of title to a motor vehicle is assigned to a salvage dealer, the dealer is not required to obtain an Ohio certificate of title or a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in the dealer's own name if the dealer dismantles or destroys the motor vehicle, indicates the number of the dealer's motor vehicle salvage dealer's license on it, marks "FOR DESTRUCTION" across the face of the certificate of title or salvage certificate of title, and surrenders the certificate of title or salvage certificate of title to a clerk of a court of common pleas as provided in division (A) of this section. If the salvage dealer retains the motor vehicle for resale, the dealer shall make application for a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in the dealer's own name as provided in division (C)(1) of this section.

(2) At the time any salvage motor vehicle is sold at auction or through a pool, the salvage motor vehicle auction or salvage motor vehicle pool shall give a copy of the salvage certificate of title or a copy of the certificate of title marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" to the purchaser.

(C)(1) When an insurance company declares it economically impractical to repair such a motor vehicle and has paid an agreed price for the purchase of the motor vehicle to any insured or claimant owner, the insurance company shall proceed as follows:

(a) If an insurance company receives the certificate of title and the motor vehicle, within thirty business days, the insurance company shall deliver the certificate of title to a clerk of a court of common pleas and shall make application for a salvage certificate of title.

(b) If an insurance company obtains possession of the motor vehicle but is unable to obtain the properly endorsed certificate of title for the motor vehicle within thirty business days following the vehicle's owner or lienholder's acceptance of the insurance company's payment for the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The application shall be accompanied by evidence that the insurance company has paid a total loss claim on the vehicle, a copy of the written request for the certificate of title from the insurance company or its designee, and proof that the request was delivered by a nationally recognized courier service to the last known address of the owner of the vehicle and any known lienholder, to obtain the certificate of title.

(c) Upon receipt of a properly completed application for a salvage certificate of title as described in division (C)(1)(a) or (b) or (C)(2) of this section, the clerk shall issue the salvage certificate of title on a form, prescribed by the registrar, that shall be easily distinguishable from the original certificate of title and shall bear the same information as the original certificate of title except that it may bear a different number than that of the original certificate of title. The salvage certificate of title shall include the following notice in bold lettering:

"SALVAGE MOTOR VEHICLE - PURSUANT TO R.C. 4738.01."

Except as provided in division (C)(3) of this section, the salvage certificate of title shall be assigned by the insurance company to a salvage dealer or any other person for use as evidence of ownership upon the sale or other disposition of the motor vehicle, and the salvage certificate of title shall be transferable to any other person. The clerk shall charge a fee of four dollars for the cost of processing each salvage certificate

of title. 8728

(2) If an insurance company requests that a salvage motor 8729
vehicle auction take possession of a motor vehicle that is the 8730
subject of an insurance claim, and subsequently the insurance 8731
company denies coverage with respect to the motor vehicle or does 8732
not otherwise take ownership of the motor vehicle, the salvage 8733
motor vehicle auction may proceed as follows. After the salvage 8734
motor vehicle auction has possession of the motor vehicle for 8735
forty-five days, it may apply to the clerk of a court of common 8736
pleas for a salvage certificate of title without delivering the 8737
certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The application shall 8738
be accompanied by a copy of the written request that the vehicle 8739
be removed from the facility on the salvage motor vehicle 8740
auction's letterhead, and proof that the request was delivered by 8741
a nationally recognized courier service to the last known address 8742
of the owner of the vehicle and any known lienholder, requesting 8743
that the vehicle be removed from the facility of the salvage motor 8744
vehicle auction. Upon receipt of a properly completed application, 8745
the clerk shall follow the process as described in division 8746
(C)(1)(c) of this section. The salvage certificate of title so 8747
issued shall be free and clear of all liens. 8748

(3) If an insurance company considers a motor vehicle as 8749
described in division (C)(1)(a) or (b) of this section to be 8750
impossible to restore for highway operation, the insurance company 8751
may assign the certificate of title to the motor vehicle to a 8752
salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and send the 8753
assigned certificate of title to the clerk of the court of common 8754
pleas of any county. The insurance company shall mark the face of 8755
the certificate of title "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall deliver a 8756
photocopy of the certificate of title to the salvage dealer or 8757
scrap metal processing facility for its records. 8758

(4) If an insurance company declares it economically 8759

impractical to repair a motor vehicle, agrees to pay to the 8760
insured or claimant owner an amount in settlement of a claim 8761
against a policy of motor vehicle insurance covering the motor 8762
vehicle, and agrees to permit the insured or claimant owner to 8763
retain possession of the motor vehicle, the insurance company 8764
shall not pay the insured or claimant owner any amount in 8765
settlement of the insurance claim until the owner obtains a 8766
salvage certificate of title to the vehicle and furnishes a copy 8767
of the salvage certificate of title to the insurance company. 8768

(D) When a self-insured organization, rental or leasing 8769
company, or secured creditor becomes the owner of a motor vehicle 8770
that is burned, damaged, or dismantled and is determined to be 8771
economically impractical to repair, the self-insured organization, 8772
rental or leasing company, or secured creditor shall do one of the 8773
following: 8774

(1) Mark the face of the certificate of title to the motor 8775
vehicle "FOR DESTRUCTION" and surrender the certificate of title 8776
to a clerk of a court of common pleas for cancellation as 8777
described in division (A) of this section. The self-insured 8778
organization, rental or leasing company, or secured creditor then 8779
shall deliver the motor vehicle, together with a photocopy of the 8780
certificate of title, to a salvage dealer or scrap metal 8781
processing facility and shall cause the motor vehicle to be 8782
dismantled, flattened, crushed, or destroyed. 8783

(2) Obtain a salvage certificate of title to the motor 8784
vehicle in the name of the self-insured organization, rental or 8785
leasing company, or secured creditor, as provided in division 8786
(C)(1) of this section, and then sell or otherwise dispose of the 8787
motor vehicle. If the motor vehicle is sold, the self-insured 8788
organization, rental or leasing company, or secured creditor shall 8789
obtain a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in the 8790
name of the purchaser from a clerk of a court of common pleas. 8791

(E) If a motor vehicle titled with a salvage certificate of title is restored for operation upon the highways, application shall be made to a clerk of a court of common pleas for a certificate of title. Upon inspection by the state highway patrol, which shall include establishing proof of ownership and an inspection of the motor number and vehicle identification number of the motor vehicle and of documentation or receipts for the materials used in restoration by the owner of the motor vehicle being inspected, which documentation or receipts shall be presented at the time of inspection, the clerk, upon surrender of the salvage certificate of title, shall issue a certificate of title for a fee prescribed by the registrar. The certificate of title shall be in the same form as the original certificate of title and shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" in black boldface letters on its face. Every subsequent certificate of title, memorandum certificate of title, or duplicate certificate of title issued for the motor vehicle also shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" in black boldface letters on its face. The exact location on the face of the certificate of title of the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" shall be determined by the registrar, who shall develop an automated procedure within the automated title processing system to comply with this division. The clerk shall use reasonable care in performing the duties imposed on the clerk by this division in issuing a certificate of title pursuant to this division, but the clerk is not liable for any of the clerk's errors or omissions or those of the clerk's deputies, or the automated title processing system in the performance of those duties. A fee of fifty dollars shall be assessed by the state highway patrol for each inspection made pursuant to this division and shall be deposited into the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(F) No person shall operate upon the highways in this state a

motor vehicle, title to which is evidenced by a salvage 8825
certificate of title, except to deliver the motor vehicle pursuant 8826
to an appointment for an inspection under this section. 8827

(G) No motor vehicle the certificate of title to which has 8828
been marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" and surrendered to a clerk of a 8829
court of common pleas shall be used for anything except parts and 8830
scrap metal. 8831

(H)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, an 8832
owner of a manufactured or mobile home that will be taxed as real 8833
property pursuant to division (B) of section 4503.06 of the 8834
Revised Code shall surrender the certificate of title to the 8835
auditor of the county containing the taxing district in which the 8836
home is located. An owner whose home qualifies for real property 8837
taxation under divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) of section 4503.06 of 8838
the Revised Code shall surrender the certificate within fifteen 8839
days after the home meets the conditions specified in those 8840
divisions. The auditor shall deliver the certificate of title to 8841
the clerk of the court of common pleas who issued it. 8842

(2) If the certificate of title for a manufactured or mobile 8843
home that is to be taxed as real property is held by a lienholder, 8844
the lienholder shall surrender the certificate of title to the 8845
auditor of the county containing the taxing district in which the 8846
home is located, and the auditor shall deliver the certificate of 8847
title to the clerk of the court of common pleas who issued it. The 8848
lienholder shall surrender the certificate within thirty days 8849
after both of the following have occurred: 8850

(a) The homeowner has provided written notice to the 8851
lienholder requesting that the certificate of title be surrendered 8852
to the auditor of the county containing the taxing district in 8853
which the home is located. 8854

(b) The homeowner has either paid the lienholder the 8855

remaining balance owed to the lienholder, or, with the 8856
lienholder's consent, executed and delivered to the lienholder a 8857
mortgage on the home and land on which the home is sited in the 8858
amount of the remaining balance owed to the lienholder. 8859

(3) Upon the delivery of a certificate of title by the county 8860
auditor to the clerk, the clerk shall inactivate it and maintain 8861
it in the automated title processing system for a period of thirty 8862
years. 8863

(4) Upon application by the owner of a manufactured or mobile 8864
home that is taxed as real property pursuant to division (B) of 8865
section 4503.06 of the Revised Code and that no longer satisfies 8866
divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) or divisions (B)(2)(a) and (b) of that 8867
section, the clerk shall reactivate the record of the certificate 8868
of title that was inactivated under division (H)(3) of this 8869
section and shall issue a new certificate of title, but only if 8870
the application contains or has attached to it all of the 8871
following: 8872

(a) An endorsement of the county treasurer that all real 8873
property taxes charged against the home under Title LVII of the 8874
Revised Code and division (B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised 8875
Code for all preceding tax years have been paid; 8876

(b) An endorsement of the county auditor that the home will 8877
be removed from the real property tax list; 8878

(c) Proof that there are no outstanding mortgages or other 8879
liens on the home or, if there are such mortgages or other liens, 8880
that the mortgagee or lienholder has consented to the reactivation 8881
of the certificate of title. 8882

(I)(1) Whoever violates division (F) of this section shall be 8883
fined not more than two thousand dollars, imprisoned not more than 8884
one year, or both. 8885

(2) Whoever violates division (G) of this section shall be 8886

fined not more than one thousand dollars, imprisoned not more than 8887
six months, or both. 8888

Sec. 4505.111. (A) Every motor vehicle, other than a 8889
manufactured home, a mobile home, or a motor vehicle as provided 8890
in divisions (C), (D), and (E) of section 4505.11 of the Revised 8891
Code, that is assembled from component parts by a person other 8892
than the manufacturer, shall be inspected by the state highway 8893
patrol prior to issuance of title to the motor vehicle. The 8894
inspection shall include establishing proof of ownership and an 8895
inspection of the motor number and vehicle identification number 8896
of the motor vehicle, and any items of equipment the director of 8897
public safety considers advisable and requires to be inspected by 8898
rule. A fee of ~~forty dollars in fiscal year 1998 and fifty dollars~~ 8899
~~in fiscal year 1999 and thereafter~~ shall be assessed by the state 8900
highway patrol for each inspection made pursuant to this section, 8901
and shall be deposited in the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - 8902
highway purposes fund established by section 4501.06 of the 8903
Revised Code. 8904

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 8905
than two thousand dollars, imprisoned not more than one year, or 8906
both. 8907

Sec. 4505.14. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles, or the 8908
clerk of the court of common pleas, upon the application of any 8909
person and payment of the proper fee, may prepare and furnish 8910
lists containing title information in such form and subject to 8911
such territorial division or other classification as they may 8912
direct. The registrar or the clerk may search the records of the 8913
bureau of motor vehicles and furnish reports of those records 8914
under the signature of the registrar or the clerk. 8915

(B)(1) Fees for lists containing title information shall be 8916

charged and collected as follows: 8917

(a) For lists containing three thousand titles or more, 8918
twenty-five dollars per thousand or part thereof; 8919

(b) For each report of a search of the records, the fee is 8920
five dollars per copy. The registrar and the clerk may certify 8921
copies of records generated by an automated title processing 8922
system. 8923

(2) A copy of any such report shall be taken as prima-facie 8924
evidence of the facts therein stated, in any court of the state. 8925
The registrar and the clerk shall furnish information on any title 8926
without charge to the state highway patrol, sheriffs, chiefs of 8927
police, or the attorney general. The clerk also may provide a copy 8928
of a certificate of title to a public agency without charge. 8929

(C)(1) Those fees collected by the registrar as provided in 8930
division (B)(1)(a) of this section shall be paid to the treasurer 8931
of state to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 8932
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 8933
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. Those fees collected by the 8934
clerk as provided in division (B)(1)(a) of this section shall be 8935
paid to the certificate of title administration fund created by 8936
section 325.33 of the Revised Code. 8937

(2) The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee the 8938
registrar collects under division (B)(1)(b) of this section into 8939
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 8940
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established in 8941
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8942

(3) The clerk of the court of common pleas shall retain two 8943
dollars of each fee the clerk collects under division (B)(1)(b) of 8944
this section and deposit that two dollars into the certificate of 8945
title administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 8946
Code. The clerk shall forward the remaining three dollars to the 8947

registrar not later than the fifth day of the month next 8948
succeeding that in which the transaction occurred. The registrar 8949
shall deposit the remaining three dollars into the state treasury 8950
to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety 8951
- highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of 8952
the Revised Code. 8953

Sec. 4506.08. (A)(1) Each application for a commercial 8954
driver's license temporary instruction permit shall be accompanied 8955
by a fee of ten dollars. Each application for a commercial 8956
driver's license, restricted commercial driver's license, renewal 8957
of such a license, or waiver for farm-related service industries 8958
shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty-five dollars, except that 8959
an application for a commercial driver's license or restricted 8960
commercial driver's license received pursuant to division (A)(3) 8961
of section 4506.14 of the Revised Code shall be accompanied by a 8962
fee of eighteen dollars and seventy-five cents if the license will 8963
expire on the licensee's birthday three years after the date of 8964
issuance, a fee of twelve dollars and fifty cents if the license 8965
will expire on the licensee's birthday two years after the date of 8966
issuance, and a fee of six dollars and twenty-five cents if the 8967
license will expire on the licensee's birthday one year after the 8968
date of issuance. Each application for a duplicate commercial 8969
driver's license shall be accompanied by a fee of ten dollars. 8970

(2) In addition, the registrar of motor vehicles or deputy 8971
registrar may collect and retain an additional fee of no more than 8972
three dollars and fifty cents for each application for a 8973
commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit, 8974
commercial driver's license, renewal of a commercial driver's 8975
license, or duplicate commercial driver's license received by the 8976
registrar or deputy. 8977

(B) In addition to the fees imposed under division (A) of 8978

this section, the registrar of motor vehicles or deputy registrar 8979
shall collect a fee of twelve dollars for each application for a 8980
commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit, 8981
commercial driver's license, or duplicate commercial driver's 8982
license and for each application for renewal of a commercial 8983
driver's license. The additional fee is for the purpose of 8984
defraying the department of public safety's costs associated with 8985
the administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and 8986
traffic laws of Ohio. 8987

(C) Each deputy registrar shall transmit the fees collected 8988
under divisions (A)(1) and (B) of this section in the time and 8989
manner prescribed by the registrar. The registrar shall deposit 8990
all moneys collected under ~~division~~ divisions (A)(1) and (B) of 8991
this section into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety 8992
- highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of 8993
the Revised Code. ~~The registrar shall deposit all moneys collected~~ 8994
~~under division (B) of this section into the state highway safety~~ 8995
~~fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.~~ 8996

(D) Upon request and payment of a fee of five dollars, the 8997
registrar shall furnish information regarding the driving record 8998
of any person holding a commercial driver's license issued by this 8999
state to the employer or prospective employer of such a person and 9000
to any insurer. 9001

The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee the registrar 9002
collects under this division into the state treasury to the credit 9003
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 9004
purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 9005
Revised Code. 9006

Sec. 4506.09. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles, subject to 9007
approval by the director of public safety, shall adopt rules 9008
conforming with applicable standards adopted by the federal motor 9009

carrier safety administration as regulations under Pub. L. No. 9010
103-272, 108 Stat. 1014 to 1029 (1994), 49 U.S.C.A. 31301 to 9011
31317. The rules shall establish requirements for the 9012
qualification and testing of persons applying for a commercial 9013
driver's license, which are in addition to other requirements 9014
established by this chapter. Except as provided in division (B) of 9015
this section, the highway patrol or any other employee of the 9016
department of public safety the registrar authorizes shall 9017
supervise and conduct the testing of persons applying for a 9018
commercial driver's license. 9019

(B) The director may adopt rules, in accordance with Chapter 9020
119. of the Revised Code and applicable requirements of the 9021
federal motor carrier safety administration, authorizing the 9022
skills test specified in this section to be administered by any 9023
person, by an agency of this or another state, or by an agency, 9024
department, or instrumentality of local government. Each party 9025
authorized under this division to administer the skills test may 9026
charge a maximum divisible fee of eighty-five dollars for each 9027
skills test given as part of a commercial driver's license 9028
examination. The fee shall consist of not more than twenty dollars 9029
for the pre-trip inspection portion of the test, not more than 9030
twenty dollars for the off-road maneuvering portion of the test, 9031
and not more than forty-five dollars for the on-road portion of 9032
the test. Each such party may require an appointment fee in the 9033
same manner provided in division (E)(2) of this section, except 9034
that the maximum amount such a party may require as an appointment 9035
fee is eighty-five dollars. The skills test administered by 9036
another party under this division shall be the same as otherwise 9037
would be administered by this state. The other party shall enter 9038
into an agreement with the director that, without limitation, does 9039
all of the following: 9040

(1) Allows the director or the director's representative and 9041

the federal motor carrier safety administration or its 9042
representative to conduct random examinations, inspections, and 9043
audits of the other party, whether covert or overt, without prior 9044
notice; 9045

(2) Requires the director or the director's representative to 9046
conduct on-site inspections of the other party at least annually; 9047

(3) Requires that all examiners of the other party meet the 9048
same qualification and training standards as examiners of the 9049
department of public safety, including criminal background checks, 9050
to the extent necessary to conduct skills tests in the manner 9051
required by 49 C.F.R. 383.110 through 383.135. In accordance with 9052
federal guidelines, any examiner employed on the effective date of 9053
this amendment shall have a criminal background check conducted at 9054
least once, and any examiner hired after ~~the effective date of~~ 9055
~~this amendment~~ July 1, 2015, shall have a criminal background 9056
check conducted after the examiner is initially hired. 9057

(4) Requires either that state employees take, at least 9058
annually and as though the employees were test applicants, the 9059
tests actually administered by the other party, that the director 9060
test a sample of drivers who were examined by the other party to 9061
compare the test results, or that state employees accompany a test 9062
applicant during an actual test; 9063

(5) Unless the other party is a governmental entity, requires 9064
the other party to initiate and maintain a bond in an amount 9065
determined by the director to sufficiently pay for the retesting 9066
of drivers in the event that the other party or its skills test 9067
examiners are involved in fraudulent activities related to skills 9068
testing; 9069

(6) Requires the other party to use only skills test 9070
examiners who have successfully completed a commercial driver's 9071
license examiner training course as prescribed by the director, 9072

and have been certified by the state as a commercial driver's license skills test examiner qualified to administer skills tests; 9073
9074

(7) Requires the other party to use designated road test routes that have been approved by the director; 9075
9076

(8) Requires the other party to submit a schedule of skills test appointments to the director not later than two business days prior to each skills test; 9077
9078
9079

(9) Requires the other party to maintain copies of the following records at its principal place of business: 9080
9081

(a) The other party's commercial driver's license skills testing program certificate; 9082
9083

(b) Each skills test examiner's certificate of authorization to administer skills tests for the classes and types of commercial motor vehicles listed in the certificate; 9084
9085
9086

(c) Each completed skills test scoring sheet for the current calendar year as well as the prior two calendar years; 9087
9088

(d) A complete list of the test routes that have been approved by the director; 9089
9090

(e) A complete and accurate copy of each examiner's training record. 9091
9092

(10) If the other party also is a driver training school, prohibits its skills test examiners from administering skills tests to applicants that the examiner personally trained; 9093
9094
9095

(11) Requires each skills test examiner to administer a complete skills test to a minimum of thirty-two different individuals per calendar year; 9096
9097
9098

(12) Reserves to this state the right to take prompt and appropriate remedial action against the other party and its skills test examiners if the other party or its skills test examiners fail to comply with standards of this state or federal standards 9099
9100
9101
9102

for the testing program or with any other terms of the contract. 9103

(C) The director shall enter into an agreement with the 9104
department of education authorizing the skills test specified in 9105
this section to be administered by the department at any location 9106
operated by the department for purposes of training and testing 9107
school bus drivers, provided that the agreement between the 9108
director and the department complies with the requirements of 9109
division (B) of this section. Skills tests administered by the 9110
department shall be limited to persons applying for a commercial 9111
driver's license with a school bus endorsement. 9112

(D)(1) The director shall adopt rules, in accordance with 9113
Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, authorizing waiver of the skills 9114
test specified in this section for any applicant for a commercial 9115
driver's license who meets all of the following requirements: 9116

(a) As authorized under 49 C.F.R. 383.3(c), the applicant 9117
operates a commercial motor vehicle for military purposes and is 9118
one of the following: 9119

(i) Active duty military personnel; 9120

(ii) A member of the military reserves; 9121

(iii) A member of the national guard on active duty, 9122
including full-time national guard duty, part-time national guard 9123
training, and national guard military technicians; 9124

(iv) Active duty U.S. coast guard personnel. 9125

(b) The applicant certifies that, during the two-year period 9126
immediately preceding application for a commercial driver's 9127
license, all of the following apply: 9128

(i) The applicant has not had more than one license, 9129
excluding any military license. 9130

(ii) The applicant has not had any license suspended, 9131
revoked, or canceled. 9132

(iii) The applicant has not had any convictions for any type of motor vehicle for the offenses for which disqualification is prescribed in section 4506.16 of the Revised Code.

(iv) The applicant has not had more than one conviction for any type of motor vehicle for a serious traffic violation.

(v) The applicant has not had any violation of a state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control other than a parking violation arising in connection with any traffic accident and has no record of an accident in which the applicant was at fault.

(c) In accordance with rules adopted by the director, the applicant certifies and also provides evidence of all of the following:

(i) That the applicant is or was regularly employed in a military position requiring operation of a commercial motor vehicle;

(ii) That the applicant was exempt from the requirements of this chapter under division (B)(6) of section 4506.03 of the Revised Code;

(iii) That, for at least two years immediately preceding the date of application or at least two years immediately preceding the date the applicant separated from military service or employment, the applicant regularly operated a vehicle representative of the commercial motor vehicle type that the applicant operates or expects to operate.

(2) The waiver established under division (D)(1) of this section does not apply to United States reserve technicians.

(E)(1) The department of public safety may charge and collect a divisible fee of fifty dollars for each skills test given as part of a commercial driver's license examination. The fee shall

consist of ten dollars for the pre-trip inspection portion of the 9163
test, ten dollars for the off-road maneuvering portion of the 9164
test, and thirty dollars for the on-road portion of the test. 9165

(2) No applicant is eligible to take the skills test until a 9166
minimum of fourteen days have elapsed since the initial issuance 9167
of a commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit to 9168
the applicant. The director may require an applicant for a 9169
commercial driver's license who schedules an appointment with the 9170
highway patrol or other authorized employee of the department of 9171
public safety to take all portions of the skills test and to pay 9172
an appointment fee of fifty dollars at the time of scheduling the 9173
appointment. If the applicant appears at the time and location 9174
specified for the appointment and takes all portions of the skills 9175
test during that appointment, the appointment fee serves as the 9176
skills test fee. If the applicant schedules an appointment to take 9177
all portions of the skills test and fails to appear at the time 9178
and location specified for the appointment, the director shall not 9179
refund any portion of the appointment fee. If the applicant 9180
schedules an appointment to take all portions of the skills test 9181
and appears at the time and location specified for the 9182
appointment, but declines or is unable to take all portions of the 9183
skills test, the director shall not refund any portion of the 9184
appointment fee. If the applicant cancels a scheduled appointment 9185
forty-eight hours or more prior to the time of the appointment 9186
time, the applicant shall not forfeit the appointment fee. 9187

An applicant for a commercial driver's license who schedules 9188
an appointment to take one or more, but not all, portions of the 9189
skills test is required to pay an appointment fee equal to the 9190
costs of each test scheduled, as prescribed in division (E)(1) of 9191
this section, when scheduling such an appointment. If the 9192
applicant appears at the time and location specified for the 9193
appointment and takes all the portions of the skills test during 9194

that appointment that the applicant was scheduled to take, the 9195
appointment fee serves as the skills test fee. If the applicant 9196
schedules an appointment to take one or more, but not all, 9197
portions of the skills test and fails to appear at the time and 9198
location specified for the appointment, the director shall not 9199
refund any portion of the appointment fee. If the applicant 9200
schedules an appointment to take one or more, but not all, 9201
portions of the skills test and appears at the time and location 9202
specified for the appointment, but declines or is unable to take 9203
all portions of the skills test that the applicant was scheduled 9204
to take, the director shall not refund any portion of the 9205
appointment fee. If the applicant cancels a scheduled appointment 9206
forty-eight hours or more prior to the time of the appointment 9207
time, the applicant shall not forfeit the appointment fee. 9208

(3) The department of public safety shall deposit all fees it 9209
collects under division (E) of this section in the ~~state bureau of~~ 9210
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established 9211
in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9212

(F) A person who has successfully completed commercial 9213
driver's license training in this state but seeks a commercial 9214
driver's license in another state where the person is domiciled 9215
may schedule an appointment to take the skills test in this state 9216
and shall pay the appropriate appointment fee. Upon the person's 9217
completion of the skills test, this state shall electronically 9218
transmit the applicant's results to the state where the person is 9219
domiciled. If a person who is domiciled in this state takes a 9220
skills test in another state, this state shall accept the results 9221
of the skills test from the other state. If the person passed the 9222
other state's skills test and meets all of the other licensing 9223
requirements set forth in this chapter and rules adopted under 9224
this chapter, the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 9225
registrar shall issue a commercial driver's license to that 9226

person. 9227

(G) Unless otherwise specified, the director or the 9228
director's representative shall conduct the examinations, 9229
inspections, audits, and test monitoring set forth in divisions 9230
(B)(2),(3), and (4) of this section at least annually. If the 9231
other party or any of its skills test examiners fail to comply 9232
with state or federal standards for the skills testing program, 9233
the director or the director's representative shall take prompt 9234
and appropriate remedial action against the party and its skills 9235
test examiners. Remedial action may include termination of the 9236
agreement or revocation of a skills test examiner's certification. 9237

(H) As used in this section, "skills test" means a test of an 9238
applicant's ability to drive the type of commercial motor vehicle 9239
for which the applicant seeks a commercial driver's license by 9240
having the applicant drive such a motor vehicle while under the 9241
supervision of an authorized state driver's license examiner or 9242
tester. 9243

Sec. 4507.011. (A) Each deputy registrar assigned to a 9244
driver's license examining station by the registrar of motor 9245
vehicles as provided in section 4507.01 of the Revised Code shall 9246
remit to the director of public safety a rental fee equal to the 9247
percentage of space occupied by the deputy registrar in the 9248
driver's license examining station multiplied by the rental fee 9249
paid for the entire driver's license examining station plus a pro 9250
rata share of all utility costs. All such moneys received by the 9251
director shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of 9252
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 9253
purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 9254
Code. 9255

(B) Each deputy registrar assigned to a bureau of motor 9256
vehicles' location shall reimburse the registrar a monthly 9257

building rental fee, including applicable utility charges. All 9258
such moneys received by the registrar shall be deposited into the 9259
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 9260
fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9261

Sec. 4507.091. (A) A municipal court, county court, or 9262
mayor's court, at the court's discretion, may order the clerk of 9263
the court to send to the registrar of motor vehicles a report 9264
containing the name, address, and such other information as the 9265
registrar may require by rule, of any person for whom an arrest 9266
warrant has been issued by that court and is outstanding. 9267

Upon receipt of such a report, the registrar shall enter the 9268
information contained in the report into the records of the bureau 9269
of motor vehicles. Neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar 9270
shall issue a temporary instruction permit or driver's or 9271
commercial driver's license to the person named in the report, or 9272
renew the driver's or commercial driver's license of such person, 9273
until the registrar receives notification from the municipal 9274
court, county court, or mayor's court that there are no 9275
outstanding arrest warrants in the name of the person. The 9276
registrar also shall send a notice to the person who is named in 9277
the report, via regular first class mail sent to the person's last 9278
known address as shown in the records of the bureau, informing the 9279
person that neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar is 9280
permitted to issue a temporary instruction permit or driver's or 9281
commercial driver's license to the person, or renew the driver's 9282
or commercial driver's license of the person, until the registrar 9283
receives notification that there are no outstanding arrest 9284
warrants in the name of the person. 9285

(B) A clerk who reports an outstanding arrest warrant in 9286
accordance with division (A) of this section immediately shall 9287
notify the registrar when the warrant has been executed and 9288

returned to the issuing court or has been canceled. The clerk 9289
shall charge and collect from the person named in the executed or 9290
canceled arrest warrant a processing fee of fifteen dollars to 9291
cover the costs of the bureau in administering this section. The 9292
clerk shall transmit monthly all such processing fees to the 9293
registrar for deposit into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 9294
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 9295
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9296

Upon receipt of such notification, the registrar shall cause 9297
the report of that outstanding arrest warrant to be removed from 9298
the records of the bureau and, if there are no other outstanding 9299
arrest warrants issued by a municipal court, county court, or 9300
mayor's court in the name of the person and the person otherwise 9301
is eligible to be issued a driver's or commercial driver's license 9302
or to have such a license renewed, the registrar or a deputy 9303
registrar may issue a driver's license or commercial driver's 9304
license to the person named in the executed or canceled arrest 9305
warrant, or renew the driver's or commercial driver's license of 9306
such person. 9307

(C) Neither the registrar, any employee of the bureau, a 9308
deputy registrar, nor any employee of a deputy registrar is 9309
personally liable for damages or injuries resulting from any error 9310
made by a clerk in entering information contained in a report 9311
submitted to the registrar under this section. 9312

(D) Any information submitted to the registrar by a clerk 9313
under this section shall be transmitted by means of an electronic 9314
data transfer system. 9315

Sec. 4507.1612. The registrar of motor vehicles shall not 9316
restore any operating privileges or reissue a probationary 9317
driver's license, restricted license, driver's license, or 9318
probationary commercial driver's license suspended under section 9319

2923.122 of the Revised Code until the person whose license was 9320
suspended pays a reinstatement fee of thirty dollars to the 9321
registrar or an eligible deputy registrar. In addition, each 9322
deputy registrar shall collect a service fee of ten dollars to 9323
compensate the deputy registrar for services performed under this 9324
section. The deputy registrar shall retain eight dollars of the 9325
service fee and shall transmit the reinstatement fee, plus two 9326
dollars of the service fee, to the registrar in the manner the 9327
registrar shall determine. 9328

The bureau of motor vehicles shall pay all fees collected 9329
under this section into the state treasury to the credit of the 9330
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 9331
fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9332

Sec. 4507.23. (A) Except as provided in division (I) of this 9333
section, each application for a temporary instruction permit and 9334
examination shall be accompanied by a fee of five dollars. 9335

(B) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each 9336
application for a driver's license made by a person who previously 9337
held such a license and whose license has expired not more than 9338
two years prior to the date of application, and who is required 9339
under this chapter to give an actual demonstration of the person's 9340
ability to drive, shall be accompanied by a fee of three dollars 9341
in addition to any other fees. 9342

(C)(1) Except as provided in divisions (E) and (I) of this 9343
section, each application for a driver's license, or motorcycle 9344
operator's endorsement, or renewal of a driver's license shall be 9345
accompanied by a fee of six dollars. 9346

(2) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each 9347
application for a duplicate driver's license shall be accompanied 9348
by a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents. The duplicate driver's 9349
licenses issued under this section shall be distributed by the 9350

deputy registrar in accordance with rules adopted by the registrar 9351
of motor vehicles. 9352

(D) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each 9353
application for a motorized bicycle license or duplicate thereof 9354
shall be accompanied by a fee of two dollars and fifty cents. 9355

(E) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each 9356
application for a driver's license or renewal of a driver's 9357
license that will be issued to a person who is less than 9358
twenty-one years of age shall be accompanied by whichever of the 9359
following fees is applicable: 9360

(1) If the person is sixteen years of age or older, but less 9361
than seventeen years of age, a fee of seven dollars and 9362
twenty-five cents; 9363

(2) If the person is seventeen years of age or older, but 9364
less than eighteen years of age, a fee of six dollars; 9365

(3) If the person is eighteen years of age or older, but less 9366
than nineteen years of age, a fee of four dollars and seventy-five 9367
cents; 9368

(4) If the person is nineteen years of age or older, but less 9369
than twenty years of age, a fee of three dollars and fifty cents; 9370

(5) If the person is twenty years of age or older, but less 9371
than twenty-one years of age, a fee of two dollars and twenty-five 9372
cents. 9373

(F) Neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar shall 9374
charge a fee in excess of one dollar and fifty cents for 9375
laminating a driver's license, motorized bicycle license, or 9376
temporary instruction permit identification cards as required by 9377
sections 4507.13 and 4511.521 of the Revised Code. A deputy 9378
registrar laminating a driver's license, motorized bicycle 9379
license, or temporary instruction permit identification cards 9380

shall retain the entire amount of the fee charged for lamination, 9381
less the actual cost to the registrar of the laminating materials 9382
used for that lamination, as specified in the contract executed by 9383
the bureau for the laminating materials and laminating equipment. 9384
The deputy registrar shall forward the amount of the cost of the 9385
laminating materials to the registrar for deposit as provided in 9386
this section. 9387

(G) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each 9388
transaction described in divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E) of 9389
this section shall be accompanied by an additional fee of twelve 9390
dollars. The additional fee is for the purpose of defraying the 9391
department of public safety's costs associated with the 9392
administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic 9393
laws of Ohio. 9394

(H) At the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 9395
of the Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit the fees 9396
collected under divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E), those 9397
portions of the fees specified in and collected under division 9398
(F), and the additional fee under division (G) of this section to 9399
the registrar. The registrar shall ~~pay two dollars and fifty cents~~ 9400
~~of each fee collected under divisions (A), (B), (C)(1) and (2),~~ 9401
~~(D), and (E)(1) to (4) of this section, and the entire fee~~ 9402
~~collected under division (E)(5) of this section, into the state~~ 9403
~~bureau of motor vehicles fund established in section 4501.25 of~~ 9404
~~the Revised Code, and such fees shall be used for the sole purpose~~ 9405
~~of supporting driver licensing activities. The registrar also~~ 9406
~~shall pay five dollars of each fee collected under division (C)(2)~~ 9407
~~of this section and the entire fee collected under division (G) of~~ 9408
~~this section into the state highway safety fund created in section~~ 9409
~~4501.06 of the Revised Code. The remaining fees collected by the~~ 9410
~~registrar under this section shall be paid deposit the fees into~~ 9411
~~the state bureau of motor vehicles public safety - highway~~ 9412

purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9413
9414

(I) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar for the issuance to that veteran, without the payment of any fee prescribed in this section, of any of the following items: 9415
9416
9417
9418
9419

(1) A temporary instruction permit and examination; 9420

(2) A new, renewal, or duplicate driver's or commercial driver's license; 9421
9422

(3) A motorcycle operator's endorsement; 9423

(4) A motorized bicycle license or duplicate thereof; 9424

(5) Lamination of a driver's license, motorized bicycle license, or temporary instruction permit identification card as provided in division (F) of this section. 9425
9426
9427

An application made under division (I) of this section shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as the registrar may require by rule. 9428
9429
9430

(J)(1) The registrar of motor vehicles shall adopt rules that establish a prorated fee schedule that specifies the fee to be charged by the registrar or a deputy registrar for the issuance of a duplicate driver's license. The rules shall require the base fee to be equal to the fee for a duplicate driver's license that existed immediately prior to ~~the effective date of this amendment~~ July 1, 2015. In order to determine the prorated amount for a duplicate license under the rules, the registrar shall reduce the base fee by an amount determined by the registrar that is correlated with the number of months between the date a person applies for the duplicate and the date of expiration of the license. The registrar shall allocate the money received from a 9431
9432
9433
9434
9435
9436
9437
9438
9439
9440
9441
9442

prorated duplicate driver's license fee to the same funds and in 9443
the same proportion as the allocation of the base fee. 9444

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, after the 9445
registrar has adopted rules under division (J)(1) of this section, 9446
an applicant for a duplicate driver's license shall be required to 9447
pay only the appropriate prorated fee established under those 9448
rules. 9449

Sec. 4507.24. (A) Except as provided in division (C) of this 9450
section, the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar may 9451
collect a fee not to exceed the following: 9452

(1) ~~Four dollars and fifty cents commencing on January 1,~~ 9453
~~2004, and six~~ Six dollars and twenty-five cents ~~commencing on~~ 9454
~~October 1, 2009,~~ for each application for renewal of a driver's 9455
license received by the deputy registrar, when the applicant is 9456
required to submit to a screening of the applicant's vision under 9457
section 4507.12 of the Revised Code; 9458

(2) Three dollars and fifty cents ~~commencing on January 1,~~ 9459
~~2004,~~ for each application for a driver's license, or motorized 9460
bicycle license, or for renewal of such a license, received by the 9461
deputy registrar, when the applicant is not required to submit to 9462
a screening of the applicant's vision under section 4507.12 of the 9463
Revised Code. 9464

(B) The fees prescribed by division (A) of this section shall 9465
be in addition to the fee for a temporary instruction permit and 9466
examination, a driver's license, a motorized bicycle license, or 9467
duplicates thereof. The fees retained by a deputy registrar shall 9468
compensate the deputy registrar for the deputy registrar's 9469
services, for office and rental expense, and for costs as provided 9470
in division (D) of this section, as are necessary for the proper 9471
discharge of the deputy registrar's duties under sections 4507.01 9472
to 4507.39 of the Revised Code. 9473

(C) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected disability 9474
rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' administration is 9475
required to pay the applicable fee prescribed in division (A) of 9476
this section if the disabled veteran submits an application for a 9477
driver's license or motorized bicycle license or a renewal of 9478
either of these licenses to a deputy registrar who is acting as a 9479
deputy registrar pursuant to a contract with the registrar that is 9480
in effect on the effective date of this amendment. The disabled 9481
veteran also is required to submit with the disabled veteran's 9482
application such documentary evidence of disability as the 9483
registrar may require by rule. 9484

A disabled veteran who submits an application described in 9485
this division is not required to pay either of the fees prescribed 9486
in division (A) of this section if the disabled veteran submits 9487
the application to a deputy registrar who is acting as a deputy 9488
registrar pursuant to a contract with the registrar that is 9489
executed after the effective date of this amendment. The disabled 9490
veteran still is required to submit with the disabled veteran's 9491
application such documentary evidence of disability as the 9492
registrar may require by rule. 9493

A disabled veteran who submits an application described in 9494
this division directly to the registrar is not required to pay 9495
either of the fees prescribed in division (A) of this section if 9496
the disabled veteran submits with the disabled veteran's 9497
application such documentary evidence of disability as the 9498
registrar may require by rule. 9499

~~(D)(1) Each Out of each fee collected under division (A)(1)~~ 9500
~~of this section, each~~ deputy registrar shall transmit to the 9501
registrar of motor vehicles, at such time and in such manner as 9502
the registrar shall require by rule, one dollar and seventy-five 9503
cents plus an amount ~~of each fee collected under division (A)(1)~~ 9504
~~of this section as shall be~~ determined by the registrar. The 9505

registrar shall pay all ~~such moneys so~~ received into the state 9506
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 9507
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9508

~~(2) Commencing on October 1, 2009, each deputy registrar 9509
shall transmit one dollar and seventy five cents of each fee 9510
collected under division (A)(1) of this section to the registrar 9511
at the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the 9512
Revised Code. The registrar shall deposit all moneys received 9513
under division (D)(2) of this section into the state highway 9514
safety fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9515~~

Sec. 4507.45. If a person's driver's license, commercial 9516
driver's license, or nonresident operating privilege is suspended, 9517
disqualified, or canceled for an indefinite period of time or for 9518
a period of at least ninety days, and if at the end of the period 9519
of suspension, disqualification, or cancellation the person is 9520
eligible to have the license or privilege reinstated, the 9521
registrar of motor vehicles or an eligible deputy registrar shall 9522
collect a reinstatement fee of forty dollars when the person 9523
requests reinstatement. In addition, each deputy registrar shall 9524
collect a service fee of ten dollars to compensate the deputy 9525
registrar for services performed under this section. The deputy 9526
registrar shall retain eight dollars of the service fee and shall 9527
transmit the reinstatement fee, plus two dollars of the service 9528
fee, to the registrar in the manner the registrar shall determine. 9529
However, the registrar or an eligible deputy registrar shall not 9530
collect the fee prescribed by this section if a different driver's 9531
license, commercial driver's license, or nonresident operating 9532
privilege reinstatement fee is prescribed by law. 9533

The registrar shall deposit ten dollars of each forty-dollar 9534
fee into the state treasury to the credit of the indigent defense 9535
support fund created by section 120.08 of the Revised Code and 9536

thirty dollars of each fee into the state treasury to the credit 9537
of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 9538
purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised 9539
Code. 9540

Sec. 4507.50. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 9541
registrar, upon receipt of an application filed in compliance with 9542
section 4507.51 of the Revised Code by any person who is a 9543
resident or a temporary resident of this state and, except as 9544
otherwise provided in this section, is not licensed as an operator 9545
of a motor vehicle in this state or another licensing 9546
jurisdiction, and, except as provided in division (B) of this 9547
section, upon receipt of a fee of three dollars and fifty cents, 9548
shall issue an identification card to that person. 9549

Any person who is a resident or temporary resident of this 9550
state whose Ohio driver's or commercial driver's license has been 9551
suspended or canceled, upon application in compliance with section 9552
4507.51 of the Revised Code and, except as provided in division 9553
(B) of this section, payment of a fee of three dollars and fifty 9554
cents, may be issued a temporary identification card. The 9555
temporary identification card shall be identical to an 9556
identification card, except that it shall be printed on its face 9557
with a statement that the card is valid during the effective dates 9558
of the suspension or cancellation of the cardholder's license, or 9559
until the birthday of the cardholder in the fourth year after the 9560
date on which it is issued, whichever is shorter. The cardholder 9561
shall surrender the identification card to the registrar or any 9562
deputy registrar before the cardholder's driver's or commercial 9563
driver's license is restored or reissued. 9564

Except as provided in division (B) of this section, the 9565
deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee of two dollars and 9566
seventy-five cents commencing on July 1, 2001, three dollars and 9567

twenty-five cents commencing on January 1, 2003, and three dollars 9568
and fifty cents commencing on January 1, 2004, for each 9569
identification card issued under this section. The fee allowed to 9570
the deputy registrar shall be in addition to the fee for issuing 9571
an identification card. 9572

Neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar shall charge a 9573
fee in excess of one dollar and fifty cents for laminating an 9574
identification card or temporary identification card. A deputy 9575
registrar laminating such a card shall retain the entire amount of 9576
the fee charged for lamination, less the actual cost to the 9577
registrar of the laminating materials used for that lamination, as 9578
specified in the contract executed by the bureau for the 9579
laminating materials and laminating equipment. The deputy 9580
registrar shall forward the amount of the cost of the laminating 9581
materials to the registrar for deposit as provided in this 9582
section. 9583

The fee collected for issuing an identification card under 9584
this section, except the fee allowed to the deputy registrar, 9585
shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state~~ 9586
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 9587
created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9588

(B) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected disability 9589
rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' administration may 9590
apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar for the issuance to 9591
that veteran of an identification card or a temporary 9592
identification card under this section without payment of any fee 9593
prescribed in division (A) of this section, including any 9594
lamination fee. 9595

An application made under division (B) of this section shall 9596
be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as the 9597
registrar may require by rule. 9598

Sec. 4508.05. All nonprobationary licenses expire on the last 9599
day of the calendar year and a person may renew such a license 9600
upon application to the director of public safety, either annually 9601
or biennially, as prescribed in rules adopted by the director. An 9602
applicant for an original school license shall include with the 9603
application a fee of two hundred fifty dollars, and an applicant 9604
for a renewal school license shall include with the application a 9605
fee of fifty dollars for each calendar year. An applicant for an 9606
original instructor's license shall include with the application a 9607
fee of twenty-five dollars, and an applicant for a renewal 9608
instructor's license shall include with the application a fee of 9609
ten dollars for each calendar year. 9610

Such fees are payable to the treasurer of state and shall be 9611
credited to the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 9612
purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9613
The director of public safety shall not refund any license fees in 9614
the event a license is rejected, suspended, or revoked. 9615

Sec. 4508.06. (A) The director of public safety may refuse to 9616
issue, or may suspend or revoke, a license or may impose a fine of 9617
not more than ten thousand dollars per occurrence in any case in 9618
which the director finds the applicant or licensee has violated 9619
any of the provisions of this chapter, or any of the rules adopted 9620
by the director, or has failed to pay a fine imposed under this 9621
division. No person whose license has been suspended or revoked 9622
under this section shall fail to return the license to the 9623
director. 9624

(B) In addition to the reasons for a suspension under 9625
division (A) of this section, the director may suspend a driver 9626
training instructor license without a prior hearing if the 9627
director believes there exists clear and convincing evidence of 9628
any of the following: 9629

(1) The license holder has engaged in conduct that presents a clear and present danger to a student or students. 9630
9631

(2) The license holder has engaged in inappropriate contact with a student. "Inappropriate contact" means any of the following: 9632
9633
9634

(a) Causing or attempting to cause "physical harm," as defined in division (A)(3) of section 2901.01 of the Revised Code; 9635
9636

(b) "Sexual activity," as defined in division (C) of section 2907.01 of the Revised Code; 9637
9638

(c) Engaging in any communication, either directly or through "telecommunication," as defined in division (X) of section 2913.01 of the Revised Code, that is of a sexual nature or intended to abuse, threaten, or harass the student. 9639
9640
9641
9642

(3) The license holder has been convicted of a felony, or a misdemeanor that directly relates to the fitness of that person to provide driving instruction. 9643
9644
9645

(C) In addition to the reasons for a suspension under division (A) of this section, the director may suspend a driver training school license without a prior hearing if the director believes there exists clear and convincing evidence of any of the following: 9646
9647
9648
9649
9650

(1) There exists a clear and present danger to the health, safety, or welfare of students should the school be permitted to continue operation. 9651
9652
9653

(2) At the time the contract for training was signed, there was no intention to provide training, or no ability to provide training to students. 9654
9655
9656

(3) Any school official knowingly allowed inappropriate contact, as defined in division (B)(2) of this section, between instructors and students. 9657
9658
9659

(D) Immediately following a decision to impose a suspension 9660
without a prior hearing under division (B) or (C) of this section, 9661
the director, in accordance with section 119.07 of the Revised 9662
Code, shall issue a written order of suspension, cause it to be 9663
delivered to the license holder, and notify the license holder of 9664
the opportunity for a hearing. If timely requested by the license 9665
holder, a hearing shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter 9666
119. of the Revised Code. 9667

(E) The director shall deposit all fines collected under 9668
division (A) of this section into the state treasury to the credit 9669
of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 9670
created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9671

(F) Whoever fails to return a license that has been suspended 9672
or revoked under division (A), (B), or (C) of this section is 9673
guilty of failing to return a suspended or revoked license, a 9674
minor misdemeanor or, on a second or subsequent offense within two 9675
years after the first offense, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. 9676

Sec. 4508.10. (A) A driver training school shall issue a 9677
certificate of completion to each person who successfully 9678
completes a course of instruction necessary to obtain or maintain 9679
a driver's license. The department of public safety shall provide 9680
each driver training school with the certificate of completion 9681
forms. 9682

(B) The fee for each driver's license certificate of 9683
completion provided by the department to a driver training school 9684
is four dollars. A driver training school shall remit payment for 9685
certificates at the time they are requested from the department. 9686
Failure to timely remit payment to the department is grounds for 9687
the director of public safety to take action against the school 9688
pursuant to section 4508.06 of the Revised Code. The director 9689
shall deposit the fees collected under this section into the state 9690

treasury to the credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - 9691
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 9692
Code. 9693

(C) As used in this section, "driver's license" has the same 9694
meaning as in section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 9695

Sec. 4509.05. (A) Upon request, the registrar of motor 9696
vehicles shall search and furnish a certified abstract of the 9697
following information with respect to any person: 9698

(1) An enumeration of the motor vehicle accidents in which 9699
such person has been involved except accidents certified as 9700
described in division (D) of section 3937.41 of the Revised Code; 9701

(2) Such person's record of convictions for violation of the 9702
motor vehicle laws. 9703

(B) The registrar shall collect for each abstract a fee of 9704
five dollars. 9705

(C) The registrar may permit deputy registrars to perform a 9706
search and furnish a certified abstract under this section. A 9707
deputy registrar performing this function shall comply with 9708
section 4501.27 of the Revised Code concerning the disclosure of 9709
personal information, shall collect and transmit to the registrar 9710
the five-dollar fee established under division (B) of this 9711
section, and may collect and retain a service fee of three dollars 9712
and fifty cents. 9713

The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee collected under 9714
this section into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state~~ 9715
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 9716
established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 9717

Sec. 4509.101. (A)(1) No person shall operate, or permit the 9718
operation of, a motor vehicle in this state, unless proof of 9719

financial responsibility is maintained continuously throughout the 9720
registration period with respect to that vehicle, or, in the case 9721
of a driver who is not the owner, with respect to that driver's 9722
operation of that vehicle. 9723

(2) Whoever violates division (A)(1) of this section shall be 9724
subject to the following civil penalties: 9725

(a) Subject to divisions (A)(2)(b) and (c) of this section, a 9726
class (F) suspension of the person's driver's license, commercial 9727
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, probationary 9728
license, or nonresident operating privilege for the period of time 9729
specified in division (B)(6) of section 4510.02 of the Revised 9730
Code and impoundment of the person's license. 9731

(b) If, within five years of the violation, the person's 9732
operating privileges are again suspended and the person's license 9733
again is impounded for a violation of division (A)(1) of this 9734
section, a class C suspension of the person's driver's license, 9735
commercial driver's license, temporary instruction permit, 9736
probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege for the 9737
period of time specified in division (B)(3) of section 4510.02 of 9738
the Revised Code. The court may grant limited driving privileges 9739
to the person only if the person presents proof of financial 9740
responsibility and has complied with division (A)(5) of this 9741
section, and no court may grant limited driving privileges for the 9742
first fifteen days of the suspension. 9743

(c) If, within five years of the violation, the person's 9744
operating privileges are suspended and the person's license is 9745
impounded two or more times for a violation of division (A)(1) of 9746
this section, a class B suspension of the person's driver's 9747
license, commercial driver's license, temporary instruction 9748
permit, probationary license, or nonresident operating privilege 9749
for the period of time specified in division (B)(2) of section 9750

4510.02 of the Revised Code. The court may grant limited driving 9751
privileges to the person only if the person presents proof of 9752
financial responsibility and has complied with division (A)(5) of 9753
this section, except that no court may grant limited driving 9754
privileges for the first thirty days of the suspension. 9755

(d) In addition to the suspension of an owner's license under 9756
division (A)(2)(a), (b), or (c) of this section, the suspension of 9757
the rights of the owner to register the motor vehicle and the 9758
impoundment of the owner's certificate of registration and license 9759
plates until the owner complies with division (A)(5) of this 9760
section. 9761

(3) A person to whom this state has issued a certificate of 9762
registration for a motor vehicle or a license to operate a motor 9763
vehicle or who is determined to have operated any motor vehicle or 9764
permitted the operation in this state of a motor vehicle owned by 9765
the person shall be required to verify the existence of proof of 9766
financial responsibility covering the operation of the motor 9767
vehicle or the person's operation of the motor vehicle under any 9768
of the following circumstances: 9769

(a) The person or a motor vehicle owned by the person is 9770
involved in a traffic accident that requires the filing of an 9771
accident report under section 4509.06 of the Revised Code. 9772

(b) The person receives a traffic ticket indicating that 9773
proof of the maintenance of financial responsibility was not 9774
produced upon the request of a peace officer or state highway 9775
patrol trooper made in accordance with division (D)(2) of this 9776
section. 9777

(c) Whenever, in accordance with rules adopted by the 9778
registrar, the person is randomly selected by the registrar and 9779
requested to provide such verification. 9780

(4) An order of the registrar that suspends and impounds a 9781

license or registration, or both, shall state the date on or 9782
before which the person is required to surrender the person's 9783
license or certificate of registration and license plates. The 9784
person is deemed to have surrendered the license or certificate of 9785
registration and license plates, in compliance with the order, if 9786
the person does either of the following: 9787

(a) On or before the date specified in the order, personally 9788
delivers the license or certificate of registration and license 9789
plates, or causes the delivery of the items, to the registrar; 9790

(b) Mails the license or certificate of registration and 9791
license plates to the registrar in an envelope or container 9792
bearing a postmark showing a date no later than the date specified 9793
in the order. 9794

(5) Except as provided in division (A)(6) or (L) of this 9795
section, the registrar shall not restore any operating privileges 9796
or registration rights suspended under this section, return any 9797
license, certificate of registration, or license plates impounded 9798
under this section, or reissue license plates under section 9799
4503.232 of the Revised Code, if the registrar destroyed the 9800
impounded license plates under that section, or reissue a license 9801
under section 4510.52 of the Revised Code, if the registrar 9802
destroyed the suspended license under that section, unless the 9803
rights are not subject to suspension or revocation under any other 9804
law and unless the person, in addition to complying with all other 9805
conditions required by law for reinstatement of the operating 9806
privileges or registration rights, complies with all of the 9807
following: 9808

(a) Pays to the registrar or an eligible deputy registrar a 9809
financial responsibility reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars 9810
for the first violation of division (A)(1) of this section, three 9811
hundred dollars for a second violation of that division, and six 9812
hundred dollars for a third or subsequent violation of that 9813

division; 9814

(b) If the person has not voluntarily surrendered the 9815
license, certificate, or license plates in compliance with the 9816
order, pays to the registrar or an eligible deputy registrar a 9817
financial responsibility nonvoluntary compliance fee in an amount, 9818
not to exceed fifty dollars, determined by the registrar; 9819

(c) Files and continuously maintains proof of financial 9820
responsibility under sections 4509.44 to 4509.65 of the Revised 9821
Code; 9822

(d) Pays a deputy registrar a service fee of ten dollars to 9823
compensate the deputy registrar for services performed under this 9824
section. The deputy registrar shall retain eight dollars of the 9825
service fee and shall transmit the reinstatement fee, any 9826
nonvoluntary compliance fee, and two dollars of the service fee to 9827
the registrar in the manner the registrar shall determine. 9828

(6) If the registrar issues an order under division (A)(2) of 9829
this section resulting from the failure of a person to respond to 9830
a financial responsibility random verification request under 9831
division (A)(3)(c) of this section and the person successfully 9832
maintains an affirmative defense to a violation of section 4510.16 9833
of the Revised Code or is determined by the registrar or a deputy 9834
registrar to have been in compliance with division (A)(1) of this 9835
section at the time of the initial financial responsibility random 9836
verification request, the registrar shall do both of the 9837
following: 9838

(a) Terminate the order of suspension or impoundment; 9839

(b) Restore the operating privileges and registration rights 9840
of the person without payment of the fees established in divisions 9841
(A)(5)(a) and (b) of this section and without a requirement to 9842
file proof of financial responsibility. 9843

(B)(1) Every party required to file an accident report under 9844

section 4509.06 of the Revised Code also shall include with the 9845
report a document described in division (G)(1)(a) of this section 9846
or shall present proof of financial responsibility through use of 9847
an electronic wireless communications device as permitted by 9848
division (G)(1)(b) of this section. 9849

If the registrar determines, within forty-five days after the 9850
report is filed, that an operator or owner has violated division 9851
(A)(1) of this section, the registrar shall do all of the 9852
following: 9853

(a) Order the impoundment, with respect to the motor vehicle 9854
involved, required under division (A)(2)(d) of this section, of 9855
the certificate of registration and license plates of any owner 9856
who has violated division (A)(1) of this section; 9857

(b) Order the suspension required under division (A)(2)(a), 9858
(b), or (c) of this section of the license of any operator or 9859
owner who has violated division (A)(1) of this section; 9860

(c) Record the name and address of the person whose 9861
certificate of registration and license plates have been impounded 9862
or are under an order of impoundment, or whose license has been 9863
suspended or is under an order of suspension; the serial number of 9864
the person's license; the serial numbers of the person's 9865
certificate of registration and license plates; and the person's 9866
social security account number, if assigned, or, where the motor 9867
vehicle is used for hire or principally in connection with any 9868
established business, the person's federal taxpayer identification 9869
number. The information shall be recorded in such a manner that it 9870
becomes a part of the person's permanent record, and assists the 9871
registrar in monitoring compliance with the orders of suspension 9872
or impoundment. 9873

(d) Send written notification to every person to whom the 9874
order pertains, at the person's last known address as shown on the 9875

records of the bureau. The person, within ten days after the date 9876
of the mailing of the notification, shall surrender to the 9877
registrar, in a manner set forth in division (A)(4) of this 9878
section, any certificate of registration and registration plates 9879
under an order of impoundment, or any license under an order of 9880
suspension. 9881

(2) The registrar shall issue any order under division (B)(1) 9882
of this section without a hearing. Any person adversely affected 9883
by the order, within ten days after the issuance of the order, may 9884
request an administrative hearing before the registrar, who shall 9885
provide the person with an opportunity for a hearing in accordance 9886
with this paragraph. A request for a hearing does not operate as a 9887
suspension of the order. The scope of the hearing shall be limited 9888
to whether the person in fact demonstrated to the registrar proof 9889
of financial responsibility in accordance with this section. The 9890
registrar shall determine the date, time, and place of any 9891
hearing, provided that the hearing shall be held, and an order 9892
issued or findings made, within thirty days after the registrar 9893
receives a request for a hearing. If requested by the person in 9894
writing, the registrar may designate as the place of hearing the 9895
county seat of the county in which the person resides or a place 9896
within fifty miles of the person's residence. The person shall pay 9897
the cost of the hearing before the registrar, if the registrar's 9898
order of suspension or impoundment is upheld. 9899

(C) Any order of suspension or impoundment issued under this 9900
section or division (B) of section 4509.37 of the Revised Code may 9901
be terminated at any time if the registrar determines upon a 9902
showing of proof of financial responsibility that the operator or 9903
owner of the motor vehicle was in compliance with division (A)(1) 9904
of this section at the time of the traffic offense, motor vehicle 9905
inspection, or accident that resulted in the order against the 9906
person. A determination may be made without a hearing. This 9907

division does not apply unless the person shows good cause for the 9908
person's failure to present satisfactory proof of financial 9909
responsibility to the registrar prior to the issuance of the 9910
order. 9911

(D)(1) For the purpose of enforcing this section, every peace 9912
officer is deemed an agent of the registrar. 9913

(a) Except as provided in division (D)(1)(b) of this section, 9914
any peace officer who, in the performance of the peace officer's 9915
duties as authorized by law, becomes aware of a person whose 9916
license is under an order of suspension, or whose certificate of 9917
registration and license plates are under an order of impoundment, 9918
pursuant to this section, may confiscate the license, certificate 9919
of registration, and license plates, and return them to the 9920
registrar. 9921

(b) Any peace officer who, in the performance of the peace 9922
officer's duties as authorized by law, becomes aware of a person 9923
whose license is under an order of suspension, or whose 9924
certificate of registration and license plates are under an order 9925
of impoundment resulting from failure to respond to a financial 9926
responsibility random verification, shall not, for that reason, 9927
arrest the owner or operator or seize the vehicle or license 9928
plates. Instead, the peace officer shall issue a citation for a 9929
violation of section 4510.16 of the Revised Code specifying the 9930
circumstances as failure to respond to a financial responsibility 9931
random verification. 9932

(2) A peace officer shall request the owner or operator of a 9933
motor vehicle to produce proof of financial responsibility in a 9934
manner described in division (G) of this section at the time the 9935
peace officer acts to enforce the traffic laws of this state and 9936
during motor vehicle inspections conducted pursuant to section 9937
4513.02 of the Revised Code. 9938

(3) A peace officer shall indicate on every traffic ticket 9939
whether the person receiving the traffic ticket produced proof of 9940
the maintenance of financial responsibility in response to the 9941
officer's request under division (D)(2) of this section. The peace 9942
officer shall inform every person who receives a traffic ticket 9943
and who has failed to produce proof of the maintenance of 9944
financial responsibility that the person must submit proof to the 9945
traffic violations bureau with any payment of a fine and costs for 9946
the ticketed violation or, if the person is to appear in court for 9947
the violation, the person must submit proof to the court. 9948

(4)(a) If a person who has failed to produce proof of the 9949
maintenance of financial responsibility appears in court for a 9950
ticketed violation, the court may permit the defendant to present 9951
evidence of proof of financial responsibility to the court at such 9952
time and in such manner as the court determines to be necessary or 9953
appropriate. In a manner prescribed by the registrar, the clerk of 9954
courts shall provide the registrar with the identity of any person 9955
who fails to submit proof of the maintenance of financial 9956
responsibility pursuant to division (D)(3) of this section. 9957

(b) If a person who has failed to produce proof of the 9958
maintenance of financial responsibility also fails to submit that 9959
proof to the traffic violations bureau with payment of a fine and 9960
costs for the ticketed violation, the traffic violations bureau, 9961
in a manner prescribed by the registrar, shall notify the 9962
registrar of the identity of that person. 9963

(5)(a) Upon receiving notice from a clerk of courts or 9964
traffic violations bureau pursuant to division (D)(4) of this 9965
section, the registrar shall order the suspension of the license 9966
of the person required under division (A)(2)(a), (b), or (c) of 9967
this section and the impoundment of the person's certificate of 9968
registration and license plates required under division (A)(2)(d) 9969
of this section, effective thirty days after the date of the 9970

mailing of notification. The registrar also shall notify the 9971
person that the person must present the registrar with proof of 9972
financial responsibility in accordance with this section, 9973
surrender to the registrar the person's certificate of 9974
registration, license plates, and license, or submit a statement 9975
subject to section 2921.13 of the Revised Code that the person did 9976
not operate or permit the operation of the motor vehicle at the 9977
time of the offense. Notification shall be in writing and shall be 9978
sent to the person at the person's last known address as shown on 9979
the records of the bureau of motor vehicles. The person, within 9980
fifteen days after the date of the mailing of notification, shall 9981
present proof of financial responsibility, surrender the 9982
certificate of registration, license plates, and license to the 9983
registrar in a manner set forth in division (A)(4) of this 9984
section, or submit the statement required under this section 9985
together with other information the person considers appropriate. 9986

If the registrar does not receive proof or the person does 9987
not surrender the certificate of registration, license plates, and 9988
license, in accordance with this division, the registrar shall 9989
permit the order for the suspension of the license of the person 9990
and the impoundment of the person's certificate of registration 9991
and license plates to take effect. 9992

(b) In the case of a person who presents, within the 9993
fifteen-day period, proof of financial responsibility, the 9994
registrar shall terminate the order of suspension and the 9995
impoundment of the registration and license plates required under 9996
division (A)(2)(d) of this section and shall send written 9997
notification to the person, at the person's last known address as 9998
shown on the records of the bureau. 9999

(c) Any person adversely affected by the order of the 10000
registrar under division (D)(5)(a) or (b) of this section, within 10001
ten days after the issuance of the order, may request an 10002

administrative hearing before the registrar, who shall provide the person with an opportunity for a hearing in accordance with this paragraph. A request for a hearing does not operate as a suspension of the order. The scope of the hearing shall be limited to whether, at the time of the hearing, the person presents proof of financial responsibility covering the vehicle and whether the person is eligible for an exemption in accordance with this section or any rule adopted under it. The registrar shall determine the date, time, and place of any hearing; provided, that the hearing shall be held, and an order issued or findings made, within thirty days after the registrar receives a request for a hearing. If requested by the person in writing, the registrar may designate as the place of hearing the county seat of the county in which the person resides or a place within fifty miles of the person's residence. Such person shall pay the cost of the hearing before the registrar, if the registrar's order of suspension or impoundment under division (D)(5)(a) or (b) of this section is upheld.

(6) A peace officer may charge an owner or operator of a motor vehicle with a violation of section 4510.16 of the Revised Code when the owner or operator fails to show proof of the maintenance of financial responsibility pursuant to a peace officer's request under division (D)(2) of this section, if a check of the owner or operator's driving record indicates that the owner or operator, at the time of the operation of the motor vehicle, is required to file and maintain proof of financial responsibility under section 4509.45 of the Revised Code for a previous violation of this chapter.

(7) Any forms used by law enforcement agencies in administering this section shall be prescribed, supplied, and paid for by the registrar.

(8) No peace officer, law enforcement agency employing a

peace officer, or political subdivision or governmental agency 10035
that employs a peace officer shall be liable in a civil action for 10036
damages or loss to persons arising out of the performance of any 10037
duty required or authorized by this section. 10038

(9) As used in this section, "peace officer" has the meaning 10039
set forth in section 2935.01 of the Revised Code. 10040

(E) All fees, except court costs, fees paid to a deputy 10041
registrar, and those portions of the financial responsibility 10042
reinstatement fees as otherwise specified in this division, 10043
collected under this section shall be paid into the state treasury 10044
to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety 10045
- highway purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of 10046
the Revised Code and used to cover costs incurred by the bureau in 10047
the administration of this section and sections 4503.20, 4507.212, 10048
and 4509.81 of the Revised Code, and by any law enforcement agency 10049
employing any peace officer who returns any license, certificate 10050
of registration, and license plates to the registrar pursuant to 10051
division (C) of this section. 10052

Of each financial responsibility reinstatement fee the 10053
registrar collects pursuant to division (A)(5)(a) of this section 10054
or receives from a deputy registrar under division (A)(5)(d) of 10055
this section, the registrar shall deposit twenty-five dollars of 10056
each one-hundred-dollar reinstatement fee, fifty dollars of each 10057
three-hundred-dollar reinstatement fee, and one hundred dollars of 10058
each six-hundred-dollar reinstatement fee into the state treasury 10059
to the credit of the indigent defense support fund created by 10060
section 120.08 of the Revised Code. 10061

(F) Chapter 119. of the Revised Code applies to this section 10062
only to the extent that any provision in that chapter is not 10063
clearly inconsistent with this section. 10064

(G)(1)(a) The registrar, court, traffic violations bureau, or 10065

peace officer may require proof of financial responsibility to be 10066
demonstrated by use of a standard form prescribed by the 10067
registrar. If the use of a standard form is not required, a person 10068
may demonstrate proof of financial responsibility under this 10069
section by presenting to the traffic violations bureau, court, 10070
registrar, or peace officer any of the following documents or a 10071
copy of the documents: 10072

(i) A financial responsibility identification card as 10073
provided in section 4509.103 of the Revised Code; 10074

(ii) A certificate of proof of financial responsibility on a 10075
form provided and approved by the registrar for the filing of an 10076
accident report required to be filed under section 4509.06 of the 10077
Revised Code; 10078

(iii) A policy of liability insurance, a declaration page of 10079
a policy of liability insurance, or liability bond, if the policy 10080
or bond complies with section 4509.20 or sections 4509.49 to 10081
4509.61 of the Revised Code; 10082

(iv) A bond or certification of the issuance of a bond as 10083
provided in section 4509.59 of the Revised Code; 10084

(v) A certificate of deposit of money or securities as 10085
provided in section 4509.62 of the Revised Code; 10086

(vi) A certificate of self-insurance as provided in section 10087
4509.72 of the Revised Code. 10088

(b) A person also may present proof of financial 10089
responsibility under this section to the traffic violations 10090
bureau, court, registrar, or peace officer through use of an 10091
electronic wireless communications device as specified under 10092
section 4509.103 of the Revised Code. 10093

(2) If a person fails to demonstrate proof of financial 10094
responsibility in a manner described in division (G)(1) of this 10095

section, the person may demonstrate proof of financial 10096
responsibility under this section by any other method that the 10097
court or the bureau, by reason of circumstances in a particular 10098
case, may consider appropriate. 10099

(3) A motor carrier certificated by the interstate commerce 10100
commission or by the public utilities commission may demonstrate 10101
proof of financial responsibility by providing a statement 10102
designating the motor carrier's operating authority and averring 10103
that the insurance coverage required by the certificating 10104
authority is in full force and effect. 10105

(4)(a) A finding by the registrar or court that a person is 10106
covered by proof of financial responsibility in the form of an 10107
insurance policy or surety bond is not binding upon the named 10108
insurer or surety or any of its officers, employees, agents, or 10109
representatives and has no legal effect except for the purpose of 10110
administering this section. 10111

(b) The preparation and delivery of a financial 10112
responsibility identification card or any other document 10113
authorized to be used as proof of financial responsibility and the 10114
generation and delivery of proof of financial responsibility to an 10115
electronic wireless communications device that is displayed on the 10116
device as text or images does not do any of the following: 10117

(i) Create any liability or estoppel against an insurer or 10118
surety, or any of its officers, employees, agents, or 10119
representatives; 10120

(ii) Constitute an admission of the existence of, or of any 10121
liability or coverage under, any policy or bond; 10122

(iii) Waive any defenses or counterclaims available to an 10123
insurer, surety, agent, employee, or representative in an action 10124
commenced by an insured or third-party claimant upon a cause of 10125
action alleged to have arisen under an insurance policy or surety 10126

bond or by reason of the preparation and delivery of a document 10127
for use as proof of financial responsibility or the generation and 10128
delivery of proof of financial responsibility to an electronic 10129
wireless communications device. 10130

(c) Whenever it is determined by a final judgment in a 10131
judicial proceeding that an insurer or surety, which has been 10132
named on a document or displayed on an electronic wireless 10133
communications device accepted by a court or the registrar as 10134
proof of financial responsibility covering the operation of a 10135
motor vehicle at the time of an accident or offense, is not liable 10136
to pay a judgment for injuries or damages resulting from such 10137
operation, the registrar, notwithstanding any previous contrary 10138
finding, shall forthwith suspend the operating privileges and 10139
registration rights of the person against whom the judgment was 10140
rendered as provided in division (A)(2) of this section. 10141

(H) In order for any document or display of text or images on 10142
an electronic wireless communications device described in division 10143
(G)(1) of this section to be used for the demonstration of proof 10144
of financial responsibility under this section, the document or 10145
words or images shall state the name of the insured or obligor, 10146
the name of the insurer or surety company, and the effective and 10147
expiration dates of the financial responsibility, and designate by 10148
explicit description or by appropriate reference all motor 10149
vehicles covered which may include a reference to fleet insurance 10150
coverage. 10151

(I) For purposes of this section, "owner" does not include a 10152
licensed motor vehicle leasing dealer as defined in section 10153
4517.01 of the Revised Code, but does include a motor vehicle 10154
renting dealer as defined in section 4549.65 of the Revised Code. 10155
Nothing in this section or in section 4509.51 of the Revised Code 10156
shall be construed to prohibit a motor vehicle renting dealer from 10157
entering into a contractual agreement with a person whereby the 10158

person renting the motor vehicle agrees to be solely responsible 10159
for maintaining proof of financial responsibility, in accordance 10160
with this section, with respect to the operation, maintenance, or 10161
use of the motor vehicle during the period of the motor vehicle's 10162
rental. 10163

(J) The purpose of this section is to require the maintenance 10164
of proof of financial responsibility with respect to the operation 10165
of motor vehicles on the highways of this state, so as to minimize 10166
those situations in which persons are not compensated for injuries 10167
and damages sustained in motor vehicle accidents. The general 10168
assembly finds that this section contains reasonable civil 10169
penalties and procedures for achieving this purpose. 10170

(K) Nothing in this section shall be construed to be subject 10171
to section 4509.78 of the Revised Code. 10172

(L)(1) The registrar may terminate any suspension imposed 10173
under this section and not require the owner to comply with 10174
divisions (A)(5)(a), (b), and (c) of this section if the registrar 10175
with or without a hearing determines that the owner of the vehicle 10176
has established by clear and convincing evidence that all of the 10177
following apply: 10178

(a) The owner customarily maintains proof of financial 10179
responsibility. 10180

(b) Proof of financial responsibility was not in effect for 10181
the vehicle on the date in question for one of the following 10182
reasons: 10183

(i) The vehicle was inoperable. 10184

(ii) The vehicle is operated only seasonally, and the date in 10185
question was outside the season of operation. 10186

(iii) A person other than the vehicle owner or driver was at 10187
fault for the lapse of proof of financial responsibility through 10188

no fault of the owner or driver. 10189

(iv) The lapse of proof of financial responsibility was 10190
caused by excusable neglect under circumstances that are not 10191
likely to recur and do not suggest a purpose to evade the 10192
requirements of this chapter. 10193

(2) The registrar may grant an owner or driver relief for a 10194
reason specified in division (L)(1)(b)(i) or (ii) of this section 10195
whenever the owner or driver is randomly selected to verify the 10196
existence of proof of financial responsibility for such a vehicle. 10197
However, the registrar may grant an owner or driver relief for a 10198
reason specified in division (L)(1)(b)(iii) or (iv) of this 10199
section only if the owner or driver has not previously been 10200
granted relief under division (L)(1)(b)(iii) or (iv) of this 10201
section. 10202

(M) The registrar shall adopt rules in accordance with 10203
Chapter 119. of the Revised Code that are necessary to administer 10204
and enforce this section. The rules shall include procedures for 10205
the surrender of license plates upon failure to maintain proof of 10206
financial responsibility and provisions relating to reinstatement 10207
of registration rights, acceptable forms of proof of financial 10208
responsibility, the use of an electronic wireless communications 10209
device to present proof of financial responsibility, and 10210
verification of the existence of financial responsibility during 10211
the period of registration. 10212

(N)(1) When a person utilizes an electronic wireless 10213
communications device to present proof of financial 10214
responsibility, only the evidence of financial responsibility 10215
displayed on the device shall be viewed by the registrar, peace 10216
officer, employee or official of the traffic violations bureau, or 10217
the court. No other content of the device shall be viewed for 10218
purposes of obtaining proof of financial responsibility. 10219

(2) When a person provides an electronic wireless 10220
communications device to the registrar, a peace officer, an 10221
employee or official of a traffic violations bureau, or the court, 10222
the person assumes the risk of any resulting damage to the device 10223
unless the registrar, peace officer, employee, or official, or 10224
court personnel purposely, knowingly, or recklessly commits an 10225
action that results in damage to the device. 10226

Sec. 4509.81. (A) Upon receipt of a notification of violation 10227
as provided in division (C) of section 4509.80 of the Revised 10228
Code; upon failure of a timely surrender of the livery license 10229
plate sticker as required by division (D) of section 4509.80 of 10230
the Revised Code; or if the registrar of motor vehicles, upon 10231
receipt of notification from an insurer of the imminent 10232
cancellation or termination of coverage required by section 10233
4509.80 of the Revised Code, fails to receive evidence of a 10234
continuation or substitution of coverage prior to the cancellation 10235
or termination date, the registrar shall order the immediate 10236
suspension of the rights of the owner of the chauffeured limousine 10237
described in the notice to register the limousine and the 10238
impoundment of the certificate of registration and registration 10239
plates for the limousine. The registrar shall notify the owner 10240
that the owner must surrender the certificate of registration and 10241
registration plates to the registrar. The notification shall be in 10242
writing and sent to the owner at the owner's last known address as 10243
shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles. Proceedings 10244
under this section are deemed special, summary statutory 10245
proceedings. 10246

(B) The order of suspension and impoundment of a registration 10247
shall state the date on or before which the owner of the 10248
chauffeured limousine involved is required to surrender the 10249
certificate of registration and registration plates to the 10250
registrar. The owner shall be deemed to have surrendered the 10251

certificate of registration and registration plates if the owner 10252
causes the items to be delivered to the registrar on or before the 10253
date specified in the order or mails the items to the registrar in 10254
an envelope or container bearing a postmark showing a date no 10255
later than the date specified in the order. 10256

(C) The registrar shall not restore any registration rights 10257
suspended under this section, return any certificate of 10258
registration or registration plates impounded under this section, 10259
or reissue registration plates under section 4503.232 of the 10260
Revised Code, if the registrar destroyed the impounded 10261
registration plates under that section, unless those rights are 10262
not subject to suspension under any other law and unless the owner 10263
complies with both of the following: 10264

(1) Pays to the registrar or an eligible deputy registrar a 10265
financial responsibility reinstatement fee of thirty dollars. The 10266
reinstatement fee may be increased, upon approval of the 10267
controlling board, up to an amount not exceeding fifty dollars. In 10268
addition, pays a service fee of ten dollars to each deputy 10269
registrar to compensate the deputy registrar for services 10270
performed under this section. The deputy registrar shall retain 10271
eight dollars of the service fee and shall transmit the 10272
reinstatement fee and two dollars of the service fee to the 10273
registrar in the manner the registrar shall determine. 10274

(2) Files and maintains proof of financial responsibility 10275
under section 4509.80 of the Revised Code. 10276

(D) Any owner adversely affected by the order of the 10277
registrar under this section may, within ten days after the 10278
issuance of the order, request an administrative hearing before 10279
the registrar, who shall provide the owner with an opportunity for 10280
a hearing in accordance with this division. A request for a 10281
hearing does not operate as a suspension of the order unless the 10282
owner establishes to the satisfaction of the registrar that the 10283

operation of the owner's chauffeured limousine will be covered by 10284
proof of financial responsibility during the pendency of the 10285
appeal. The scope of the hearing shall be limited to whether the 10286
owner in fact demonstrated to the registrar proof of financial 10287
responsibility in accordance with section 4509.80 of the Revised 10288
Code. The registrar shall determine the date, time, and place of 10289
any hearing, provided that the hearing shall be held and an order 10290
issued or findings made within thirty days after the registrar 10291
receives a request for a hearing. If requested by the owner in 10292
writing, the registrar may designate as the place of hearing the 10293
county seat of the county in which the owner resides or a place 10294
within fifty miles of the owner's residence. The owner shall pay 10295
the cost of the hearing before the registrar, if the registrar's 10296
order of suspension or impoundment is upheld. 10297

(E) Any order of suspension or impoundment issued under this 10298
section may be terminated at any time if the registrar determines 10299
upon a showing of proof of financial responsibility that the owner 10300
of the limousine was in compliance with section 4509.80 of the 10301
Revised Code at the time of the incident that resulted in the 10302
order against the owner. Such a determination may be made without 10303
a hearing. 10304

(F) All fees transmitted to the registrar by a deputy 10305
registrar, that are collected by the registrar or transmitted to 10306
the registrar under this section shall be paid into the state 10307
treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 10308
public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 10309
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 10310

(G) Chapter 119. of the Revised Code applies to this section 10311
only to the extent that any provision in that chapter is not 10312
clearly inconsistent with this section. 10313

(H)(1) Proof of financial responsibility may be demonstrated 10314
by any of the methods authorized in section 4509.80 of the Revised 10315

Code. 10316

(2) Divisions (G)(4)(a) and (b) of section 4509.101 of the Revised Code apply to any finding by the registrar under this section that an owner is covered by proof of financial responsibility. 10317
10318
10319
10320

Sec. 4510.13. (A)(1) Divisions (A)(2) to (9) of this section apply to a judge or mayor regarding the suspension of, or the grant of limited driving privileges during a suspension of, an offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege imposed under division (G) or (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, under division (B) or (C) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code, or under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a conviction of a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance. 10321
10322
10323
10324
10325
10326
10327
10328
10329

(2) No judge or mayor shall suspend the following portions of the suspension of an offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege imposed under division (G) or (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a conviction of a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, provided that division (A)(2) of this section does not limit a court or mayor in crediting any period of suspension imposed pursuant to division (B) or (C) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code against any time of judicial suspension imposed pursuant to section 4511.19 or 4510.07 of the Revised Code, as described in divisions (B)(2) and (C)(2) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code: 10330
10331
10332
10333
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338
10339
10340
10341

(a) The first six months of a suspension imposed under division (G)(1)(a) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code; 10342
10343
10344
10345

(b) The first year of a suspension imposed under division 10346

(G)(1)(b) or (c) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code; 10347
10348
10349

(c) The first three years of a suspension imposed under division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code; 10350
10351
10352
10353

(d) The first sixty days of a suspension imposed under division (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code. 10354
10355
10356
10357

(3) No judge or mayor shall grant limited driving privileges to an offender whose driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended under division (G) or (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, under division (C) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code, or under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a municipal OVI conviction if the offender, within the preceding ten years, has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or more violations of one or more of the Revised Code sections, municipal ordinances, statutes of the United States or another state, or municipal ordinances of a municipal corporation of another state that are identified in divisions (G)(2)(b) to (h) of section 2919.22 of the Revised Code. 10358
10359
10360
10361
10362
10363
10364
10365
10366
10367
10368
10369
10370

Additionally, no judge or mayor shall grant limited driving privileges to an offender whose driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended under division (B) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code if the offender, within the preceding ten years, has refused three previous requests to consent to a chemical test of the person's whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine to determine its alcohol content. 10371
10372
10373
10374
10375
10376
10377
10378

(4) No judge or mayor shall grant limited driving privileges 10379
for employment as a driver of commercial motor vehicles to an 10380
offender whose driver's or commercial driver's license or permit 10381
or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended under 10382
division (G) or (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, under 10383
division (B) or (C) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code, or 10384
under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a municipal OVI 10385
conviction if the offender is disqualified from operating a 10386
commercial motor vehicle, or whose license or permit has been 10387
suspended, under section 3123.58 or 4506.16 of the Revised Code. 10388

(5) No judge or mayor shall grant limited driving privileges 10389
to an offender whose driver's or commercial driver's license or 10390
permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended under 10391
division (G) or (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, under 10392
division (C) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code, or under 10393
section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a conviction of a 10394
violation of a municipal OVI ordinance during any of the following 10395
periods of time: 10396

(a) The first fifteen days of a suspension imposed under 10397
division (G)(1)(a) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 10398
comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the 10399
Revised Code, or of a suspension imposed under division (C)(1)(a) 10400
of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code. On or after the sixteenth 10401
day of the suspension, the court may grant limited driving 10402
privileges, but the court may require that the offender shall not 10403
exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates 10404
are equipped with immobilizing or disabling devices that monitor 10405
the offender's alcohol consumption or any other type of 10406
immobilizing or disabling devices, except as provided in division 10407
(C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code. 10408

(b) The first forty-five days of a suspension imposed under 10409
division (C)(1)(b) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code. On or 10410

after the forty-sixth day of suspension, the court may grant 10411
limited driving privileges, but the court may require that the 10412
offender shall not exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the 10413
offender operates are equipped with immobilizing or disabling 10414
devices that monitor the offender's alcohol consumption or any 10415
other type of immobilizing or disabling devices, except as 10416
provided in division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code. 10417

(c) The first sixty days of a suspension imposed under 10418
division (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 10419
comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the 10420
Revised Code. 10421

(d) The first one hundred eighty days of a suspension imposed 10422
under division (C)(1)(c) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code. 10423
On or after the one hundred eighty-first day of suspension, the 10424
court may grant limited driving privileges, and either of the 10425
following applies: 10426

(i) If the underlying arrest is alcohol-related, the court 10427
shall issue an order that, except as provided in division (C) of 10428
section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the remainder of the 10429
period of suspension the offender shall not exercise the 10430
privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates are equipped 10431
with a certified ignition interlock device. 10432

(ii) If the underlying arrest is drug-related, the court in 10433
its discretion may issue an order that, except as provided in 10434
division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the 10435
remainder of the period of suspension the offender shall not 10436
exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates 10437
are equipped with a certified ignition interlock device. 10438

(e) The first forty-five days of a suspension imposed under 10439
division (G)(1)(b) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 10440
comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of the 10441

Revised Code. On or after the forty-sixth day of the suspension, 10442
the court may grant limited driving privileges, and either of the 10443
following applies: 10444

(i) If the underlying conviction is alcohol-related, the 10445
court shall issue an order that, except as provided in division 10446
(C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the remainder of 10447
the period of suspension the offender shall not exercise the 10448
privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates are equipped 10449
with a certified ignition interlock device. 10450

(ii) If the underlying conviction is drug-related, the court 10451
in its discretion may issue an order that, except as provided in 10452
division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the 10453
remainder of the period of suspension the offender shall not 10454
exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates 10455
are equipped with a certified ignition interlock device. 10456

If a court grants limited driving privileges under division 10457
(A)(5)(e) of this section, the court may issue an order 10458
terminating an immobilization order issued pursuant to division 10459
(G)(1)(b)(v) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code to take effect 10460
concurrently with the granting of limited driving privileges. The 10461
court shall send notice of the termination of the immobilization 10462
order to the registrar of motor vehicles. 10463

Upon receiving information that an offender violated any 10464
condition imposed by the court at the time an immobilization order 10465
was terminated under this section, the court may hold a hearing 10466
and, in its discretion, issue an order reinstating the 10467
immobilization order for the balance of the immobilization period 10468
that remained when the court originally ordered the termination of 10469
the immobilization order. The court may issue the order only upon 10470
a showing of good cause that the offender violated any condition 10471
imposed by the court. The court shall send notice of the 10472
reinstatement of the immobilization order to the registrar. 10473

(f) The first one hundred eighty days of a suspension imposed 10474
under division (G)(1)(c) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 10475
a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of 10476
the Revised Code. On or after the one hundred eighty-first day of 10477
the suspension, the court may grant limited driving privileges, 10478
and either of the following applies: 10479

(i) If the underlying conviction is alcohol-related, the 10480
court shall issue an order that, except as provided in division 10481
(C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the remainder of 10482
the period of suspension the offender shall not exercise the 10483
privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates are equipped 10484
with a certified ignition interlock device. 10485

(ii) If the underlying conviction is drug-related, the court 10486
in its discretion may issue an order that, except as provided in 10487
division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the 10488
remainder of the period of suspension the offender shall not 10489
exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates 10490
are equipped with a certified ignition interlock device. 10491

(g) The first three years of a suspension imposed under 10492
division (G)(1)(d) or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 10493
or a comparable length suspension imposed under section 4510.07 of 10494
the Revised Code, or of a suspension imposed under division 10495
(C)(1)(d) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code. On or after the 10496
first three years of suspension, the court may grant limited 10497
driving privileges, and either of the following applies: 10498

(i) If the underlying conviction is alcohol-related, the 10499
court shall issue an order that, except as provided in division 10500
(C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the remainder of 10501
the period of suspension the offender shall not exercise the 10502
privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates are equipped 10503
with a certified ignition interlock device. 10504

(ii) If the underlying conviction is drug-related, the court 10505
in its discretion may issue an order that, except as provided in 10506
division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code, for the 10507
remainder of the period of suspension the offender shall not 10508
exercise the privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates 10509
are equipped with a certified ignition interlock device. 10510

(6) No judge or mayor shall grant limited driving privileges 10511
to an offender whose driver's or commercial driver's license or 10512
permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended under 10513
division (B) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code during any of 10514
the following periods of time: 10515

(a) The first thirty days of suspension imposed under 10516
division (B)(1)(a) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code; 10517

(b) The first ninety days of suspension imposed under 10518
division (B)(1)(b) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code; 10519

(c) The first year of suspension imposed under division 10520
(B)(1)(c) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code; 10521

(d) The first three years of suspension imposed under 10522
division (B)(1)(d) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code. 10523

(7) In any case in which a judge or mayor grants limited 10524
driving privileges to an offender whose driver's or commercial 10525
driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege has 10526
been suspended under division (G)(1)(c), (d), or (e) of section 10527
4511.19 of the Revised Code, under division (G)(1)(a) or (b) of 10528
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code for a violation of division 10529
(A)(1)(f), (g), (h), or (i) of that section, or under section 10530
4510.07 of the Revised Code for a municipal OVI conviction for 10531
which sentence would have been imposed under division 10532
(G)(1)(a)(ii) or (G)(1)(b)(ii) or (G)(1)(c), (d), or (e) of 10533
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code had the offender been charged 10534
with and convicted of a violation of section 4511.19 of the 10535

Revised Code instead of a violation of the municipal OVI ordinance, the judge or mayor shall impose as a condition of the privileges that the offender must display on the vehicle that is driven subject to the privileges restricted license plates that are issued under section 4503.231 of the Revised Code, except as provided in division (B) of that section.

(8) In any case in which an offender is required by a court under this section to operate a motor vehicle that is equipped with a certified ignition interlock device and either the offender commits an ignition interlock device violation as defined under section 4510.46 of the Revised Code or the offender operates a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a certified ignition interlock device, the following applies:

(a) If the offender was sentenced under division (G)(1)(a) or (b) or division (H) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, on a first instance the court may require the offender to wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is remote. On a second instance, the court shall require the offender to wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is remote for a minimum of forty days. On a third instance or more, the court shall require the offender to wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is remote for a minimum of sixty days.

(b) If the offender was sentenced under division (G)(1)(c), (d), or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, on a first instance the court shall require the offender to wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is remote for a minimum of forty days. On a second instance or more, the court shall require the offender to wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is remote for a minimum of sixty days.

(c) The court may increase the period of suspension of the

offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or 10568
nonresident operating privilege from that originally imposed by 10569
the court by a factor of two and may increase the period of time 10570
during which the offender will be prohibited from exercising any 10571
limited driving privileges granted to the offender unless the 10572
vehicles the offender operates are equipped with a certified 10573
ignition interlock device by a factor of two. The limitation under 10574
division (E) of section 4510.46 of the Revised Code applies to an 10575
increase under division (A)(8)(c) of this section. 10576

(d) If the violation occurred within sixty days of the end of 10577
the suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's 10578
license or permit or nonresident operating privilege and the court 10579
does not impose an increase in the period of the suspension under 10580
division (A)(8)(c) of this section, the court shall proceed as 10581
follows: 10582

(i) Issue an order extending the period of suspension and the 10583
grant of limited driving privileges with a required certified 10584
ignition interlock device so that the suspension terminates sixty 10585
days from the date the offender committed that violation. 10586

(ii) For each violation subsequent to a violation for which 10587
an extension was ordered under division (A)(8)(d)(i) of this 10588
section, issue an order extending the period of suspension and the 10589
grant of limited driving privileges with a required certified 10590
ignition interlock device so that the suspension terminates sixty 10591
days from the date the offender committed that violation. 10592

The registrar of motor vehicles is prohibited from 10593
reinstating an offender's license unless the applicable period of 10594
suspension has been served and no ignition interlock device 10595
violations have been committed within the sixty days prior to the 10596
application for reinstatement. 10597

(9) At the time the court issues an order under this section 10598

requiring an offender to use an ignition interlock device, the 10599
court shall provide notice to the offender of each action the 10600
court is authorized or required to take under division (A)(8) of 10601
this section if the offender circumvents or tampers with the 10602
device or in any case in which the court receives notice pursuant 10603
to section 4510.46 of the Revised Code that a device prevented an 10604
offender from starting a motor vehicle. 10605

(10) In any case in which the court issues an order under 10606
this section prohibiting an offender from exercising limited 10607
driving privileges unless the vehicles the offender operates are 10608
equipped with an immobilizing or disabling device, including a 10609
certified ignition interlock device, or requires an offender to 10610
wear a monitor that provides continuous alcohol monitoring that is 10611
remote, the court shall impose an additional court cost of two 10612
dollars and fifty cents upon the offender. The court shall not 10613
waive the payment of the two dollars and fifty cents unless the 10614
court determines that the offender is indigent and waives the 10615
payment of all court costs imposed upon the indigent offender. The 10616
clerk of court shall transmit one hundred per cent of this 10617
mandatory court cost collected during a month on or before the 10618
twenty-third day of the following month to the state treasury to 10619
be credited to the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 10620
purposes fund created under section 4501.06 of the Revised Code, 10621
to be used by the department of public safety to cover costs 10622
associated with maintaining the habitual OVI/OMWI offender 10623
registry created under section 5502.10 of the Revised Code. In its 10624
discretion the court may impose an additional court cost of two 10625
dollars and fifty cents upon the offender. The clerk of court 10626
shall retain this discretionary two dollar and fifty cent court 10627
cost, if imposed, and shall deposit it in the court's special 10628
projects fund that is established under division (E)(1) of section 10629
2303.201, division (B)(1) of section 1901.26, or division (B)(1) 10630
of section 1907.24 of the Revised Code. 10631

(B) Any person whose driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended pursuant to section 4511.19 or 4511.191 of the Revised Code or under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance may file a petition for limited driving privileges during the suspension. The person shall file the petition in the court that has jurisdiction over the place of arrest. Subject to division (A) of this section, the court may grant the person limited driving privileges during the period during which the suspension otherwise would be imposed. However, the court shall not grant the privileges for employment as a driver of a commercial motor vehicle to any person who is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle under section 4506.16 of the Revised Code or during any of the periods prescribed by division (A) of this section.

(C)(1) After a driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege has been suspended pursuant to section 2903.06, 2903.08, 2903.11, 2907.24, 2921.331, 2923.02, 2929.02, 4511.19, 4511.251, 4549.02, 4549.021, or 5743.99 of the Revised Code, any provision of Chapter 2925. of the Revised Code, or section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, the judge of the court or mayor of the mayor's court that suspended the license, permit, or privilege shall cause the offender to deliver to the court the license or permit. The judge, mayor, or clerk of the court or mayor's court shall forward to the registrar the license or permit together with notice of the action of the court.

(2) A suspension of a commercial driver's license under any section or chapter identified in division (C)(1) of this section shall be concurrent with any period of suspension or disqualification under section 3123.58 or 4506.16 of the Revised Code. No person who is disqualified for life from holding a

commercial driver's license under section 4506.16 of the Revised Code shall be issued a driver's license under this chapter during the period for which the commercial driver's license was suspended under this section, and no person whose commercial driver's license is suspended under any section or chapter identified in division (C)(1) of this section shall be issued a driver's license under Chapter 4507. of the Revised Code during the period of the suspension.

(3) No judge or mayor shall suspend any class one suspension, or any portion of any class one suspension, imposed under section 2903.04, 2903.06, 2903.08, or 2921.331 of the Revised Code. No judge or mayor shall suspend the first thirty days of any class two, class three, class four, class five, or class six suspension imposed under section 2903.06, 2903.08, 2903.11, 2923.02, or 2929.02 of the Revised Code.

(D) The judge of the court or mayor of the mayor's court shall credit any time during which an offender was subject to an administrative suspension of the offender's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege imposed pursuant to section 4511.191 or 4511.192 of the Revised Code or a suspension imposed by a judge, referee, or mayor pursuant to division (B)(1) or (2) of section 4511.196 of the Revised Code against the time to be served under a related suspension imposed pursuant to any section or chapter identified in division (C)(1) of this section.

(E) The judge or mayor shall notify the bureau of motor vehicles of any determinations made pursuant to this section and of any suspension imposed pursuant to any section or chapter identified in division (C)(1) of this section.

(F)(1) If a court issues an order under this section granting limited driving privileges and requiring an offender to use an immobilizing or disabling device, the order shall authorize the

offender during the specified period to operate a motor vehicle 10696
only if it is equipped with such a device, except as provided in 10697
division (C) of section 4510.43 of the Revised Code. The court 10698
shall provide the offender with a copy of the order for purposes 10699
of obtaining a restricted license and shall submit a copy of the 10700
order to the registrar of motor vehicles. 10701

(2) An offender shall present to the registrar or to a deputy 10702
registrar the copy of an immobilizing or disabling device order 10703
issued under this section and a certificate affirming the 10704
installation of an immobilizing or disabling device that is in a 10705
form established by the director of public safety and that is 10706
signed by the person who installed the device. Upon presentation 10707
of the order and certificate to the registrar or a deputy 10708
registrar, the registrar or deputy registrar shall issue the 10709
offender a restricted license, unless the offender's driver's or 10710
commercial driver's license or permit is suspended under any other 10711
provision of law and limited driving privileges have not been 10712
granted with regard to that suspension. A restricted license 10713
issued under this division shall be identical to an Ohio driver's 10714
license, except that it shall have printed on its face a statement 10715
that the offender is prohibited from operating any motor vehicle 10716
that is not equipped with an immobilizing or disabling device in 10717
violation of the order. 10718

(3)(a) No person who has been granted limited driving 10719
privileges subject to an immobilizing or disabling device order 10720
under this section shall operate a motor vehicle prior to 10721
obtaining a restricted license. Any person who violates this 10722
prohibition is subject to the penalties prescribed in section 10723
4510.14 of the Revised Code. 10724

(b) The offense established under division (F)(3)(a) of this 10725
section is a strict liability offense and section 2901.20 of the 10726
Revised Code does not apply. 10727

Sec. 4510.22. (A) If a person who has a current valid Ohio driver's, commercial driver's license, or temporary instruction permit is charged with a violation of any provision in sections 4503.11, 4503.12, 4503.182, 4503.21, 4507.02, 4507.05, 4507.35, 4510.11, 4510.111, 4510.12, 4510.16, 4510.21, 4511.01 to 4511.76, 4511.81, 4511.82, 4511.84, 4513.01 to 4513.65, or 4549.01 to 4549.65 of the Revised Code or with a violation of any substantially equivalent municipal ordinance and if the person either fails to appear in court at the required time and place to answer the charge or pleads guilty to or is found guilty of the violation and fails within the time allowed by the court to pay the fine imposed by the court, the court may declare the forfeiture of the person's license. Thirty days after such a declaration of forfeiture, the court shall inform the registrar of motor vehicles of the forfeiture by entering information relative to the forfeiture on a form approved and furnished by the registrar and sending the form to the registrar. The court also shall forward the person's license, if it is in the possession of the court, to the registrar.

The registrar shall impose a class F suspension of the person's driver's or commercial driver's license, or temporary instruction permit for the period of time specified in division (B)(6) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code on any person who is named in a declaration received by the registrar under this section. The registrar shall send written notification of the suspension to the person at the person's last known address and, if the person is in possession of the license, order the person to surrender the person's license or permit to the registrar within forty-eight hours.

No valid driver's or commercial driver's license shall be granted to the person after the suspension, unless the court having jurisdiction of the offense that led to the suspension

orders that the forfeiture be terminated. The court shall order 10760
the termination of the forfeiture if the person thereafter appears 10761
to answer the charge and pays any fine imposed by the court or 10762
pays the fine originally imposed by the court. The court shall 10763
inform the registrar of the termination of the forfeiture by 10764
entering information relative to the termination on a form 10765
approved and furnished by the registrar and sending the form to 10766
the registrar. The person shall pay to the registrar of motor 10767
vehicles or an eligible deputy registrar a twenty-five-dollar 10768
reinstatement fee. In addition, each deputy registrar shall 10769
collect a service fee of ten dollars to compensate the deputy 10770
registrar for services performed under this section. The deputy 10771
registrar shall retain eight dollars of the service fee and shall 10772
transmit the reinstatement fee, plus two dollars of the service 10773
fee, to the registrar in the manner the registrar shall determine. 10774
The registrar shall deposit fifteen dollars of the reinstatement 10775
fee into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of~~ 10776
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 10777
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code to cover the costs of 10778
the bureau in administering this section and shall deposit ten 10779
dollars of the fee into the state treasury to the credit of the 10780
indigent defense support fund created by section 120.08 of the 10781
Revised Code. 10782

(B) In addition to suspending the driver's or commercial 10783
driver's license or permit of the person named in a declaration of 10784
forfeiture, the registrar, upon receipt from the court of the copy 10785
of the declaration of forfeiture, shall take any measures that may 10786
be necessary to ensure that neither the registrar nor any deputy 10787
registrar accepts any application for the registration or transfer 10788
of registration of any motor vehicle owned or leased by the person 10789
named in the declaration of forfeiture. However, for a motor 10790
vehicle leased by a person named in a declaration of forfeiture, 10791
the registrar shall not implement the preceding sentence until the 10792

registrar adopts procedures for that implementation under section 10793
4503.39 of the Revised Code. The period of denial of registration 10794
or transfer shall continue until such time as the court having 10795
jurisdiction of the offense that led to the suspension orders the 10796
forfeiture be terminated. Upon receipt by the registrar of an 10797
order terminating the forfeiture, the registrar also shall take 10798
any measures that may be necessary to permit the person to 10799
register a motor vehicle owned or leased by the person or to 10800
transfer the registration of such a motor vehicle, if the person 10801
later makes application to take such action and otherwise is 10802
eligible to register the motor vehicle or to transfer its 10803
registration. 10804

The registrar shall not be required to give effect to any 10805
declaration of forfeiture or order terminating a forfeiture 10806
provided by a court under this section unless the information 10807
contained in the declaration or order is transmitted to the 10808
registrar by means of an electronic transfer system. The registrar 10809
shall not restore the person's driving or vehicle registration 10810
privileges until the person pays the reinstatement fee as provided 10811
in this section. 10812

The period of denial relating to the issuance or transfer of 10813
a certificate of registration for a motor vehicle imposed pursuant 10814
to this division remains in effect until the person pays any fine 10815
imposed by the court relative to the offense. 10816

Sec. 4511.04. (A) Sections 4511.01 to 4511.18, 4511.20 to 10817
4511.78, 4511.99, and 4513.01 to 4513.37 of the Revised Code do 10818
not apply to persons, teams, motor vehicles, and other equipment 10819
while actually engaged in work upon the surface of a highway 10820
within an area designated by traffic control devices, but apply to 10821
such persons and vehicles when traveling to or from such work. 10822

(B) The driver of a highway maintenance vehicle owned by this 10823

state or any political subdivision of this state, while the driver 10824
is engaged in the performance of official duties upon a street or 10825
highway, provided the highway maintenance vehicle is equipped with 10826
flashing lights and such other markings as are required by law and 10827
such lights are in operation when the driver and vehicle are so 10828
engaged, shall be exempt from criminal prosecution for violations 10829
of sections 4511.22, 4511.25, 4511.26, 4511.27, 4511.28, 4511.30, 10830
4511.31, 4511.33, 4511.35, 4511.66, 4513.02, and 5577.01 to 10831
5577.09 of the Revised Code. 10832

(C)(1) This section does not exempt a driver of a highway 10833
maintenance vehicle from civil liability arising from a violation 10834
of section 4511.22, 4511.25, 4511.26, 4511.27, 4511.28, 4511.30, 10835
4511.31, 4511.33, 4511.35, 4511.66, or 4513.02 or sections 5577.01 10836
to 5577.09 of the Revised Code. 10837

(2) This section does not exempt ~~the~~ a driver of a vehicle 10838
~~that who is not a state employee and who~~ is engaged in the 10839
transport of highway maintenance equipment from criminal liability 10840
for a violation of sections 5577.01 to 5577.09 of the Revised 10841
Code. 10842

(D) As used in this section, "engaged in the performance of 10843
official duties" includes driving a highway maintenance vehicle to 10844
and from the manufacturer or vehicle maintenance provider and 10845
transporting a highway maintenance vehicle, equipment, or 10846
materials to and from a work location. 10847

Sec. 4511.103. (A) The director of transportation, in 10848
accordance with 23 U.S.C. 109(d) and 315, with the provisions of 10849
the manual of uniform traffic control devices relating to 10850
tourist-oriented directional signs and trailblazer markers, and 10851
with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall adopt rules to carry 10852
out a program for the placement of tourist-oriented directional 10853
signs and trailblazer markers within the rights-of-way of those 10854

portions of rural state highways that are not on the interstate 10855
system. The rules shall prohibit the placement of tourist-oriented 10856
directional signs and trailblazer markers at interchanges on state 10857
system expressways and freeways. The rules shall include, but need 10858
not be limited to, all of the following: 10859

(1) The form of the application to participate in the 10860
program. The form shall include such necessary information as the 10861
director requires to ensure that a tourist-oriented activity for 10862
which signing is sought is an eligible attraction. 10863

(2) Provisions for covering or otherwise obscuring signs 10864
during off-seasons for eligible attractions that operate on a 10865
seasonal basis; 10866

(3) A determination as to the circumstances that justify 10867
including on a sign the hours of operation of an eligible 10868
attraction; 10869

(4) Criteria for use of the signs at at-grade intersections 10870
on expressways. 10871

(B) The program established pursuant to division (A) of this 10872
section may be operated, maintained, and marketed either by the 10873
department of transportation or by any private person with whom 10874
the director, in accordance with rules adopted by the director 10875
pursuant to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, contracts for the 10876
operation, maintenance, and marketing. The rules shall describe 10877
the terms of the contract and shall allow for a reasonable profit 10878
to be made by the successful applicant. In awarding the contract, 10879
the director shall consider the skill, expertise, prior 10880
experience, and other qualifications of each applicant. 10881

(C) All direct and indirect costs of the program shall be 10882
fully paid by the eligible attractions that participate in the 10883
program. The director shall develop a fee schedule for 10884
participation in the program, and shall charge each program 10885

participant the appropriate fee. Direct and indirect costs	10886
include, but are not limited to, the cost of all of the following:	10887
(1) Capital;	10888
(2) Insurance;	10889
(3) Directional signs, sign blanks, and posts, and the	10890
design, engineering, installation, repair, replacement, and	10891
removal of directional signs and posts;	10892
(4) Program administration.	10893
(D) Money generated from participating businesses in excess	10894
of the direct and indirect costs and any reasonable profit earned	10895
by a person awarded a contract under division (B) of this section	10896
shall be remitted to the department, which shall deposit all such	10897
money into the state treasury to the credit of the highway	10898
operating fund created by section 5735.291 <u>5735.051</u> of the Revised	10899
Code.	10900
(E) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit	10901
the director from establishing such a program. If the department	10902
operates such a program and does not contract with a private	10903
entity to operate the program, all money collected from	10904
participating businesses shall be deposited into the state	10905
treasury to the credit of the highway operating fund.	10906
Sec. 4511.191. (A)(1) As used in this section:	10907
(a) "Physical control" has the same meaning as in section	10908
4511.194 of the Revised Code.	10909
(b) "Alcohol monitoring device" means any device that	10910
provides for continuous alcohol monitoring, any ignition interlock	10911
device, any immobilizing or disabling device other than an	10912
ignition interlock device that is constantly available to monitor	10913
the concentration of alcohol in a person's system, or any other	10914
device that provides for the automatic testing and periodic	10915

reporting of alcohol consumption by a person and that a court 10916
orders a person to use as a sanction imposed as a result of the 10917
person's conviction of or plea of guilty to an offense. 10918

(c) "Community addiction services provider" has the same 10919
meaning as in section 5119.01 of the Revised Code. 10920

(2) Any person who operates a vehicle, streetcar, or 10921
trackless trolley upon a highway or any public or private property 10922
used by the public for vehicular travel or parking within this 10923
state or who is in physical control of a vehicle, streetcar, or 10924
trackless trolley shall be deemed to have given consent to a 10925
chemical test or tests of the person's whole blood, blood serum or 10926
plasma, breath, or urine to determine the alcohol, drug of abuse, 10927
controlled substance, metabolite of a controlled substance, or 10928
combination content of the person's whole blood, blood serum or 10929
plasma, breath, or urine if arrested for a violation of division 10930
(A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, section 10931
4511.194 of the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent 10932
municipal ordinance, or a municipal OVI ordinance. 10933

(3) The chemical test or tests under division (A)(2) of this 10934
section shall be administered at the request of a law enforcement 10935
officer having reasonable grounds to believe the person was 10936
operating or in physical control of a vehicle, streetcar, or 10937
trackless trolley in violation of a division, section, or 10938
ordinance identified in division (A)(2) of this section. The law 10939
enforcement agency by which the officer is employed shall 10940
designate which of the tests shall be administered. 10941

(4) Any person who is dead or unconscious, or who otherwise 10942
is in a condition rendering the person incapable of refusal, shall 10943
be deemed to have consented as provided in division (A)(2) of this 10944
section, and the test or tests may be administered, subject to 10945
sections 313.12 to 313.16 of the Revised Code. 10946

(5)(a) If a law enforcement officer arrests a person for a violation of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, section 4511.194 of the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance, or a municipal OVI ordinance and if the person if convicted would be required to be sentenced under division (G)(1)(c), (d), or (e) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, the law enforcement officer shall request the person to submit, and the person shall submit, to a chemical test or tests of the person's whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol, drug of abuse, controlled substance, metabolite of a controlled substance, or combination content of the person's whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine. A law enforcement officer who makes a request pursuant to this division that a person submit to a chemical test or tests is not required to advise the person of the consequences of submitting to, or refusing to submit to, the test or tests and is not required to give the person the form described in division (B) of section 4511.192 of the Revised Code, but the officer shall advise the person at the time of the arrest that if the person refuses to take a chemical test the officer may employ whatever reasonable means are necessary to ensure that the person submits to a chemical test of the person's whole blood or blood serum or plasma. The officer shall also advise the person at the time of the arrest that the person may have an independent chemical test taken at the person's own expense. Divisions (A)(3) and (4) of this section apply to the administration of a chemical test or tests pursuant to this division.

(b) If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test upon a request made pursuant to division (A)(5)(a) of this section, the law enforcement officer who made the request may employ whatever reasonable means are necessary to ensure that the person submits to a chemical test of the person's whole blood or blood serum or plasma. A law enforcement officer who acts pursuant to this

division to ensure that a person submits to a chemical test of the 10980
person's whole blood or blood serum or plasma is immune from 10981
criminal and civil liability based upon a claim for assault and 10982
battery or any other claim for the acts, unless the officer so 10983
acted with malicious purpose, in bad faith, or in a wanton or 10984
reckless manner. 10985

(B)(1) Upon receipt of the sworn report of a law enforcement 10986
officer who arrested a person for a violation of division (A) or 10987
(B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, section 4511.194 of 10988
the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent municipal 10989
ordinance, or a municipal OVI ordinance that was completed and 10990
sent to the registrar of motor vehicles and a court pursuant to 10991
section 4511.192 of the Revised Code in regard to a person who 10992
refused to take the designated chemical test, the registrar shall 10993
enter into the registrar's records the fact that the person's 10994
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident 10995
operating privilege was suspended by the arresting officer under 10996
this division and that section and the period of the suspension, 10997
as determined under this section. The suspension shall be subject 10998
to appeal as provided in section 4511.197 of the Revised Code. The 10999
suspension shall be for whichever of the following periods 11000
applies: 11001

(a) Except when division (B)(1)(b), (c), or (d) of this 11002
section applies and specifies a different class or length of 11003
suspension, the suspension shall be a class C suspension for the 11004
period of time specified in division (B)(3) of section 4510.02 of 11005
the Revised Code. 11006

(b) If the arrested person, within ten years of the date on 11007
which the person refused the request to consent to the chemical 11008
test, had refused one previous request to consent to a chemical 11009
test or had been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one violation 11010
of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 11011

one other equivalent offense, the suspension shall be a class B 11012
suspension imposed for the period of time specified in division 11013
(B)(2) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code. 11014

(c) If the arrested person, within ten years of the date on 11015
which the person refused the request to consent to the chemical 11016
test, had refused two previous requests to consent to a chemical 11017
test, had been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two violations of 11018
division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 11019
other equivalent offenses, or had refused one previous request to 11020
consent to a chemical test and also had been convicted of or 11021
pleaded guilty to one violation of division (A) or (B) of section 11022
4511.19 of the Revised Code or other equivalent offenses, which 11023
violation or offense arose from an incident other than the 11024
incident that led to the refusal, the suspension shall be a class 11025
A suspension imposed for the period of time specified in division 11026
(B)(1) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code. 11027

(d) If the arrested person, within ten years of the date on 11028
which the person refused the request to consent to the chemical 11029
test, had refused three or more previous requests to consent to a 11030
chemical test, had been convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or 11031
more violations of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the 11032
Revised Code or other equivalent offenses, or had refused a number 11033
of previous requests to consent to a chemical test and also had 11034
been convicted of or pleaded guilty to a number of violations of 11035
division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 11036
other equivalent offenses that cumulatively total three or more 11037
such refusals, convictions, and guilty pleas, the suspension shall 11038
be for five years. 11039

(2) The registrar shall terminate a suspension of the 11040
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit of a resident or 11041
of the operating privilege of a nonresident, or a denial of a 11042
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit, imposed 11043

pursuant to division (B)(1) of this section upon receipt of notice 11044
that the person has entered a plea of guilty to, or that the 11045
person has been convicted after entering a plea of no contest to, 11046
operating a vehicle in violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised 11047
Code or in violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, if the offense 11048
for which the conviction is had or the plea is entered arose from 11049
the same incident that led to the suspension or denial. 11050

The registrar shall credit against any judicial suspension of 11051
a person's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or 11052
nonresident operating privilege imposed pursuant to section 11053
4511.19 of the Revised Code, or pursuant to section 4510.07 of the 11054
Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, any 11055
time during which the person serves a related suspension imposed 11056
pursuant to division (B)(1) of this section. 11057

(C)(1) Upon receipt of the sworn report of the law 11058
enforcement officer who arrested a person for a violation of 11059
division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a 11060
municipal OVI ordinance that was completed and sent to the 11061
registrar and a court pursuant to section 4511.192 of the Revised 11062
Code in regard to a person whose test results indicate that the 11063
person's whole blood, blood serum or plasma, breath, or urine 11064
contained at least the concentration of alcohol specified in 11065
division (A)(1)(b), (c), (d), or (e) of section 4511.19 of the 11066
Revised Code or at least the concentration of a listed controlled 11067
substance or a listed metabolite of a controlled substance 11068
specified in division (A)(1)(j) of section 4511.19 of the Revised 11069
Code, the registrar shall enter into the registrar's records the 11070
fact that the person's driver's or commercial driver's license or 11071
permit or nonresident operating privilege was suspended by the 11072
arresting officer under this division and section 4511.192 of the 11073
Revised Code and the period of the suspension, as determined under 11074
divisions (C)(1)(a) to (d) of this section. The suspension shall 11075

be subject to appeal as provided in section 4511.197 of the Revised Code. The suspension described in this division does not apply to, and shall not be imposed upon, a person arrested for a violation of section 4511.194 of the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent municipal ordinance who submits to a designated chemical test. The suspension shall be for whichever of the following periods applies:

(a) Except when division (C)(1)(b), (c), or (d) of this section applies and specifies a different period, the suspension shall be a class E suspension imposed for the period of time specified in division (B)(5) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code.

(b) The suspension shall be a class C suspension for the period of time specified in division (B)(3) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code if the person has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to, within ten years of the date the test was conducted, one violation of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or one other equivalent offense.

(c) If, within ten years of the date the test was conducted, the person has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two violations of a statute or ordinance described in division (C)(1)(b) of this section, the suspension shall be a class B suspension imposed for the period of time specified in division (B)(2) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code.

(d) If, within ten years of the date the test was conducted, the person has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to more than two violations of a statute or ordinance described in division (C)(1)(b) of this section, the suspension shall be a class A suspension imposed for the period of time specified in division (B)(1) of section 4510.02 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall terminate a suspension of the

driver's or commercial driver's license or permit of a resident or 11107
of the operating privilege of a nonresident, or a denial of a 11108
driver's or commercial driver's license or permit, imposed 11109
pursuant to division (C)(1) of this section upon receipt of notice 11110
that the person has entered a plea of guilty to, or that the 11111
person has been convicted after entering a plea of no contest to, 11112
operating a vehicle in violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised 11113
Code or in violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, if the offense 11114
for which the conviction is had or the plea is entered arose from 11115
the same incident that led to the suspension or denial. 11116

The registrar shall credit against any judicial suspension of 11117
a person's driver's or commercial driver's license or permit or 11118
nonresident operating privilege imposed pursuant to section 11119
4511.19 of the Revised Code, or pursuant to section 4510.07 of the 11120
Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, any 11121
time during which the person serves a related suspension imposed 11122
pursuant to division (C)(1) of this section. 11123

(D)(1) A suspension of a person's driver's or commercial 11124
driver's license or permit or nonresident operating privilege 11125
under this section for the time described in division (B) or (C) 11126
of this section is effective immediately from the time at which 11127
the arresting officer serves the notice of suspension upon the 11128
arrested person. Any subsequent finding that the person is not 11129
guilty of the charge that resulted in the person being requested 11130
to take the chemical test or tests under division (A) of this 11131
section does not affect the suspension. 11132

(2) If a person is arrested for operating a vehicle, 11133
streetcar, or trackless trolley in violation of division (A) or 11134
(B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a municipal OVI 11135
ordinance, or for being in physical control of a vehicle, 11136
streetcar, or trackless trolley in violation of section 4511.194 11137
of the Revised Code or a substantially equivalent municipal 11138

ordinance, regardless of whether the person's driver's or 11139
commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating 11140
privilege is or is not suspended under division (B) or (C) of this 11141
section or Chapter 4510. of the Revised Code, the person's initial 11142
appearance on the charge resulting from the arrest shall be held 11143
within five days of the person's arrest or the issuance of the 11144
citation to the person, subject to any continuance granted by the 11145
court pursuant to section 4511.197 of the Revised Code regarding 11146
the issues specified in that division. 11147

(E) When it finally has been determined under the procedures 11148
of this section and sections 4511.192 to 4511.197 of the Revised 11149
Code that a nonresident's privilege to operate a vehicle within 11150
this state has been suspended, the registrar shall give 11151
information in writing of the action taken to the motor vehicle 11152
administrator of the state of the person's residence and of any 11153
state in which the person has a license. 11154

(F) At the end of a suspension period under this section, 11155
under section 4511.194, section 4511.196, or division (G) of 11156
section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, or under section 4510.07 of 11157
the Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance and 11158
upon the request of the person whose driver's or commercial 11159
driver's license or permit was suspended and who is not otherwise 11160
subject to suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, the 11161
registrar shall return the driver's or commercial driver's license 11162
or permit to the person upon the occurrence of all of the 11163
conditions specified in divisions (F)(1) and (2) of this section: 11164

(1) A showing that the person has proof of financial 11165
responsibility, a policy of liability insurance in effect that 11166
meets the minimum standards set forth in section 4509.51 of the 11167
Revised Code, or proof, to the satisfaction of the registrar, that 11168
the person is able to respond in damages in an amount at least 11169
equal to the minimum amounts specified in section 4509.51 of the 11170

Revised Code. 11171

(2) Subject to the limitation contained in division (F)(3) of 11172
this section, payment by the person to the registrar or an 11173
eligible deputy registrar of a license reinstatement fee of four 11174
hundred seventy-five dollars, which fee shall be deposited in the 11175
state treasury and credited as follows: 11176

(a) One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents shall be 11177
credited to the statewide treatment and prevention fund created by 11178
section 4301.30 of the Revised Code. Money credited to the fund 11179
under this section shall be used for purposes identified under 11180
section 5119.22 of the Revised Code. 11181

(b) Seventy-five dollars shall be credited to the reparations 11182
fund created by section 2743.191 of the Revised Code. 11183

(c) Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents shall be credited to 11184
the indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, which is hereby 11185
established in the state treasury. The department of mental health 11186
and addiction services shall distribute the moneys in that fund to 11187
the county indigent drivers alcohol treatment funds, the county 11188
juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment funds, and the 11189
municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment funds that are 11190
required to be established by counties and municipal corporations 11191
pursuant to division (H) of this section to be used only as 11192
provided in division (H)(3) of this section. Moneys in the fund 11193
that are not distributed to a county indigent drivers alcohol 11194
treatment fund, a county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol 11195
treatment fund, or a municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment 11196
fund under division (H) of this section because the director of 11197
mental health and addiction services does not have the information 11198
necessary to identify the county or municipal corporation where 11199
the offender or juvenile offender was arrested may be transferred 11200
by the director of budget and management to the statewide 11201
treatment and prevention fund created by section 4301.30 of the 11202

Revised Code, upon certification of the amount by the director of 11203
mental health and addiction services. 11204

(d) Seventy-five dollars shall be credited to the 11205
opportunities for Ohioans with disabilities agency established by 11206
section 3304.15 of the Revised Code, to the services for 11207
rehabilitation fund, which is hereby established. The fund shall 11208
be used to match available federal matching funds where 11209
appropriate, and for any other purpose or program of the agency to 11210
rehabilitate persons with disabilities to help them become 11211
employed and independent. 11212

(e) Seventy-five dollars shall be deposited into the state 11213
treasury and credited to the drug abuse resistance education 11214
programs fund, which is hereby established, to be used by the 11215
attorney general for the purposes specified in division (F)(4) of 11216
this section. 11217

(f) Thirty dollars shall be credited to the ~~state bureau of~~ 11218
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by 11219
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 11220

(g) Twenty dollars shall be credited to the trauma and 11221
emergency medical services fund created by section 4513.263 of the 11222
Revised Code. 11223

(h) Fifty dollars shall be credited to the indigent drivers 11224
interlock and alcohol monitoring fund, which is hereby established 11225
in the state treasury. Moneys in the fund shall be distributed by 11226
the department of public safety to the county indigent drivers 11227
interlock and alcohol monitoring funds, the county juvenile 11228
indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring funds, and the 11229
municipal indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring funds 11230
that are required to be established by counties and municipal 11231
corporations pursuant to this section, and shall be used only to 11232
pay the cost of an immobilizing or disabling device, including a 11233

certified ignition interlock device, or an alcohol monitoring 11234
device used by an offender or juvenile offender who is ordered to 11235
use the device by a county, juvenile, or municipal court judge and 11236
who is determined by the county, juvenile, or municipal court 11237
judge not to have the means to pay for the person's use of the 11238
device. 11239

(3) If a person's driver's or commercial driver's license or 11240
permit is suspended under this section, under section 4511.196 or 11241
division (G) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code, under section 11242
4510.07 of the Revised Code for a violation of a municipal OVI 11243
ordinance or under any combination of the suspensions described in 11244
division (F)(3) of this section, and if the suspensions arise from 11245
a single incident or a single set of facts and circumstances, the 11246
person is liable for payment of, and shall be required to pay to 11247
the registrar or an eligible deputy registrar, only one 11248
reinstatement fee of four hundred seventy-five dollars. The 11249
reinstatement fee shall be distributed by the bureau in accordance 11250
with division (F)(2) of this section. 11251

(4) The attorney general shall use amounts in the drug abuse 11252
resistance education programs fund to award grants to law 11253
enforcement agencies to establish and implement drug abuse 11254
resistance education programs in public schools. Grants awarded to 11255
a law enforcement agency under this section shall be used by the 11256
agency to pay for not more than fifty per cent of the amount of 11257
the salaries of law enforcement officers who conduct drug abuse 11258
resistance education programs in public schools. The attorney 11259
general shall not use more than six per cent of the amounts the 11260
attorney general's office receives under division (F)(2)(e) of 11261
this section to pay the costs it incurs in administering the grant 11262
program established by division (F)(2)(e) of this section and in 11263
providing training and materials relating to drug abuse resistance 11264
education programs. 11265

The attorney general shall report to the governor and the general assembly each fiscal year on the progress made in establishing and implementing drug abuse resistance education programs. These reports shall include an evaluation of the effectiveness of these programs.

(5) In addition to the reinstatement fee under this section, if the person pays the reinstatement fee to a deputy registrar, the deputy registrar shall collect a service fee of ten dollars to compensate the deputy registrar for services performed under this section. The deputy registrar shall retain eight dollars of the service fee and shall transmit the reinstatement fee, plus two dollars of the service fee, to the registrar in the manner the registrar shall determine.

(G) Suspension of a commercial driver's license under division (B) or (C) of this section shall be concurrent with any period of disqualification under section 3123.611 or 4506.16 of the Revised Code or any period of suspension under section 3123.58 of the Revised Code. No person who is disqualified for life from holding a commercial driver's license under section 4506.16 of the Revised Code shall be issued a driver's license under Chapter 4507. of the Revised Code during the period for which the commercial driver's license was suspended under division (B) or (C) of this section. No person whose commercial driver's license is suspended under division (B) or (C) of this section shall be issued a driver's license under Chapter 4507. of the Revised Code during the period of the suspension.

(H)(1) Each county shall establish an indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund and a juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund. Each municipal corporation in which there is a municipal court shall establish an indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund. All revenue that the general assembly appropriates to the indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund for transfer to a

county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, a county juvenile 11298
indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or a municipal indigent 11299
drivers alcohol treatment fund, all portions of fees that are paid 11300
under division (F) of this section and that are credited under 11301
that division to the indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund in 11302
the state treasury for a county indigent drivers alcohol treatment 11303
fund, a county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, 11304
or a municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, all 11305
portions of additional costs imposed under section 2949.094 of the 11306
Revised Code that are specified for deposit into a county, county 11307
juvenile, or municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund by 11308
that section, and all portions of fines that are specified for 11309
deposit into a county or municipal indigent drivers alcohol 11310
treatment fund by section 4511.193 of the Revised Code shall be 11311
deposited into that county indigent drivers alcohol treatment 11312
fund, county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or 11313
municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund. The portions of 11314
the fees paid under division (F) of this section that are to be so 11315
deposited shall be determined in accordance with division (H)(2) 11316
of this section. Additionally, all portions of fines that are paid 11317
for a violation of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of any 11318
prohibition contained in Chapter 4510. of the Revised Code, and 11319
that are required under section 4511.19 or any provision of 11320
Chapter 4510. of the Revised Code to be deposited into a county 11321
indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund or municipal indigent 11322
drivers alcohol treatment fund shall be deposited into the 11323
appropriate fund in accordance with the applicable division of the 11324
section or provision. 11325

(2) That portion of the license reinstatement fee that is 11326
paid under division (F) of this section and that is credited under 11327
that division to the indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund shall 11328
be deposited into a county indigent drivers alcohol treatment 11329
fund, a county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, 11330

or a municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund as follows: 11331

(a) Regarding a suspension imposed under this section, that 11332
portion of the fee shall be deposited as follows: 11333

(i) If the fee is paid by a person who was charged in a 11334
county court with the violation that resulted in the suspension or 11335
in the imposition of the court costs, the portion shall be 11336
deposited into the county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund 11337
under the control of that court; 11338

(ii) If the fee is paid by a person who was charged in a 11339
juvenile court with the violation that resulted in the suspension 11340
or in the imposition of the court costs, the portion shall be 11341
deposited into the county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol 11342
treatment fund established in the county served by the court; 11343

(iii) If the fee is paid by a person who was charged in a 11344
municipal court with the violation that resulted in the suspension 11345
or in the imposition of the court costs, the portion shall be 11346
deposited into the municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment 11347
fund under the control of that court. 11348

(b) Regarding a suspension imposed under section 4511.19 of 11349
the Revised Code or under section 4510.07 of the Revised Code for 11350
a violation of a municipal OVI ordinance, that portion of the fee 11351
shall be deposited as follows: 11352

(i) If the fee is paid by a person whose license or permit 11353
was suspended by a county court, the portion shall be deposited 11354
into the county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund under the 11355
control of that court; 11356

(ii) If the fee is paid by a person whose license or permit 11357
was suspended by a municipal court, the portion shall be deposited 11358
into the municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund under 11359
the control of that court. 11360

(3)(a) As used in division (H)(3) of this section, "indigent person" means a person who is convicted of a violation of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance or found to be a juvenile traffic offender by reason of a violation of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance, who is ordered by the court to attend an alcohol and drug addiction treatment program, and who is determined by the court under division (H)(5) of this section to be unable to pay the cost of the assessment or the cost of attendance at the treatment program.

(b) A county, juvenile, or municipal court judge, by order, may make expenditures from a county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, a county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or a municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund with respect to an indigent person for any of the following:

(i) To pay the cost of an assessment that is conducted by an appropriately licensed clinician at either a driver intervention program that is certified under section 5119.38 of the Revised Code or at a community addiction services provider whose alcohol and drug addiction services are certified under section 5119.36 of the Revised Code;

(ii) To pay the cost of alcohol addiction services, drug addiction services, or integrated alcohol and drug addiction services at a community addiction services provider whose alcohol and drug addiction services are certified under section 5119.36 of the Revised Code;

(iii) To pay the cost of transportation to attend an assessment as provided under division (H)(3)(b)(i) of this section or addiction services as provided under division (H)(3)(b)(ii) of this section.

The alcohol and drug addiction services board or the board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services established pursuant to section 340.02 or 340.021 of the Revised Code and serving the alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health service district in which the court is located shall administer the indigent drivers alcohol treatment program of the court. When a court orders an offender or juvenile traffic offender to obtain an assessment or attend an alcohol and drug addiction treatment program, the board shall determine which program is suitable to meet the needs of the offender or juvenile traffic offender, and when a suitable program is located and space is available at the program, the offender or juvenile traffic offender shall attend the program designated by the board. A reasonable amount not to exceed five per cent of the amounts credited to and deposited into the county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, the county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or the municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund serving every court whose program is administered by that board shall be paid to the board to cover the costs it incurs in administering those indigent drivers alcohol treatment programs.

(c) Upon exhaustion of moneys in the indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund for the use of an alcohol monitoring device, a county, juvenile, or municipal court judge may use moneys in the county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, county juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or municipal indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund in either of the following manners:

(i) If the source of the moneys was an appropriation of the general assembly, a portion of a fee that was paid under division (F) of this section, a portion of a fine that was specified for deposit into the fund by section 4511.193 of the Revised Code, or a portion of a fine that was paid for a violation of section

4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a provision contained in Chapter 11424
4510. of the Revised Code that was required to be deposited into 11425
the fund, to pay for the continued use of an alcohol monitoring 11426
device by an offender or juvenile traffic offender, in conjunction 11427
with a treatment program approved by the department of mental 11428
health and addiction services, when such use is determined 11429
clinically necessary by the treatment program and when the court 11430
determines that the offender or juvenile traffic offender is 11431
unable to pay all or part of the daily monitoring or cost of the 11432
device; 11433

(ii) If the source of the moneys was a portion of an 11434
additional court cost imposed under section 2949.094 of the 11435
Revised Code, to pay for the continued use of an alcohol 11436
monitoring device by an offender or juvenile traffic offender when 11437
the court determines that the offender or juvenile traffic 11438
offender is unable to pay all or part of the daily monitoring or 11439
cost of the device. The moneys may be used for a device as 11440
described in this division if the use of the device is in 11441
conjunction with a treatment program approved by the department of 11442
mental health and addiction services, when the use of the device 11443
is determined clinically necessary by the treatment program, but 11444
the use of a device is not required to be in conjunction with a 11445
treatment program approved by the department in order for the 11446
moneys to be used for the device as described in this division. 11447

(4) If a county, juvenile, or municipal court determines, in 11448
consultation with the alcohol and drug addiction services board or 11449
the board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services 11450
established pursuant to section 340.02 or 340.021 of the Revised 11451
Code and serving the alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health 11452
district in which the court is located, that the funds in the 11453
county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, the county 11454
juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or the municipal 11455

indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund under the control of the 11456
court are more than sufficient to satisfy the purpose for which 11457
the fund was established, as specified in divisions (H)(1) to (3) 11458
of this section, the court may declare a surplus in the fund. If 11459
the court declares a surplus in the fund, the court may take any 11460
of the following actions with regard to the amount of the surplus 11461
in the fund: 11462

(a) Expend any of the surplus amount for alcohol and drug 11463
abuse assessment and treatment, and for the cost of transportation 11464
related to assessment and treatment, of persons who are charged in 11465
the court with committing a criminal offense or with being a 11466
delinquent child or juvenile traffic offender and in relation to 11467
whom both of the following apply: 11468

(i) The court determines that substance abuse was a 11469
contributing factor leading to the criminal or delinquent activity 11470
or the juvenile traffic offense with which the person is charged. 11471

(ii) The court determines that the person is unable to pay 11472
the cost of the alcohol and drug abuse assessment and treatment 11473
for which the surplus money will be used. 11474

(b) Expend any of the surplus amount to pay all or part of 11475
the cost of purchasing alcohol monitoring devices to be used in 11476
conjunction with division (H)(3)(c) of this section, upon 11477
exhaustion of moneys in the indigent drivers interlock and alcohol 11478
monitoring fund for the use of an alcohol monitoring device. 11479

(c) Transfer to another court in the same county any of the 11480
surplus amount to be utilized in a manner consistent with division 11481
(H)(3) of this section. If surplus funds are transferred to 11482
another court, the court that transfers the funds shall notify the 11483
alcohol and drug addiction services board or the board of alcohol, 11484
drug addiction, and mental health services that serves the 11485
alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health service district in 11486

which that court is located. 11487

(d) Transfer to the alcohol and drug addiction services board 11488
or the board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health 11489
services that serves the alcohol, drug addiction, and mental 11490
health service district in which the court is located any of the 11491
surplus amount to be utilized in a manner consistent with division 11492
(H)(3) of this section or for board contracted recovery support 11493
services. 11494

(5) In order to determine if an offender does not have the 11495
means to pay for the offender's attendance at an alcohol and drug 11496
addiction treatment program for purposes of division (H)(3) of 11497
this section or if an alleged offender or delinquent child is 11498
unable to pay the costs specified in division (H)(4) of this 11499
section, the court shall use the indigent client eligibility 11500
guidelines and the standards of indigency established by the state 11501
public defender to make the determination. 11502

(6) The court shall identify and refer any community 11503
addiction services provider that intends to provide alcohol and 11504
drug addiction services and has not had its alcohol and drug 11505
addiction services certified under section 5119.36 of the Revised 11506
Code and that is interested in receiving amounts from the surplus 11507
in the fund declared under division (H)(4) of this section to the 11508
department of mental health and addiction services in order for 11509
the community addiction services provider to have its alcohol and 11510
drug addiction services certified by the department. The 11511
department shall keep a record of applicant referrals received 11512
pursuant to this division and shall submit a report on the 11513
referrals each year to the general assembly. If a community 11514
addiction services provider interested in having its alcohol and 11515
drug addiction services certified makes an application pursuant to 11516
section 5119.36 of the Revised Code, the community addiction 11517
services provider is eligible to receive surplus funds as long as 11518

the application is pending with the department. The department of 11519
mental health and addiction services must offer technical 11520
assistance to the applicant. If the interested community addiction 11521
services provider withdraws the certification application, the 11522
department must notify the court, and the court shall not provide 11523
the interested community addiction services provider with any 11524
further surplus funds. 11525

(7)(a) Each alcohol and drug addiction services board and 11526
board of alcohol, drug addiction, and mental health services 11527
established pursuant to section 340.02 or 340.021 of the Revised 11528
Code shall submit to the department of mental health and addiction 11529
services an annual report for each indigent drivers alcohol 11530
treatment fund in that board's area. 11531

(b) The report, which shall be submitted not later than sixty 11532
days after the end of the state fiscal year, shall provide the 11533
total payment that was made from the fund, including the number of 11534
indigent consumers that received treatment services and the number 11535
of indigent consumers that received an alcohol monitoring device. 11536
The report shall identify the treatment program and expenditure 11537
for an alcohol monitoring device for which that payment was made. 11538
The report shall include the fiscal year balance of each indigent 11539
drivers alcohol treatment fund located in that board's area. In 11540
the event that a surplus is declared in the fund pursuant to 11541
division (H)(4) of this section, the report also shall provide the 11542
total payment that was made from the surplus moneys and identify 11543
the authorized purpose for which that payment was made. 11544

(c) If a board is unable to obtain adequate information to 11545
develop the report to submit to the department for a particular 11546
indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, the board shall submit a 11547
report detailing the effort made in obtaining the information. 11548

(I)(1) Each county shall establish an indigent drivers 11549
interlock and alcohol monitoring fund and a juvenile indigent 11550

drivers interlock and alcohol treatment fund. Each municipal 11551
corporation in which there is a municipal court shall establish an 11552
indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund. All 11553
revenue that the general assembly appropriates to the indigent 11554
drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund for transfer to a 11555
county indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund, a 11556
county juvenile indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring 11557
fund, or a municipal indigent drivers interlock and alcohol 11558
monitoring fund, all portions of license reinstatement fees that 11559
are paid under division (F)(2) of this section and that are 11560
credited under that division to the indigent drivers interlock and 11561
alcohol monitoring fund in the state treasury, and all portions of 11562
fines that are paid under division (G) of section 4511.19 of the 11563
Revised Code and that are credited by division (G)(5)(e) of that 11564
section to the indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring 11565
fund in the state treasury shall be deposited in the appropriate 11566
fund in accordance with division (I)(2) of this section. 11567

(2) That portion of the license reinstatement fee that is 11568
paid under division (F) of this section and that portion of the 11569
fine paid under division (G) of section 4511.19 of the Revised 11570
Code and that is credited under either division to the indigent 11571
drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund shall be deposited 11572
into a county indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring 11573
fund, a county juvenile indigent drivers interlock and alcohol 11574
monitoring fund, or a municipal indigent drivers interlock and 11575
alcohol monitoring fund as follows: 11576

(a) If the fee or fine is paid by a person who was charged in 11577
a county court with the violation that resulted in the suspension 11578
or fine, the portion shall be deposited into the county indigent 11579
drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund under the control of 11580
that court. 11581

(b) If the fee or fine is paid by a person who was charged in 11582

a juvenile court with the violation that resulted in the 11583
suspension or fine, the portion shall be deposited into the county 11584
juvenile indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund 11585
established in the county served by the court. 11586

(c) If the fee or fine is paid by a person who was charged in 11587
a municipal court with the violation that resulted in the 11588
suspension, the portion shall be deposited into the municipal 11589
indigent drivers interlock and alcohol monitoring fund under the 11590
control of that court. 11591

(3) If a county, juvenile, or municipal court determines that 11592
the funds in the county indigent drivers interlock and alcohol 11593
monitoring fund, the county juvenile indigent drivers interlock 11594
and alcohol monitoring fund, or the municipal indigent drivers 11595
interlock and alcohol monitoring fund under the control of that 11596
court are more than sufficient to satisfy the purpose for which 11597
the fund was established as specified in division (F)(2)(h) of 11598
this section, the court may declare a surplus in the fund. The 11599
court then may order the transfer of a specified amount into the 11600
county indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, the county 11601
juvenile indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund, or the municipal 11602
indigent drivers alcohol treatment fund under the control of that 11603
court to be utilized in accordance with division (H) of this 11604
section. 11605

Sec. 4511.21. (A) No person shall operate a motor vehicle, 11606
trackless trolley, or streetcar at a speed greater or less than is 11607
reasonable or proper, having due regard to the traffic, surface, 11608
and width of the street or highway and any other conditions, and 11609
no person shall drive any motor vehicle, trackless trolley, or 11610
streetcar in and upon any street or highway at a greater speed 11611
than will permit the person to bring it to a stop within the 11612
assured clear distance ahead. 11613

(B) It is prima-facie lawful, in the absence of a lower limit
declared or established pursuant to this section by the director
of transportation or local authorities, for the operator of a
motor vehicle, trackless trolley, or streetcar to operate the same
at a speed not exceeding the following:

(1)(a) Twenty miles per hour in school zones during school
recess and while children are going to or leaving school during
the opening or closing hours, and when twenty miles per hour
school speed limit signs are erected; except that, on
controlled-access highways and expressways, if the right-of-way
line fence has been erected without pedestrian opening, the speed
shall be governed by division (B)(4) of this section and on
freeways, if the right-of-way line fence has been erected without
pedestrian opening, the speed shall be governed by divisions
(B)(10) and (11) of this section. The end of every school zone may
be marked by a sign indicating the end of the zone. Nothing in
this section or in the manual and specifications for a uniform
system of traffic control devices shall be construed to require
school zones to be indicated by signs equipped with flashing or
other lights, or giving other special notice of the hours in which
the school zone speed limit is in effect.

(b) As used in this section and in section 4511.212 of the
Revised Code, "school" means any school chartered under section
3301.16 of the Revised Code and any nonchartered school that
during the preceding year filed with the department of education
in compliance with rule 3301-35-08 of the Ohio Administrative
Code, a copy of the school's report for the parents of the
school's pupils certifying that the school meets Ohio minimum
standards for nonchartered, nontax-supported schools and presents
evidence of this filing to the jurisdiction from which it is
requesting the establishment of a school zone. "School" also
includes a special elementary school that in writing requests the

county engineer of the county in which the special elementary 11646
school is located to create a school zone at the location of that 11647
school. Upon receipt of such a written request, the county 11648
engineer shall create a school zone at that location by erecting 11649
the appropriate signs. 11650

(c) As used in this section, "school zone" means that portion 11651
of a street or highway passing a school fronting upon the street 11652
or highway that is encompassed by projecting the school property 11653
lines to the fronting street or highway, and also includes that 11654
portion of a state highway. Upon request from local authorities 11655
for streets and highways under their jurisdiction and that portion 11656
of a state highway under the jurisdiction of the director of 11657
transportation or a request from a county engineer in the case of 11658
a school zone for a special elementary school, the director may 11659
extend the traditional school zone boundaries. The distances in 11660
divisions (B)(1)(c)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this section shall not 11661
exceed three hundred feet per approach per direction and are 11662
bounded by whichever of the following distances or combinations 11663
thereof the director approves as most appropriate: 11664

(i) The distance encompassed by projecting the school 11665
building lines normal to the fronting highway and extending a 11666
distance of three hundred feet on each approach direction; 11667

(ii) The distance encompassed by projecting the school 11668
property lines intersecting the fronting highway and extending a 11669
distance of three hundred feet on each approach direction; 11670

(iii) The distance encompassed by the special marking of the 11671
pavement for a principal school pupil crosswalk plus a distance of 11672
three hundred feet on each approach direction of the highway. 11673

Nothing in this section shall be construed to invalidate the 11674
director's initial action on August 9, 1976, establishing all 11675
school zones at the traditional school zone boundaries defined by 11676

projecting school property lines, except when those boundaries are 11677
extended as provided in divisions (B)(1)(a) and (c) of this 11678
section. 11679

(d) As used in this division, "crosswalk" has the meaning 11680
given that term in division (LL)(2) of section 4511.01 of the 11681
Revised Code. 11682

The director may, upon request by resolution of the 11683
legislative authority of a municipal corporation, the board of 11684
trustees of a township, or a county board of developmental 11685
disabilities created pursuant to Chapter 5126. of the Revised 11686
Code, and upon submission by the municipal corporation, township, 11687
or county board of such engineering, traffic, and other 11688
information as the director considers necessary, designate a 11689
school zone on any portion of a state route lying within the 11690
municipal corporation, lying within the unincorporated territory 11691
of the township, or lying adjacent to the property of a school 11692
that is operated by such county board, that includes a crosswalk 11693
customarily used by children going to or leaving a school during 11694
recess and opening and closing hours, whenever the distance, as 11695
measured in a straight line, from the school property line nearest 11696
the crosswalk to the nearest point of the crosswalk is no more 11697
than one thousand three hundred twenty feet. Such a school zone 11698
shall include the distance encompassed by the crosswalk and 11699
extending three hundred feet on each approach direction of the 11700
state route. 11701

(e) As used in this section, "special elementary school" 11702
means a school that meets all of the following criteria: 11703

(i) It is not chartered and does not receive tax revenue from 11704
any source. 11705

(ii) It does not educate children beyond the eighth grade. 11706

(iii) It is located outside the limits of a municipal 11707

corporation. 11708

(iv) A majority of the total number of students enrolled at 11709
the school are not related by blood. 11710

(v) The principal or other person in charge of the special 11711
elementary school annually sends a report to the superintendent of 11712
the school district in which the special elementary school is 11713
located indicating the total number of students enrolled at the 11714
school, but otherwise the principal or other person in charge does 11715
not report any other information or data to the superintendent. 11716

(2) Twenty-five miles per hour in all other portions of a 11717
municipal corporation, except on state routes outside business 11718
districts, through highways outside business districts, and 11719
alleys; 11720

(3) Thirty-five miles per hour on all state routes or through 11721
highways within municipal corporations outside business districts, 11722
except as provided in divisions (B)(4) and (6) of this section; 11723

(4) Fifty miles per hour on controlled-access highways and 11724
expressways within municipal corporations; 11725

(5) Fifty-five miles per hour on highways outside municipal 11726
corporations, other than highways within island jurisdictions as 11727
provided in division (B)(8) of this section, highways as provided 11728
in divisions (B)(9) and (10) of this section, and highways, 11729
expressways, and freeways as provided in divisions (B)(13), (14), 11730
(15), and (17) of this section; 11731

(6) Fifty miles per hour on state routes within municipal 11732
corporations outside urban districts unless a lower prima-facie 11733
speed is established as further provided in this section; 11734

(7) Fifteen miles per hour on all alleys within the municipal 11735
corporation; 11736

(8) Thirty-five miles per hour on highways outside municipal 11737

corporations that are within an island jurisdiction; 11738

(9) Thirty-five miles per hour on through highways, except 11739
state routes, that are outside municipal corporations and that are 11740
within a national park with boundaries extending through two or 11741
more counties; 11742

(10) Sixty miles per hour on two-lane state routes outside 11743
municipal corporations as established by the director under 11744
division (H)(2) of this section; 11745

(11) Fifty-five miles per hour at all times on freeways with 11746
paved shoulders inside municipal corporations, other than freeways 11747
as provided in divisions (B)(15) and (17) of this section; 11748

(12) Fifty-five miles per hour at all times on freeways 11749
outside municipal corporations, other than freeways as provided in 11750
divisions (B)(15) and (17) of this section; 11751

(13) Sixty miles per hour for operators of any motor vehicle 11752
at all times on all portions of rural divided highways; 11753

(14) Sixty-five miles per hour for operators of any motor 11754
vehicle at all times on all rural expressways without traffic 11755
control signals; 11756

(15) Seventy miles per hour for operators of any motor 11757
vehicle at all times on all rural freeways; 11758

(16) Fifty-five miles per hour for operators of any motor 11759
vehicle at all times on all portions of freeways in congested 11760
areas as determined by the director and that are part of the 11761
interstate system and are located within a municipal corporation 11762
or within an interstate freeway outerbelt; 11763

(17) Sixty-five miles per hour for operators of any motor 11764
vehicle at all times on all portions of freeways in urban areas as 11765
determined by the director and that are part of the interstate 11766
system and are part of an interstate freeway outerbelt. 11767

(C) It is prima-facie unlawful for any person to exceed any 11768
of the speed limitations in divisions (B)(1)(a), (2), (3), (4), 11769
(6), (7), (8), and (9) of this section, or any declared or 11770
established pursuant to this section by the director or local 11771
authorities and it is unlawful for any person to exceed any of the 11772
speed limitations in division (D) of this section. No person shall 11773
be convicted of more than one violation of this section for the 11774
same conduct, although violations of more than one provision of 11775
this section may be charged in the alternative in a single 11776
affidavit. 11777

(D) No person shall operate a motor vehicle, trackless 11778
trolley, or streetcar upon a street or highway as follows: 11779

(1) At a speed exceeding fifty-five miles per hour, except 11780
upon a two-lane state route as provided in division (B)(10) of 11781
this section and upon a highway, expressway, or freeway as 11782
provided in divisions (B)(13), (14), (15), and (17) of this 11783
section; 11784

(2) At a speed exceeding sixty miles per hour upon a two-lane 11785
state route as provided in division (B)(10) of this section and 11786
upon a highway as provided in division (B)(13) of this section; 11787

(3) At a speed exceeding sixty-five miles per hour upon an 11788
expressway as provided in division (B)(14) or upon a freeway as 11789
provided in division (B)(17) of this section, except upon a 11790
freeway as provided in division (B)(15) of this section; 11791

(4) At a speed exceeding seventy miles per hour upon a 11792
freeway as provided in division (B)(15) of this section; 11793

(5) At a speed exceeding the posted speed limit upon a 11794
highway, expressway, or freeway for which the director has 11795
determined and declared a speed limit pursuant to division (I)(2) 11796
or (L)(2) of this section. 11797

(E) In every charge of violation of this section the 11798

affidavit and warrant shall specify the time, place, and speed at 11799
which the defendant is alleged to have driven, and in charges made 11800
in reliance upon division (C) of this section also the speed which 11801
division (B)(1)(a), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), or (9) of, or a 11802
limit declared or established pursuant to, this section declares 11803
is prima-facie lawful at the time and place of such alleged 11804
violation, except that in affidavits where a person is alleged to 11805
have driven at a greater speed than will permit the person to 11806
bring the vehicle to a stop within the assured clear distance 11807
ahead the affidavit and warrant need not specify the speed at 11808
which the defendant is alleged to have driven. 11809

(F) When a speed in excess of both a prima-facie limitation 11810
and a limitation in division (D) of this section is alleged, the 11811
defendant shall be charged in a single affidavit, alleging a 11812
single act, with a violation indicated of both division (B)(1)(a), 11813
(2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), or (9) of this section, or of a 11814
limit declared or established pursuant to this section by the 11815
director or local authorities, and of the limitation in division 11816
(D) of this section. If the court finds a violation of division 11817
(B)(1)(a), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), or (9) of, or a limit 11818
declared or established pursuant to, this section has occurred, it 11819
shall enter a judgment of conviction under such division and 11820
dismiss the charge under division (D) of this section. If it finds 11821
no violation of division (B)(1)(a), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), 11822
or (9) of, or a limit declared or established pursuant to, this 11823
section, it shall then consider whether the evidence supports a 11824
conviction under division (D) of this section. 11825

(G) Points shall be assessed for violation of a limitation 11826
under division (D) of this section in accordance with section 11827
4510.036 of the Revised Code. 11828

(H)(1) Whenever the director determines upon the basis of a 11829
geometric and traffic characteristic study that any speed limit 11830

set forth in divisions (B)(1)(a) to (D) of this section is greater 11831
or less than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to 11832
exist at any portion of a street or highway under the jurisdiction 11833
of the director, the director shall determine and declare a 11834
reasonable and safe prima-facie speed limit, which shall be 11835
effective when appropriate signs giving notice of it are erected 11836
at the location. 11837

(2) Whenever the director determines upon the basis of a 11838
geometric and traffic characteristic study that the speed limit of 11839
fifty-five miles per hour on a two-lane state route outside a 11840
municipal corporation is less than is reasonable or safe under the 11841
conditions found to exist at that portion of the state route, the 11842
director may determine and declare a speed limit of sixty miles 11843
per hour for that portion of the state route, which shall be 11844
effective when appropriate signs giving notice of it are erected 11845
at the location. 11846

(3) For purposes of the safe and orderly movement of traffic 11847
upon any portion of a street or highway under the jurisdiction of 11848
the director, the director may establish a variable speed limit 11849
that is different than the speed limit established by or under 11850
this section. The director shall establish criteria for 11851
determining the appropriate use of variable speed limits and shall 11852
establish variable speed limits in accordance with the criteria. 11853
The director may establish variable speed limits based upon the 11854
time of day, type of vehicle, weather conditions, traffic 11855
incidents, or other factors that affect the safe speed on a street 11856
or highway. A variable speed limit established by the director 11857
under this section is effective when appropriate signs giving 11858
notice of the speed limit are displayed at the location. 11859

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the 11860
authority of the director to establish speed limits within a 11861
construction zone as authorized under section 4511.98 of the 11862

Revised Code. 11863

(I)(1) Except as provided in divisions (I)(2) and (K) of this 11864
section, whenever local authorities determine upon the basis of an 11865
engineering and traffic investigation that the speed permitted by 11866
divisions (B)(1)(a) to (D) of this section, on any part of a 11867
highway under their jurisdiction, is greater than is reasonable 11868
and safe under the conditions found to exist at such location, the 11869
local authorities may by resolution request the director to 11870
determine and declare a reasonable and safe prima-facie speed 11871
limit. Upon receipt of such request the director may determine and 11872
declare a reasonable and safe prima-facie speed limit at such 11873
location, and if the director does so, then such declared speed 11874
limit shall become effective only when appropriate signs giving 11875
notice thereof are erected at such location by the local 11876
authorities. The director may withdraw the declaration of a 11877
prima-facie speed limit whenever in the director's opinion the 11878
altered prima-facie speed becomes unreasonable. Upon such 11879
withdrawal, the declared prima-facie speed shall become 11880
ineffective and the signs relating thereto shall be immediately 11881
removed by the local authorities. 11882

(2) A local authority may determine on the basis of a 11883
geometric and traffic characteristic study that the speed limit of 11884
sixty-five miles per hour on a portion of a freeway under its 11885
jurisdiction that was established through the operation of 11886
division (L)(3) of this section is greater than is reasonable or 11887
safe under the conditions found to exist at that portion of the 11888
freeway. If the local authority makes such a determination, the 11889
local authority by resolution may request the director to 11890
determine and declare a reasonable and safe speed limit of not 11891
less than fifty-five miles per hour for that portion of the 11892
freeway. If the director takes such action, the declared speed 11893
limit becomes effective only when appropriate signs giving notice 11894

of it are erected at such location by the local authority. 11895

(J) Local authorities in their respective jurisdictions may 11896
authorize by ordinance higher prima-facie speeds than those stated 11897
in this section upon through highways, or upon highways or 11898
portions thereof where there are no intersections, or between 11899
widely spaced intersections, provided signs are erected giving 11900
notice of the authorized speed, but local authorities shall not 11901
modify or alter the basic rule set forth in division (A) of this 11902
section or in any event authorize by ordinance a speed in excess 11903
of fifty miles per hour. 11904

Alteration of prima-facie limits on state routes by local 11905
authorities shall not be effective until the alteration has been 11906
approved by the director. The director may withdraw approval of 11907
any altered prima-facie speed limits whenever in the director's 11908
opinion any altered prima-facie speed becomes unreasonable, and 11909
upon such withdrawal, the altered prima-facie speed shall become 11910
ineffective and the signs relating thereto shall be immediately 11911
removed by the local authorities. 11912

(K)(1) As used in divisions (K)(1), (2), (3), and (4) of this 11913
section, "unimproved highway" means a highway consisting of any of 11914
the following: 11915

(a) Unimproved earth; 11916

(b) Unimproved graded and drained earth; 11917

(c) Gravel. 11918

(2) Except as otherwise provided in divisions (K)(4) and (5) 11919
of this section, whenever a board of township trustees determines 11920
upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that 11921
the speed permitted by division (B)(5) of this section on any part 11922
of an unimproved highway under its jurisdiction and in the 11923
unincorporated territory of the township is greater than is 11924
reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist at the 11925

location, the board may by resolution declare a reasonable and 11926
safe prima-facie speed limit of fifty-five but not less than 11927
twenty-five miles per hour. An altered speed limit adopted by a 11928
board of township trustees under this division becomes effective 11929
when appropriate traffic control devices, as prescribed in section 11930
4511.11 of the Revised Code, giving notice thereof are erected at 11931
the location, which shall be no sooner than sixty days after 11932
adoption of the resolution. 11933

(3)(a) Whenever, in the opinion of a board of township 11934
trustees, any altered prima-facie speed limit established by the 11935
board under this division becomes unreasonable, the board may 11936
adopt a resolution withdrawing the altered prima-facie speed 11937
limit. Upon the adoption of such a resolution, the altered 11938
prima-facie speed limit becomes ineffective and the traffic 11939
control devices relating thereto shall be immediately removed. 11940

(b) Whenever a highway ceases to be an unimproved highway and 11941
the board has adopted an altered prima-facie speed limit pursuant 11942
to division (K)(2) of this section, the board shall, by 11943
resolution, withdraw the altered prima-facie speed limit as soon 11944
as the highway ceases to be unimproved. Upon the adoption of such 11945
a resolution, the altered prima-facie speed limit becomes 11946
ineffective and the traffic control devices relating thereto shall 11947
be immediately removed. 11948

(4)(a) If the boundary of two townships rests on the 11949
centerline of an unimproved highway in unincorporated territory 11950
and both townships have jurisdiction over the highway, neither of 11951
the boards of township trustees of such townships may declare an 11952
altered prima-facie speed limit pursuant to division (K)(2) of 11953
this section on the part of the highway under their joint 11954
jurisdiction unless the boards of township trustees of both of the 11955
townships determine, upon the basis of an engineering and traffic 11956
investigation, that the speed permitted by division (B)(5) of this 11957

section is greater than is reasonable or safe under the conditions 11958
found to exist at the location and both boards agree upon a 11959
reasonable and safe prima-facie speed limit of less than 11960
fifty-five but not less than twenty-five miles per hour for that 11961
location. If both boards so agree, each shall follow the procedure 11962
specified in division (K)(2) of this section for altering the 11963
prima-facie speed limit on the highway. Except as otherwise 11964
provided in division (K)(4)(b) of this section, no speed limit 11965
altered pursuant to division (K)(4)(a) of this section may be 11966
withdrawn unless the boards of township trustees of both townships 11967
determine that the altered prima-facie speed limit previously 11968
adopted becomes unreasonable and each board adopts a resolution 11969
withdrawing the altered prima-facie speed limit pursuant to the 11970
procedure specified in division (K)(3)(a) of this section. 11971

(b) Whenever a highway described in division (K)(4)(a) of 11972
this section ceases to be an unimproved highway and two boards of 11973
township trustees have adopted an altered prima-facie speed limit 11974
pursuant to division (K)(4)(a) of this section, both boards shall, 11975
by resolution, withdraw the altered prima-facie speed limit as 11976
soon as the highway ceases to be unimproved. Upon the adoption of 11977
the resolution, the altered prima-facie speed limit becomes 11978
ineffective and the traffic control devices relating thereto shall 11979
be immediately removed. 11980

(5) As used in division (K)(5) of this section: 11981

(a) "Commercial subdivision" means any platted territory 11982
outside the limits of a municipal corporation and fronting a 11983
highway where, for a distance of three hundred feet or more, the 11984
frontage is improved with buildings in use for commercial 11985
purposes, or where the entire length of the highway is less than 11986
three hundred feet long and the frontage is improved with 11987
buildings in use for commercial purposes. 11988

(b) "Residential subdivision" means any platted territory 11989

outside the limits of a municipal corporation and fronting a 11990
highway, where, for a distance of three hundred feet or more, the 11991
frontage is improved with residences or residences and buildings 11992
in use for business, or where the entire length of the highway is 11993
less than three hundred feet long and the frontage is improved 11994
with residences or residences and buildings in use for business. 11995

Whenever a board of township trustees finds upon the basis of 11996
an engineering and traffic investigation that the prima-facie 11997
speed permitted by division (B)(5) of this section on any part of 11998
a highway under its jurisdiction that is located in a commercial 11999
or residential subdivision, except on highways or portions thereof 12000
at the entrances to which vehicular traffic from the majority of 12001
intersecting highways is required to yield the right-of-way to 12002
vehicles on such highways in obedience to stop or yield signs or 12003
traffic control signals, is greater than is reasonable and safe 12004
under the conditions found to exist at the location, the board may 12005
by resolution declare a reasonable and safe prima-facie speed 12006
limit of less than fifty-five but not less than twenty-five miles 12007
per hour at the location. An altered speed limit adopted by a 12008
board of township trustees under this division shall become 12009
effective when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected 12010
at the location by the township. Whenever, in the opinion of a 12011
board of township trustees, any altered prima-facie speed limit 12012
established by it under this division becomes unreasonable, it may 12013
adopt a resolution withdrawing the altered prima-facie speed, and 12014
upon such withdrawal, the altered prima-facie speed shall become 12015
ineffective, and the signs relating thereto shall be immediately 12016
removed by the township. 12017

(L)(1) On September 29, 2013, the director of transportation, 12018
based upon an engineering study of a highway, expressway, or 12019
freeway described in division (B)(13), (14), (15), (16), or (17) 12020
of this section, in consultation with the director of public 12021

safety and, if applicable, the local authority having jurisdiction 12022
over the studied highway, expressway, or freeway, may determine 12023
and declare that the speed limit established on such highway, 12024
expressway, or freeway under division (B)(13), (14), (15), (16), 12025
or (17) of this section either is reasonable and safe or is more 12026
or less than that which is reasonable and safe. 12027

(2) If the established speed limit for a highway, expressway, 12028
or freeway studied pursuant to division (L)(1) of this section is 12029
determined to be more or less than that which is reasonable and 12030
safe, the director of transportation, in consultation with the 12031
director of public safety and, if applicable, the local authority 12032
having jurisdiction over the studied highway, expressway, or 12033
freeway, shall determine and declare a reasonable and safe speed 12034
limit for that highway, expressway, or freeway. 12035

(M)(1)(a) If the boundary of two local authorities rests on 12036
the centerline of a highway and both authorities have jurisdiction 12037
over the highway, the speed limit for the part of the highway 12038
within their joint jurisdiction shall be either one of the 12039
following as agreed to by both authorities: 12040

(i) Either prima-facie speed limit permitted by division (B) 12041
of this section; 12042

(ii) An altered speed limit determined and posted in 12043
accordance with this section. 12044

(b) If the local authorities are unable to reach an 12045
agreement, the speed limit shall remain as established and posted 12046
under this section. 12047

(2) Neither local authority may declare an altered 12048
prima-facie speed limit pursuant to this section on the part of 12049
the highway under their joint jurisdiction unless both of the 12050
local authorities determine, upon the basis of an engineering and 12051
traffic investigation, that the speed permitted by this section is 12052

greater than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to 12053
exist at the location and both authorities agree upon a uniform 12054
reasonable and safe prima-facie speed limit of less than 12055
fifty-five but not less than twenty-five miles per hour for that 12056
location. If both authorities so agree, each shall follow the 12057
procedure specified in this section for altering the prima-facie 12058
speed limit on the highway, and the speed limit for the part of 12059
the highway within their joint jurisdiction shall be uniformly 12060
altered. No altered speed limit may be withdrawn unless both local 12061
authorities determine that the altered prima-facie speed limit 12062
previously adopted becomes unreasonable and each adopts a 12063
resolution withdrawing the altered prima-facie speed limit 12064
pursuant to the procedure specified in this section. 12065

(N) The legislative authority of a municipal corporation or 12066
township in which a boarding school is located, by resolution or 12067
ordinance, may establish a boarding school zone. The legislative 12068
authority may alter the speed limit on any street or highway 12069
within the boarding school zone and shall specify the hours during 12070
which the altered speed limit is in effect. For purposes of 12071
determining the boundaries of the boarding school zone, the 12072
altered speed limit within the boarding school zone, and the hours 12073
the altered speed limit is in effect, the legislative authority 12074
shall consult with the administration of the boarding school and 12075
with the county engineer or other appropriate engineer, as 12076
applicable. A boarding school zone speed limit becomes effective 12077
only when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected at 12078
the appropriate locations. 12079

(O) As used in this section: 12080

(1) "Interstate system" has the same meaning as in 23 12081
U.S.C.A. 101. 12082

(2) "Commercial bus" means a motor vehicle designed for 12083
carrying more than nine passengers and used for the transportation 12084

of persons for compensation. 12085

(3) "Noncommercial bus" includes but is not limited to a 12086
school bus or a motor vehicle operated solely for the 12087
transportation of persons associated with a charitable or 12088
nonprofit organization. 12089

(4) "Outerbelt" means a portion of a freeway that is part of 12090
the interstate system and is located in the outer vicinity of a 12091
major municipal corporation or group of municipal corporations, as 12092
designated by the director. 12093

(5) "Rural" means outside urbanized areas, as designated in 12094
accordance with 23 U.S.C. 101, and outside of a business or urban 12095
district. 12096

(P)(1) A violation of any provision of this section is one of 12097
the following: 12098

(a) Except as otherwise provided in divisions (P)(1)(b), 12099
(1)(c), (2), and (3) of this section, a minor misdemeanor; 12100

(b) If, within one year of the offense, the offender 12101
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two 12102
violations of any provision of this section or of any provision of 12103
a municipal ordinance that is substantially similar to any 12104
provision of this section, a misdemeanor of the fourth degree; 12105

(c) If, within one year of the offense, the offender 12106
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to three or 12107
more violations of any provision of this section or of any 12108
provision of a municipal ordinance that is substantially similar 12109
to any provision of this section, a misdemeanor of the third 12110
degree. 12111

(2) If the offender has not previously been convicted of or 12112
pleaded guilty to a violation of any provision of this section or 12113
of any provision of a municipal ordinance that is substantially 12114

similar to this section and operated a motor vehicle faster than 12115
thirty-five miles an hour in a business district of a municipal 12116
corporation, faster than fifty miles an hour in other portions of 12117
a municipal corporation, or faster than thirty-five miles an hour 12118
in a school zone during recess or while children are going to or 12119
leaving school during the school's opening or closing hours, a 12120
misdemeanor of the fourth degree. 12121

(3) Notwithstanding division (P)(1) of this section, if the 12122
offender operated a motor vehicle in a construction zone where a 12123
sign was then posted in accordance with section 4511.98 of the 12124
Revised Code, the court, in addition to all other penalties 12125
provided by law, shall impose upon the offender a fine of two 12126
times the usual amount imposed for the violation. No court shall 12127
impose a fine of two times the usual amount imposed for the 12128
violation upon an offender if the offender alleges, in an 12129
affidavit filed with the court prior to the offender's sentencing, 12130
that the offender is indigent and is unable to pay the fine 12131
imposed pursuant to this division and if the court determines that 12132
the offender is an indigent person and unable to pay the fine. 12133

Sec. 4511.212. (A) As used in this section, "local authority" 12134
means the legislative authority of a municipal corporation, the 12135
board of trustees of a township, or the board of county 12136
commissioners of a county. 12137

(B) The board of education or the chief administrative 12138
officer operating or in charge of any school may submit a written 12139
complaint to the director of transportation alleging that a local 12140
authority is not complying with section 4511.11 or divisions 12141
(B)(1)(a) to (d) of section 4511.21 of the Revised Code with 12142
regard to school zones. Upon receipt of such a complaint, the 12143
director shall review or investigate the facts of the complaint 12144
and discuss the complaint with the local authority and the board 12145

of education or chief administrative officer submitting the 12146
complaint. If the director finds that the local authority is not 12147
complying with section 4511.11 or divisions (B)(1)(a) to (d) of 12148
section 4511.21 of the Revised Code with regard to school zones, 12149
the director shall issue a written order requiring the local 12150
authority to comply by a specified date and the local authority 12151
shall comply with the order. If the local authority fails to 12152
comply with the order, the director shall implement the order and 12153
charge the local authority for the cost of the implementation. Any 12154
local authority being so charged shall pay to the state the amount 12155
charged. Any amounts received under this section shall be 12156
deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the highway 12157
operating fund created by section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised 12158
Code. 12159

Sec. 4513.263. (A) As used in this section and in section 12160
4513.99 of the Revised Code: 12161

(1) "Automobile" means any commercial tractor, passenger car, 12162
commercial car, or truck that is required to be factory-equipped 12163
with an occupant restraining device for the operator or any 12164
passenger by regulations adopted by the United States secretary of 12165
transportation pursuant to the "National Traffic and Motor Vehicle 12166
Safety Act of 1966," 80 Stat. 719, 15 U.S.C.A. 1392. 12167

(2) "Occupant restraining device" means a seat safety belt, 12168
shoulder belt, harness, or other safety device for restraining a 12169
person who is an operator of or passenger in an automobile and 12170
that satisfies the minimum federal vehicle safety standards 12171
established by the United States department of transportation. 12172

(3) "Passenger" means any person in an automobile, other than 12173
its operator, who is occupying a seating position for which an 12174
occupant restraining device is provided. 12175

(4) "Commercial tractor," "passenger car," and "commercial 12176

car" have the same meanings as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code. 12177
12178

(5) "Vehicle" and "motor vehicle," as used in the definitions of the terms set forth in division (A)(4) of this section, have the same meanings as in section 4511.01 of the Revised Code. 12179
12180
12181

(6) "Tort action" means a civil action for damages for injury, death, or loss to person or property. "Tort action" includes a product liability claim, as defined in section 2307.71 of the Revised Code, and an asbestos claim, as defined in section 2307.91 of the Revised Code, but does not include a civil action for damages for breach of contract or another agreement between persons. 12182
12183
12184
12185
12186
12187
12188

(B) No person shall do any of the following: 12189

(1) Operate an automobile on any street or highway unless that person is wearing all of the available elements of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device, or operate a school bus that has an occupant restraining device installed for use in its operator's seat unless that person is wearing all of the available elements of the device, as properly adjusted; 12190
12191
12192
12193
12194
12195

(2) Operate an automobile on any street or highway unless each passenger in the automobile who is subject to the requirement set forth in division (B)(3) of this section is wearing all of the available elements of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device; 12196
12197
12198
12199
12200

(3) Occupy, as a passenger, a seating position on the front seat of an automobile being operated on any street or highway unless that person is wearing all of the available elements of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device; 12201
12202
12203
12204

(4) Operate a taxicab on any street or highway unless all factory-equipped occupant restraining devices in the taxicab are maintained in usable form. 12205
12206
12207

(C) Division (B)(3) of this section does not apply to a 12208
person who is required by section 4511.81 of the Revised Code to 12209
be secured in a child restraint device or booster seat. Division 12210
(B)(1) of this section does not apply to a person who is an 12211
employee of the United States postal service or of a newspaper 12212
home delivery service, during any period in which the person is 12213
engaged in the operation of an automobile to deliver mail or 12214
newspapers to addressees. Divisions (B)(1) and (3) of this section 12215
do not apply to a person who has an affidavit signed by a 12216
physician licensed to practice in this state under Chapter 4731. 12217
of the Revised Code or a chiropractor licensed to practice in this 12218
state under Chapter 4734. of the Revised Code that states that the 12219
person has a physical impairment that makes use of an occupant 12220
restraining device impossible or impractical. 12221

(D) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no 12222
law enforcement officer shall cause an operator of an automobile 12223
being operated on any street or highway to stop the automobile for 12224
the sole purpose of determining whether a violation of division 12225
(B) of this section has been or is being committed or for the sole 12226
purpose of issuing a ticket, citation, or summons for a violation 12227
of that nature or causing the arrest of or commencing a 12228
prosecution of a person for a violation of that nature, and no law 12229
enforcement officer shall view the interior or visually inspect 12230
any automobile being operated on any street or highway for the 12231
sole purpose of determining whether a violation of that nature has 12232
been or is being committed. 12233

(E) All fines collected for violations of division (B) of 12234
this section, or for violations of any ordinance or resolution of 12235
a political subdivision that is substantively comparable to that 12236
division, shall be forwarded to the treasurer of state for deposit 12237
into the state treasury to the credit of the trauma and emergency 12238
medical services fund, which is hereby created. In addition, the 12239

portion of the driver's license reinstatement fee described in 12240
division (F)(2)(g) of section 4511.191 of the Revised Code, plus 12241
all fees collected under section 4765.11 of the Revised Code, plus 12242
all fines imposed under section 4765.55 of the Revised Code, plus 12243
the fees and other moneys specified in section 4766.05 of the 12244
Revised Code, and plus five per cent of fines and moneys arising 12245
from bail forfeitures as directed by section 5503.04 of the 12246
Revised Code, also shall be deposited into the trauma and 12247
emergency medical services fund. All money deposited into the 12248
trauma and emergency medical services fund shall be used by the 12249
department of public safety for the administration and operation 12250
of the division of emergency medical services and the state board 12251
of emergency medical, fire, and transportation services, and by 12252
the state board of emergency medical, fire, and transportation 12253
services to make grants, in accordance with section 4765.07 of the 12254
Revised Code and rules the board adopts under section 4765.11 of 12255
the Revised Code. The director of budget and management may 12256
transfer excess money from the trauma and emergency medical 12257
services fund to the ~~state highway safety~~ public safety - highway 12258
purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code 12259
if the director of public safety determines that the amount of 12260
money in the trauma and emergency medical services fund exceeds 12261
the amount required to cover such costs incurred by the emergency 12262
medical services agency and the grants made by the state board of 12263
emergency medical, fire, and transportation services and requests 12264
the director of budget and management to make the transfer. 12265

(F)(1) Subject to division (F)(2) of this section, the 12266
failure of a person to wear all of the available elements of a 12267
properly adjusted occupant restraining device in violation of 12268
division (B)(1) or (3) of this section or the failure of a person 12269
to ensure that each minor who is a passenger of an automobile 12270
being operated by that person is wearing all of the available 12271
elements of a properly adjusted occupant restraining device in 12272

violation of division (B)(2) of this section shall not be 12273
considered or used by the trier of fact in a tort action as 12274
evidence of negligence or contributory negligence. But, the trier 12275
of fact may determine based on evidence admitted consistent with 12276
the Ohio Rules of Evidence that the failure contributed to the 12277
harm alleged in the tort action and may diminish a recovery of 12278
compensatory damages that represents noneconomic loss, as defined 12279
in section 2307.011 of the Revised Code, in a tort action that 12280
could have been recovered but for the plaintiff's failure to wear 12281
all of the available elements of a properly adjusted occupant 12282
restraining device. Evidence of that failure shall not be used as 12283
a basis for a criminal prosecution of the person other than a 12284
prosecution for a violation of this section; and shall not be 12285
admissible as evidence in a criminal action involving the person 12286
other than a prosecution for a violation of this section. 12287

(2) If, at the time of an accident involving a passenger car 12288
equipped with occupant restraining devices, any occupant of the 12289
passenger car who sustained injury or death was not wearing an 12290
available occupant restraining device, was not wearing all of the 12291
available elements of such a device, or was not wearing such a 12292
device as properly adjusted, then, consistent with the Rules of 12293
Evidence, the fact that the occupant was not wearing the available 12294
occupant restraining device, was not wearing all of the available 12295
elements of such a device, or was not wearing such a device as 12296
properly adjusted is admissible in evidence in relation to any 12297
claim for relief in a tort action to the extent that the claim for 12298
relief satisfies all of the following: 12299

(a) It seeks to recover damages for injury or death to the 12300
occupant. 12301

(b) The defendant in question is the manufacturer, designer, 12302
distributor, or seller of the passenger car. 12303

(c) The claim for relief against the defendant in question is 12304

that the injury or death sustained by the occupant was enhanced or 12305
aggravated by some design defect in the passenger car or that the 12306
passenger car was not crashworthy. 12307

(G)(1) Whoever violates division (B)(1) of this section shall 12308
be fined thirty dollars. 12309

(2) Whoever violates division (B)(3) of this section shall be 12310
fined twenty dollars. 12311

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this division, whoever 12312
violates division (B)(4) of this section is guilty of a minor 12313
misdemeanor. If the offender previously has been convicted of or 12314
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (B)(4) of this section, 12315
whoever violates division (B)(4) of this section is guilty of a 12316
misdemeanor of the third degree. 12317

Sec. 4513.53. (A) The superintendent of the state highway 12318
patrol, with approval of the director of public safety, may 12319
appoint and maintain necessary staff to carry out the inspection 12320
of buses. 12321

(B) The superintendent of the state highway patrol shall 12322
adopt a distinctive annual safety inspection decal bearing the 12323
date of inspection. The state highway patrol may remove any decal 12324
from a bus that fails any inspection. 12325

(C) Bus inspection fees collected by the state highway patrol 12326
under section 4513.52 of the Revised Code shall be paid into the 12327
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state highway safety~~ public 12328
safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the 12329
Revised Code. 12330

Sec. 4517.11. All license fees required by section 4517.10 of 12331
the Revised Code shall be paid to the registrar of motor vehicles, 12332
who shall pay the same into the state treasury to the credit of 12333
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 12334

purposes fund established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 12335
Revised Code. 12336

Sec. 4517.17. (A) Each person applying for a construction 12337
equipment auction license shall make out and deliver an 12338
application to the registrar of motor vehicles, upon a form 12339
furnished by the registrar for that purpose. The application shall 12340
be signed and sworn to by the applicant and shall include such 12341
information as the registrar may require by rule. 12342

(B) The registrar shall issue a construction equipment 12343
auction license to any applicant who meets the requirements of 12344
this section and section 4517.16 of the Revised Code and pays the 12345
fee required by this section. 12346

(C) A construction equipment auction license shall expire 12347
five years after the date of issuance unless sooner revoked. The 12348
fee for a construction equipment auction license shall be seven 12349
thousand five hundred dollars and shall accompany the application. 12350
The registrar shall deposit all fees received under this section 12351
into the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 12352
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established by 12353
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12354

(D) In accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, the 12355
registrar shall adopt rules necessary for the regulation of 12356
construction equipment auction sales and licensees, which rules 12357
shall be specific to construction equipment auction sales and 12358
licensees, separate and distinct from any other rules adopted 12359
under this chapter. 12360

(E) At the time the registrar grants the application of any 12361
person for a construction equipment auction license, the registrar 12362
shall issue to the person a license, which shall include the name 12363
and post-office address of the person licensed. 12364

(F) The business records of a construction equipment auction licensee shall be open for reasonable inspection by the registrar or the registrar's authorized agent. 12365
12366
12367

(G) Each construction equipment auction licensee shall keep the license, or a certified copy of the license, posted in a conspicuous place in each place of its business. 12368
12369
12370

Sec. 4519.10. (A) The purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, upon application and proof of purchase, may obtain a temporary license placard for it. The application for such a placard shall be signed by the purchaser of the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. The temporary license placard shall be issued only for the applicant's use of the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to enable the applicant to operate it legally while proper title and a registration sticker or license plate and validation sticker are being obtained and shall be displayed on no other off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. A temporary license placard issued under this section shall be in a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles, shall differ in some distinctive manner from a placard issued under section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, shall be valid for a period of forty-five days from the date of issuance, and shall not be transferable or renewable. The placard either shall consist of or be coated with such material as will enable it to remain legible and relatively intact despite the environmental conditions to which the placard is likely to be exposed during the forty-five-day period for which it is valid. The purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle shall attach the temporary license placard to it, in a manner prescribed by rules the registrar shall adopt, so that the placard numerals or letters are clearly visible. 12371
12372
12373
12374
12375
12376
12377
12378
12379
12380
12381
12382
12383
12384
12385
12386
12387
12388
12389
12390
12391
12392
12393
12394

The fee for a temporary license placard issued under this 12395

section shall be two dollars. If the placard is issued by a deputy registrar, the deputy registrar shall charge an additional fee of three dollars and fifty cents, which the deputy registrar shall retain. The deputy registrar shall transmit each two-dollar fee received by the deputy registrar under this section to the registrar, who shall pay the two dollars to the treasurer of state for deposit into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(B) The registrar may issue temporary license placards to a dealer to be issued to purchasers for use on vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance with rules prescribed by the registrar. The dealer shall notify the registrar within forty-eight hours of proof of issuance on a form prescribed by the registrar.

The fee for each such placard issued by the registrar to a dealer shall be two dollars plus a fee of three dollars and fifty cents.

Sec. 4519.11. ~~One~~ Five dollars of each fee collected under section 4519.04 of the Revised Code and one dollar and twenty-five cents of each fee collected under sections ~~4519.04~~ and section 4519.09 of the Revised Code shall be paid into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. All other fees, and all taxes and fines levied, charged, or referred to in this chapter, unless otherwise designated by law, shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the state recreational vehicle fund, which is hereby created. The state recreational vehicle fund shall be used for the purpose of enforcing and administering the law relative to the registration and operation of snowmobiles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose vehicles within the state, for the purpose of expanding the activities of

the department of natural resources to provide trails and other 12427
areas for the operation of such vehicles on state-controlled land 12428
and waters, for the purchase of additional land to be used for 12429
such purposes, and for the development and implementation by the 12430
department of programs relating to the safe use and enjoyment of 12431
snowmobiles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose vehicles. 12432

All investment earnings of the state recreational vehicle 12433
fund shall be credited to the fund. 12434

Notwithstanding section 1501.01 of the Revised Code, nothing 12435
in this section authorizes the appropriation of property to 12436
provide trails and other areas for the operation of snowmobiles, 12437
off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose vehicles. 12438

Sec. 4519.56. (A) An application for a certificate of title 12439
shall be sworn to before a notary public or other officer 12440
empowered to administer oaths by the lawful owner or purchaser of 12441
the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle and shall 12442
contain at least the following information in a form and together 12443
with any other information the registrar of motor vehicles may 12444
require: 12445

(1) Name, address, and social security number or employer's 12446
tax identification number of the applicant; 12447

(2) Statement of how the off-highway motorcycle or 12448
all-purpose vehicle was acquired; 12449

(3) Name and address of the previous owner; 12450

(4) A statement of all liens, mortgages, or other 12451
encumbrances on the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, 12452
and the name and address of each holder thereof; 12453

(5) If there are no outstanding liens, mortgages, or other 12454
encumbrances, a statement of that fact; 12455

(6) A description of the off-highway motorcycle or 12456

all-purpose vehicle, including the make, year, series or model, if 12457
any, body type, and manufacturer's vehicle identification number. 12458

If the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle contains 12459
a permanent identification number placed thereon by the 12460
manufacturer, this number shall be used as the vehicle 12461
identification number. Except as provided in division (B) of this 12462
section, if the application for a certificate of title refers to 12463
an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle that contains 12464
such a permanent identification number, but for which no 12465
certificate of title has been issued previously by this state, the 12466
application shall be accompanied by a physical inspection 12467
certificate as described in that division. 12468

If there is no manufacturer's vehicle identification number 12469
or if the manufacturer's vehicle identification number has been 12470
removed or obliterated, the registrar, upon receipt of a 12471
prescribed application and proof of ownership, but prior to 12472
issuance of a certificate of title, shall assign a vehicle 12473
identification number for the off-highway motorcycle or 12474
all-purpose vehicle. This assigned vehicle identification number 12475
shall be permanently affixed to or imprinted upon the off-highway 12476
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle by the state highway patrol. The 12477
state highway patrol shall assess a fee of fifty dollars for 12478
affixing the number to the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose 12479
vehicle and shall deposit each such fee in the ~~state-highway~~ 12480
safety public safety - highway purposes fund established by 12481
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12482

(B) Except in the case of a new off-highway motorcycle or 12483
all-purpose vehicle sold by a dealer title to which is evidenced 12484
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate, if the application 12485
for a certificate of title refers to an off-highway motorcycle or 12486
all-purpose vehicle that contains a permanent identification 12487
number placed thereon by the manufacturer, but for which no 12488

certificate of title previously has been issued by this state, the 12489
application shall be accompanied by a physical inspection 12490
certificate issued by the department of public safety verifying 12491
the make, year, series or model, if any, body type, and 12492
manufacturer's vehicle identification number of the off-highway 12493
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle for which the certificate of 12494
title is desired. The physical inspection certificate shall be in 12495
such form as is designated by the registrar. The physical 12496
inspection shall be made at a deputy registrar's office or at an 12497
established place of business operated by a licensed motor vehicle 12498
dealer. The deputy registrar or motor vehicle dealer may charge a 12499
maximum fee of two dollars and seventy-five cents commencing on 12500
July 1, 2001, three dollars and twenty-five cents commencing on 12501
January 1, 2003, and three dollars and fifty cents commencing on 12502
January 1, 2004, for conducting the physical inspection. 12503

The clerk of the court of common pleas shall charge a fee of 12504
one dollar and fifty cents for the processing of each physical 12505
inspection certificate. The clerk shall retain fifty cents of the 12506
one dollar and fifty cents so charged and shall pay the remaining 12507
one dollar to the registrar by monthly returns, which shall be 12508
forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 12509
month next succeeding that in which the certificate is received by 12510
the clerk. The registrar shall pay such remaining sums into the 12511
~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes 12512
fund established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12513

Sec. 4519.59. (A)(1) The clerk of a court of common pleas 12514
shall charge and retain fees as follows: 12515

(a) Fifteen dollars for each certificate of title or 12516
duplicate certificate of title including the issuance of a 12517
memorandum certificate of title, authorization to print a 12518
non-negotiable evidence of ownership described in division (D) of 12519

section 4519.58 of the Revised Code, non-negotiable evidence of 12520
ownership printed by the clerk under division (E) of that section, 12521
and notation of any lien on a certificate of title that is applied 12522
for at the same time as the certificate of title. The clerk shall 12523
retain eleven dollars and fifty cents of that fee for each 12524
certificate of title when there is a notation of a lien or 12525
security interest on the certificate of title, twelve dollars and 12526
twenty-five cents when there is no lien or security interest noted 12527
on the certificate of title, and eleven dollars and fifty cents 12528
for each duplicate certificate of title. 12529

(b) Five dollars for each certificate of title with no 12530
security interest noted that is issued to a licensed motor vehicle 12531
dealer for resale purposes. The clerk shall retain two dollars and 12532
twenty-five cents of that fee. 12533

(c) Five dollars for each memorandum certificate of title or 12534
non-negotiable evidence of ownership that is applied for 12535
separately. The clerk shall retain that entire fee. 12536

(2) The fees that are not retained by the clerk shall be paid 12537
to the registrar of motor vehicles by monthly returns, which shall 12538
be forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 12539
month next succeeding that in which the certificate is forwarded 12540
or that in which the registrar is notified of a lien or 12541
cancellation of a lien. 12542

(B)(1) The registrar shall pay twenty-five cents of the 12543
amount received for each certificate of title that is issued to a 12544
motor vehicle dealer for resale, one dollar for certificates of 12545
title issued with a lien or security interest noted on the 12546
certificate of title, and twenty-five cents for each certificate 12547
of title with no lien or security interest noted on the 12548
certificate of title into the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 12549
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 12550
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12551

(2) Fifty cents of the amount received for each certificate of title shall be paid by the registrar as follows: 12552
12553

(a) Four cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the motor vehicle dealers board fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in division (B)(2)(a) of that section. 12554
12555
12556
12557

(b) Twenty-one cents shall be paid into the highway operating fund. 12558
12559

(c) Twenty-five cents shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the motor vehicle sales audit fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in division (B)(2)(c) of that section. 12560
12561
12562
12563

(3) Two dollars of the amount received by the registrar for each certificate of title shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the automated title processing fund created in section 4505.09 of the Revised Code, for use as described in divisions (B)(3)(a) and (c) of that section. 12564
12565
12566
12567
12568

Sec. 4519.63. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles or the clerk of the court of common pleas, upon the application of any person and payment of the proper fee, may prepare and furnish title information regarding off-highway motorcycles and all-purpose vehicles in the form and subject to any territorial division or other classification as they may direct. The registrar or the clerk may search the records of the bureau of motor vehicles regarding off-highway motorcycles and all-purpose vehicles and furnish reports of those records under the signature of the registrar or the clerk. 12569
12570
12571
12572
12573
12574
12575
12576
12577
12578

(B)(1) Fees for lists containing title information shall be charged and collected as follows: 12579
12580

(a) For lists containing three thousand titles or more, 12581

twenty-five dollars per thousand or part thereof; 12582

(b) For each report of a search of the records, the fee is 12583
five dollars per copy. The registrar and clerk may certify copies 12584
of records generated by an automated title processing system. 12585

(2) A copy of any such report shall be taken as prima-facie 12586
evidence of the facts therein stated in any court of the state. 12587
The registrar and the clerk shall furnish information on any title 12588
without charge to state highway patrol troopers, sheriffs, chiefs 12589
of police, or the attorney general. The clerk also may provide a 12590
copy of a certificate of title to a public agency without charge. 12591

(C)(1) Those fees collected by the registrar as provided in 12592
division (B)(1)(a) of this section shall be paid to the treasurer 12593
of state to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 12594
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 12595
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. Those fees collected by the 12596
clerk as provided in division (B)(1)(a) of this section shall be 12597
paid to the certificate of title administration fund created by 12598
section 325.33 of the Revised Code. 12599

(2) The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee the 12600
registrar collects under division (B)(1)(b) of this section into 12601
the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 12602
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established in 12603
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12604

(3) The clerk of the court of common pleas shall retain two 12605
dollars of each fee the clerk collects under division (B)(1)(b) of 12606
this section and deposit that two dollars into the certificate of 12607
title administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 12608
Code. The clerk shall forward the remaining three dollars to the 12609
registrar not later than the fifth day of the month next 12610
succeeding that in which the transaction occurred. The registrar 12611
shall deposit the three-dollar portion of each fee into the state 12612

treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 12613
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 12614
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12615

Sec. 4519.69. If the application for a certificate of title 12616
refers to an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle last 12617
previously registered in another state, the application shall be 12618
accompanied by a physical inspection certificate issued by the 12619
department of public safety verifying the make, year, series or 12620
model, if any, body type, and manufacturer's identification number 12621
of the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle for which the 12622
certificate of title is desired. The physical inspection 12623
certificate shall be in such form as is designated by the 12624
registrar of motor vehicles. The physical inspection of the 12625
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle shall be made at a 12626
deputy registrar's office, or at an established place of business 12627
operated by a licensed motor vehicle dealer. Additionally, the 12628
physical inspection of a salvage off-highway motorcycle or 12629
all-purpose vehicle owned by an insurance company may be made at 12630
an established place of business operated by a salvage motor 12631
vehicle dealer licensed under Chapter 4738. of the Revised Code. 12632
The deputy registrar, the motor vehicle dealer, or the salvage 12633
motor vehicle dealer may charge a maximum fee of two dollars and 12634
seventy-five cents commencing on July 1, 2001, three dollars and 12635
twenty-five cents commencing on January 1, 2003, and three dollars 12636
and fifty cents commencing on January 1, 2004, for conducting the 12637
physical inspection. 12638

The clerk of the court of common pleas shall charge a fee of 12639
one dollar and fifty cents for the processing of each physical 12640
inspection certificate. The clerk shall retain fifty cents of the 12641
one dollar and fifty cents so charged and shall pay the remaining 12642
one dollar to the registrar by monthly returns, which shall be 12643
forwarded to the registrar not later than the fifth day of the 12644

month next succeeding that in which the certificate is received by 12645
the clerk. The registrar shall pay such remaining sums into the 12646
state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ 12647
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 12648
~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12649

Sec. 4521.10. (A)(1) If a judgment or default judgment is 12650
entered against a person pursuant to section 4521.08 of the 12651
Revised Code for a violation of an ordinance, resolution, or 12652
regulation that regulates the standing or parking of a vehicle in 12653
a disability parking space and the person has not paid the 12654
judgment or default judgment within ten days of the date of entry 12655
of the judgment, the parking violations bureau, joint parking 12656
violations bureau, or traffic violations bureau in which the 12657
judgment was entered may give notice of that fact to the registrar 12658
of motor vehicles. The notice, if given, shall be given not 12659
earlier than sixteen days nor later than three years after the 12660
date of entry of the judgment, and shall be in a form and manner, 12661
and contain such information, as the registrar prescribes. 12662

(2) If three or more judgments or default judgments have been 12663
entered against a person pursuant to section 4521.08 of the 12664
Revised Code and the person has not paid the judgments or default 12665
judgments within ten days of the date of entry of the third 12666
judgment, the parking violations bureau, joint parking violations 12667
bureau, or traffic violations bureau in which the judgments were 12668
entered may give notice of that fact to the registrar. The notice, 12669
if given, shall be given not earlier than sixteen days nor later 12670
than three years after the date of entry of the third judgment, 12671
and shall be in a form and manner, and contain such information, 12672
as the registrar prescribes. 12673

(B)(1) Upon receipt of a notice as provided in division (A) 12674
of this section, neither the registrar nor any deputy registrar 12675

shall accept any application for the registration or transfer of 12676
registration of any motor vehicle owned or leased by the person 12677
named in the notice unless the person presents a release as 12678
provided in division (C) of this section or unless the registrar 12679
is properly notified by the parking violations bureau, joint 12680
parking violations bureau, or traffic violations bureau that the 12681
judgment or default judgment described in division (A)(1) of this 12682
section or the judgments or default judgments described in 12683
division (A)(2) of this section have been paid, dismissed, or 12684
reversed on appeal, or that the initial notice was given in error 12685
and is therefore canceled. 12686

(2) The registrar shall not be required to give effect to any 12687
notice provided by a parking violations bureau, joint parking 12688
violations bureau, or traffic violations bureau under division (A) 12689
of this section unless the information contained in the "Ohio 12690
uniform traffic tickets" described in Traffic Rule 3 (A) and (B) 12691
that the bureau processes is transmitted to the registrar by means 12692
of an electronic transfer system. 12693

(C) When a notice as provided in division (A) of this section 12694
is given to the registrar and the judgments or default judgments 12695
are subsequently paid, dismissed, or reversed on appeal, or it is 12696
discovered that the notice was given in error and is therefore 12697
canceled, the parking violations bureau, joint parking violations 12698
bureau, or traffic violations bureau giving the initial notice 12699
shall immediately notify the registrar of such payment, dismissal, 12700
reversal, or cancellation. The notification shall be in a form and 12701
manner, and contain such information, as the registrar prescribes. 12702
If the initial notice was not given in error, the parking 12703
violations bureau, joint parking violations bureau, or traffic 12704
violations bureau shall charge the person a five dollar processing 12705
fee for each judgment or default judgment to cover the costs of 12706
the bureau of motor vehicles in administering this section. Upon 12707

payment of the fee, the parking violations bureau, joint parking 12708
violations bureau, or traffic violations bureau shall give to the 12709
person a release to be presented at the time of registering or 12710
transferring the registration of a motor vehicle owned or leased 12711
by the person. All fees collected under this division shall be 12712
transmitted monthly to the registrar for deposit in the ~~state~~ 12713
~~bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund 12714
established by section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12715

(D) The registrar shall cause the information contained in 12716
each notice received pursuant to division (A) of this section to 12717
be removed from the records of the bureau of motor vehicles and of 12718
the deputy registrars thirteen months after the date the 12719
information was entered into the records, unless the registrar 12720
receives a further notice from the parking violations bureau, 12721
joint parking violations bureau, or traffic violations bureau 12722
submitting the initial notice that the judgments or default 12723
judgments are still outstanding. 12724

(E) When any application for the registration or transfer of 12725
registration of a motor vehicle is refused as provided in division 12726
(B) of this section, the registrar or deputy registrar to whom 12727
application is made shall inform the person that no such 12728
application may be accepted unless the person presents a release 12729
as provided in division (C) of this section or the records of the 12730
bureau of motor vehicles and of the deputy registrar indicate that 12731
each judgment and default judgment against the person is paid, 12732
dismissed, reversed on appeal, or canceled. 12733

(F) When any person named in a notice as provided in division 12734
(A) of this section applies for the registration or transfer of 12735
registration of any motor vehicle owned or leased by the person 12736
and presents a release as provided in division (C) of this section 12737
or the records of the bureau of motor vehicles and of any deputy 12738
registrar to whom the application is made indicate that each 12739

judgment and default judgment against the person has been paid, 12740
dismissed, or reversed on appeal, the registrar or deputy 12741
registrar shall accept the application for registration or 12742
transfer of registration and may issue a certificate of 12743
registration or amended certificate of registration for the motor 12744
vehicle. 12745

(G) In determining whether the judgments or default judgments 12746
that have been entered against a person as provided in division 12747
(A)(2) of this section total three or more, the parking violations 12748
bureau, joint parking violations bureau, or traffic violations 12749
bureau may apply to that total any violation the person committed 12750
during the relevant time period by illegally standing or parking a 12751
vehicle in a disability parking space, irrespective of the amount 12752
of the fine imposed for such violation. 12753

(H) The registrar shall adopt such rules as the registrar 12754
considers necessary to ensure the orderly operation of sections 12755
4521.09 and 4521.10 of the Revised Code, and any parking 12756
violations bureau, joint parking violations bureau, or traffic 12757
violations bureau shall conform to those rules. 12758

Sec. 4738.021. (A) Every salvage motor vehicle auction and 12759
salvage motor vehicle pool shall do all of the following: 12760

(1) Keep an electronic record of all sales of salvage motor 12761
vehicles and shall include in the record the make, model, year, 12762
vehicle identification number, and the names and addresses of the 12763
purchaser and seller of the salvage motor vehicle. 12764

(2) Obtain from any authorized purchaser of an Ohio salvage 12765
motor vehicle a copy of a driver's license, passport, or other 12766
government-issued identification. Every salvage motor vehicle 12767
auction and salvage motor vehicle pool shall maintain a copy of 12768
this identification for a period of two years. 12769

(3) Obtain from any person who is an authorized purchaser as 12770
defined in division (G)(1) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code 12771
documented proof of any required license or other authorization to 12772
do business pursuant to this chapter or, for any person residing 12773
in a state, jurisdiction, or country that does not issue a motor 12774
vehicle salvage dealer, junk yard, scrap metal processing 12775
facility, used motor vehicle dealer, salvage dismantler, or 12776
automotive recycler license, a declaration under penalty of 12777
perjury that the authorized purchaser is authorized to purchase 12778
salvage vehicles in that person's state, jurisdiction, or country. 12779
The declaration may be submitted by the authorized purchaser in 12780
electronic or written format. Every salvage motor vehicle auction 12781
and salvage motor vehicle pool shall maintain a copy of this 12782
documentation for a period of two years. 12783

(4) Obtain from any person who is an authorized purchaser as 12784
defined in division (G)(2) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code 12785
a declaration under penalty of perjury that the authorized 12786
purchaser is not making a purchase in excess of the applicable 12787
limit identified in that division. The salvage motor vehicle 12788
auction or salvage motor vehicle pool shall maintain that 12789
declaration for a period of two years. The declaration may be 12790
submitted by the authorized purchaser in electronic or written 12791
format. 12792

(5) For any sale of a salvage motor vehicle to a person 12793
residing in another country, stamp the words "FOR EXPORT ONLY" on 12794
both of the following: 12795

(a) The face of the vehicle title so as not to obscure the 12796
name, date, or mileage statement; 12797

(b) In each unused reassignment space on the back of the 12798
title. 12799

The words "FOR EXPORT ONLY" shall be in all capital, black 12800

letters, be at least two inches wide, and be clearly legible. 12801

(B) Every salvage motor vehicle auction and salvage motor 12802
vehicle pool shall submit the information collected pursuant to 12803
division (A)(1) of this section on a monthly basis to a third 12804
party consolidator selected by the registrar of motor vehicles 12805
pursuant to the rules adopted by the registrar in division (C) of 12806
this section. 12807

(C)(1) Within twelve months after ~~the effective date of this~~ 12808
~~section~~ March 23, 2015, the registrar shall contract with an 12809
entity approved as a third party data consolidator to the national 12810
motor vehicle title information system for the development of a 12811
statewide database for the submission of the information collected 12812
pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section. The system shall be 12813
used to maintain an accurate record of all sales conducted by a 12814
salvage motor vehicle auction or salvage motor vehicle pool. All 12815
expenses of this contract shall be paid from the ~~state bureau of~~ 12816
~~motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in 12817
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 12818

(2) The registrar may adopt any rules pursuant to Chapter 12819
119. of the Revised Code as necessary to facilitate the timely 12820
submission of the information required pursuant to this section. 12821

The registrar shall make the information the registrar 12822
receives under this section available to any state or local law 12823
enforcement agency upon request. 12824

Sec. 4738.06. All license fees required by section 4738.05 of 12825
the Revised Code shall be paid to the registrar of motor vehicles, 12826
who shall pay the same into the state treasury to the credit of 12827
the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway 12828
purposes fund established in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the 12829
Revised Code. 12830

Sec. 4738.13. (A) The prosecuting attorneys of the several 12831
counties shall assist the registrar of motor vehicles upon ~~his~~ the 12832
registrar's request and shall assist the motor vehicle salvage 12833
dealer's licensing board upon its request in enforcing sections 12834
4738.01 to 4738.16 of the Revised Code, and in prosecuting and 12835
defending proceedings under such sections. 12836

(B) Upon the written request of the registrar of motor 12837
vehicles or the motor vehicle salvage dealer's licensing board, or 12838
upon the attorney general's becoming aware of, by ~~his~~ the attorney 12839
general's own inquiries or as a result of complaints, any criminal 12840
or improper activity related to this chapter, the attorney general 12841
shall investigate any criminal or civil violation of law related 12842
to this chapter. 12843

(C) If the attorney general, by ~~his~~ the attorney general's 12844
own inquiries or investigation or as a result of complaints, has 12845
reasonable cause to believe that any person has engaged or is 12846
engaging in an act or practice that violates section 4738.02, 12847
4738.03, or 4738.04 of the Revised Code, ~~he~~ the attorney general 12848
may bring an action, with notice as required by Civil Rule 65, to 12849
obtain a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction, or 12850
permanent injunction to restrain the act or practice. If the 12851
attorney general shows by a preponderance of the evidence that the 12852
person has violated or is violating section 4738.02, 4738.03, or 12853
4738.04 of the Revised Code, the court may issue a temporary 12854
restraining order, preliminary injunction, or permanent injunction 12855
to restrain and prevent the act or practice. On motion of the 12856
attorney general, or on its own motion, the court may impose a 12857
civil penalty of not more than five thousand dollars for each day 12858
of violation of a temporary restraining order, preliminary 12859
injunction, or permanent injunction issued under this division, if 12860
the person received notice of the action. The civil penalties 12861
shall be paid as provided in division (D) of this section. Upon 12862

the commencement of an action under this division against any 12863
person licensed under this chapter, the attorney general shall 12864
immediately notify the registrar and the motor vehicle salvage 12865
dealer's licensing board that such an action has been commenced 12866
against the person. 12867

(D) Civil penalties ordered pursuant to division (B) of this 12868
section shall be paid as follows: one-fourth of the amount to the 12869
treasurer of state to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor~~ 12870
~~vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund established in 12871
section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code and three-fourths of 12872
the amount to the treasurer of state to the credit of the general 12873
revenue fund. 12874

Sec. 4907.472. (A) There is hereby created in the state 12875
treasury the grade crossing protection fund for the purpose of 12876
paying: 12877

(1) The public share of the cost of reducing hazards at 12878
public highway-railway crossings at any location where a railway 12879
and a public highway intersect each other at a common grade, when 12880
such protection is ordered by the public utilities commission 12881
pursuant to section 4907.47, 4907.471, or 4907.49 of the Revised 12882
Code; 12883

(2) The costs incurred by the commission in administering 12884
sections 4907.47 to 4907.476 of the Revised Code. 12885

(B) Moneys for the fund shall be provided from the motor fuel 12886
tax levied under section 5735.05 of the Revised Code and any 12887
federal funds apportioned and allocated to the state for the 12888
reduction of hazards at railroad grade crossings. One hundred 12889
thousand dollars shall be transferred to the fund each month as 12890
provided for in section ~~5735.23~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code, and 12891
may be expended by the commission to pay the public share of the 12892
costs for reducing hazards at railway crossings with highways, 12893

roads, or streets on the state, county, township, or municipal 12894
highway and street systems and the costs incurred by the 12895
commission in administering sections 4907.47 to 4907.476 of the 12896
Revised Code, provided that not more than ten per cent of the 12897
amounts thus transferred each fiscal year may be used for paying 12898
such administrative costs that fiscal year. 12899

Sec. 5501.53. (A) Any organization, individual, or group of 12900
individuals may give to the state or to any county or township by 12901
way of private contribution money to pay the expenses the state or 12902
county or township incurs in maintaining, repairing, or 12903
reconstructing highways and roads upon which animal-drawn vehicles 12904
travel. 12905

(1) All money the state receives under this division shall be 12906
credited to the highway operating fund created by section ~~5735.291~~ 12907
5735.051 of the Revised Code to be expended by the department of 12908
transportation as described in this division. If money is 12909
contributed to the state under this section, the donor may direct 12910
that the contribution be used to pay the maintenance, repair, or 12911
reconstruction expenses of a particular state highway or portion 12912
of state highway by specifically designating that state highway or 12913
portion thereof at the time of the contribution, and the 12914
department shall so expend the contribution. If the donor does not 12915
make such a designation, the department shall use the contribution 12916
to pay the maintenance, repair, or reconstruction expenses of a 12917
portion of state highway located within the county in which the 12918
donor resides or in which the organization maintains property and 12919
upon which animal-drawn vehicles regularly travel. The department 12920
may accumulate contributions designated for a particular highway 12921
until such time as the contributions can be expended in a 12922
meaningful manner. 12923

(2) If a donor contributes money to a county or township, the 12924

donor is not permitted to make any specific road or highway 12925
designation. However, the county or township shall expend all 12926
contributions received under this section to maintain, repair, or 12927
reconstruct any road located within the county or township upon 12928
which animal-drawn vehicles travel. A county or township may 12929
accumulate contributions received under this section until such 12930
time as the contributions can be expended in a meaningful manner. 12931

(B) Not later than the first day of April of every year, the 12932
department and every county and township that receives money under 12933
this section shall issue a written report detailing the amount of 12934
money the state, county, or township received under this section 12935
during the previous calendar year; the amount of money expended 12936
during the previous calendar year pursuant to this section; the 12937
amount of money received under this section but not expended 12938
during the previous calendar year; the highway or road projects 12939
for which the expenditures were made; and any other relevant data. 12940

Sec. 5501.55. (A) The department of transportation is the 12941
designated state agency responsible for overseeing the safety 12942
practices of rail fixed guideway systems and the administration of 12943
49 U.S.C. 5329 and 5330. The director of transportation shall 12944
develop any guidelines necessary to oversee the safety practices 12945
of rail fixed guideway systems that are consistent with the 12946
federal act and rules adopted thereunder. A rail fixed guideway 12947
system shall not provide funding to the department for the duties 12948
related to overseeing the safety practices of rail fixed guideway 12949
systems. 12950

(B) In accordance with guidelines developed by the director, 12951
the department shall do all of the following: 12952

(1) Establish a safety program documentation standard for 12953
transit agencies operating, implementing, or significantly 12954
enhancing an applicable rail fixed guideway system within the 12955

state;	12956
(2) Oversee adoption of standards and oversee enforcement of laws for the personal safety and security of passengers and employees of rail fixed guideway systems;	12957 12958 12959
(3) Review and approve or disapprove the annual internal safety audit conducted by a transit agency under section 5501.56 of the Revised Code;	12960 12961 12962
(4) Periodically, conduct an on-site safety review of each transit agency safety program based on the agency's safety program documentation and make recommendations for changes or enhancements to the transit agency safety program;	12963 12964 12965 12966
(5)(a) Establish procedures for the investigation of accidents and hazardous conditions, and for coordinating and addressing immediate conditions at a transit agency, as defined in the guidelines developed by the director;	12967 12968 12969 12970
(b) Investigate accidents and hazardous conditions at transit agencies;	12971 12972
(c) Approve or disapprove any corrective action plan of a transit agency intended to minimize, control, correct, or eliminate any investigated hazard;	12973 12974 12975
(d) Enforce the correction of identified hazardous conditions and plans to minimize, control, correct, or eliminate those identified hazardous conditions in a timely manner agreed upon within corrective action plans.	12976 12977 12978 12979
(6) Submit to the federal transit administration any reports or other information necessary to remain in compliance with 49 U.S.C. 5329 and 5330 and the rules adopted thereunder;	12980 12981 12982
(7) Approve or disapprove, oversee, and enforce the development, updating, and implementation of the transit agency's public transportation safety plan as defined and required by the	12983 12984 12985

federal transit administration. 12986

(C) The department may use a contractor to act on its behalf 12987
in carrying out the duties of the department under this section 12988
and section 5501.56 of the Revised Code and 49 U.S.C. 5329 and 12989
5330 and the rules adopted thereunder. 12990

(D)(1) Reports of any investigation or audit conducted by the 12991
department, a transit agency operating a rail fixed guideway 12992
system, or a contractor acting on behalf of the department or such 12993
a transit agency are confidential and are not subject to 12994
disclosure, inspection, or copying under section 149.43 of the 12995
Revised Code. Information contained in investigative files shall 12996
be disclosed only at the discretion of the director or as 12997
otherwise provided in this section. 12998

(2) Reports of any investigation or audit conducted by the 12999
department, a transit agency operating a rail fixed guideway 13000
system, or a contractor acting on behalf of the department or such 13001
a transit agency shall not be admitted in evidence or used for any 13002
purpose in any action or proceeding arising out of any matter 13003
referred to in the investigation or audit, except in actions or 13004
proceedings instituted by the state or by the department on behalf 13005
of the state, nor shall any member of the department or its 13006
employees, a transit agency acting on behalf of the department, or 13007
a contractor acting on behalf of the department or such a transit 13008
agency be required to testify to any facts ascertained in, or 13009
information obtained by reason of, the person's official capacity, 13010
or to testify as an expert witness in any action or proceeding 13011
involving or pertaining to rail fixed guideway systems to which 13012
the state is not a party. 13013

(E) In accordance with the guidelines developed by the 13014
director, the department may establish such programs, procedures, 13015
and administrative mandates as may be necessary to carry out its 13016
duties under this section and section 5501.56 of the Revised Code 13017

and 49 U.S.C. 5329 and 5330 and the rules adopted thereunder. 13018

(F) As used in this section and in section 5501.56 of the Revised Code: 13019
13020

(1) "Rail fixed guideway system" means any light, heavy, or rapid rail system, monorail, inclined plane, funicular, trolley, or automated guideway that is included in the federal transit administration's calculation of fixed guideway route miles or receives funding for urbanized areas under 49 U.S.C. 5336 and is not regulated by the federal railroad administration. 13021
13022
13023
13024
13025
13026

(2) "Transit agency" means an entity operating a rail fixed guideway system. 13027
13028

Sec. 5513.04. (A) Notwithstanding sections 125.12, 125.13, and 125.14 of the Revised Code, the director of transportation may sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any item of personal property that is not needed by the department of transportation. The director may exchange any such item, in the manner provided for in this chapter, and pay the balance of the cost of such new item from funds appropriated to the department. The director also may accept a credit voucher or cash in an amount mutually agreed upon between a vendor and the department. The director shall apply the amount of any credit voucher to future purchases from that vendor and shall deposit any cash into the state treasury to the credit of the highway operating fund created in section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code. 13029
13030
13031
13032
13033
13034
13035
13036
13037
13038
13039
13040
13041

(B)(1) The director may sell or transfer any structure, machinery, tools, equipment, parts, material, office furniture, or supplies unfit for use or not needed by the department of transportation to any agency of the state or a political subdivision of the state without notice of the proposed disposal and upon any mutually agreed upon terms. 13042
13043
13044
13045
13046
13047

(2) Before selling any passenger vehicle, van, truck, trailer, or other heavy equipment, the director shall notify each county, municipal corporation, township, and school district of the sale. The director shall similarly notify the board of trustees of any regional water and sewer district established under Chapter 6119. of the Revised Code, when the board has forwarded to the director the district's name and current business address. For the purposes of this division, the name and current business address of a regional water and sewer district shall be forwarded to the director once each year during any year in which the board wishes the notification to be given. The notice required by this division may be given by the most economical means considered to be effective. If after seven days following mailing or other issuance of the director's notice, no county, municipal corporation, township, regional water and sewer district, educational service center, or school district has notified the director that it wishes to purchase any such vehicle or other heavy equipment, the director may proceed with the sale under division (C) of this section.

In the discretion of the director, the director may transfer any vehicle or other heavy equipment that is unfit for use or not needed by the department to any agency of the state or political subdivision of the state without advertising for bids and upon mutually agreed upon terms.

(3) The director may sell or otherwise dispose of any structure or structural materials salvaged on the state highway system that in the director's judgment are no longer needed by the department, or that, through wear or obsolescence, have become unfit for use. The director may transfer the structure or materials to counties, municipal corporations, school districts, or other political subdivisions without advertising for bids and upon mutually agreed upon terms. The director may transfer the

structure or structural materials to a nonprofit corporation upon 13080
being furnished a copy of a contract between the nonprofit 13081
corporation and a county, municipal corporation, or other 13082
political subdivision to which the structure is to be moved 13083
pursuant to which the nonprofit corporation must make the 13084
structure or structural materials available for rent or sale 13085
within a period of three months after becoming available for 13086
occupancy to an individual or family which has been displaced by 13087
governmental action or which occupies substandard housing as 13088
certified by such political subdivision, without advertising for 13089
bids. Any such transfers shall be for such consideration as shall 13090
be determined by the director to be fair and reasonable, and shall 13091
be upon such terms and specifications with respect to performance 13092
and indemnity as shall be determined necessary by the director. 13093

When, in carrying out an improvement that replaces any 13094
structure or structural materials, it is advantageous to dispose 13095
of the structure or structural materials by providing in the 13096
contract for the improvement that the structure or structural 13097
materials, or any part thereof, shall become the property of the 13098
contractor, the director may so proceed. 13099

(C)(1) Any item that has not been sold or transferred as 13100
provided in division (B) of this section may be sold at a public 13101
sale, as determined by the director. The director may authorize 13102
such sale by the deputy directors of transportation, and the 13103
proceedings of such sale shall be conducted in the same manner as 13104
provided for sales by the director. The director may establish a 13105
minimum price for any item to be sold and may establish any other 13106
terms, conditions, and manner for the sale of a particular item, 13107
which may be on any basis the director determines to be most 13108
advantageous to the department. The director may reject any offer 13109
or bid for an item. The director may remove any item from a sale 13110
if it develops that a public authority has a use for the item. In 13111

any notice of a sale, the director shall include a brief 13112
description of the item to be sold, the terms and conditions of 13113
the sale, and a statement of the time, place, and manner of the 13114
sale. 13115

(2)(a) If, in the opinion of the director, any item to be 13116
sold has an estimated fair market value in excess of one thousand 13117
dollars, the director shall post a notice of the sale, for not 13118
less than ten days, on the official web site of the department. If 13119
the district where the property is located maintains a web site, 13120
notice of the sale also shall be posted on that web site. At least 13121
ten days before the sale, the director also shall publish one 13122
notice of the sale in a periodical or newspaper of general 13123
circulation in the region in which the items are located. A sale 13124
under division (C)(2)(a) of this section shall be made to the 13125
highest responsible bidder. 13126

(b) If, in the opinion of the director, any item to be sold 13127
has an estimated fair market value of one thousand dollars or 13128
less, the director is not required to advertise the proposed sale 13129
except by notice posted on the official web site of the 13130
department. The notice shall be posted for at least five working 13131
days. A sale under division (C)(2)(b) of this section shall be 13132
made to the highest responsible bidder. 13133

(D) Proceeds of any sale described in this section shall be 13134
paid into the state treasury to the credit of the highway 13135
operating fund or any other fund of the department as determined 13136
by the director. 13137

(E) Once each year, the state board of education shall 13138
provide the director with a current list of the addresses of all 13139
school districts and educational service centers in the state. 13140

(F) As used in this section: 13141

(1) "Personal property" means any structure or structural 13142

material, machinery, tools, equipment, parts, material, office 13143
furniture, supplies, passenger vehicle, van, truck, trailer, or 13144
other heavy equipment of the department; 13145

(2) "School district" means any city school district, local 13146
school district, exempted village school district, cooperative 13147
education school district, and joint vocational school district, 13148
as defined in Chapter 3311. of the Revised Code. 13149

(3) "Sale" means fixed price sale, live or internet auction, 13150
or any other type of sale determined by the director. 13151

Sec. 5516.15. Any fees or fines collected under this chapter 13152
shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the 13153
highway operating fund created in section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the 13154
Revised Code to be used by the director of transportation solely 13155
for purposes of enforcing and administering the requirements 13156
established under this chapter. 13157

Sec. 5525.14. (A) Notwithstanding sections 125.01 to 125.11 13158
of the Revised Code, the director of transportation, by written 13159
instruction to the contractor, may increase the quantities of any 13160
item specified or not specified in a competitively bid 13161
construction contract but, except as provided in division (B) of 13162
this section, the additional cost incurred by the increase shall 13163
not exceed the lesser of ~~one~~ two hundred thousand dollars or five 13164
per cent of the total contract price. Any such provision for 13165
increased quantities or extra work shall be made in the form of a 13166
written change to the original contract and does not require 13167
competitive bidding. 13168

(B) The ~~one~~ two hundred thousand dollar or five per cent 13169
restriction in division (A) of this section does not apply to 13170
change orders or extra work contracts when the total dollar amount 13171
of the increase is ~~twenty-five~~ fifty thousand dollars or less or 13172

to change orders or extra work contracts resulting from any of the 13173
following: 13174

(1) An increase in the plan quantity that is determined 13175
during the final measurement of an item of work. 13176

(2) Federally mandated requirements that did not exist at the 13177
time of the original contract award. 13178

(3) Circumstances that would create a life-, safety-, or 13179
health-threatening situation or would unduly delay the completion 13180
of a project and increase its costs, but only if the director 13181
makes a finding of such fact, declares an emergency, and issues 13182
the finding. Extra work that the director contracts for in these 13183
circumstances may include not only construction needed to complete 13184
a project, but also adjustments needed to meet changed conditions, 13185
alterations in original plans, unforeseen contingencies, or 13186
payments necessitated by contract terminations or suspensions. 13187

All change orders or extra work contracts set forth in 13188
division (B) of this section shall be reported to the controlling 13189
board quarterly in writing. 13190

(C) The director, by written instruction to the contractor, 13191
may decrease or cancel the quantity of any item specified in a 13192
contract or portion of a contract and authorize payment to the 13193
contractor for reasonable costs incurred to date. 13194

Sec. 5529.05. The fees levied, charged, or referred to in 13195
sections 4503.40 and 4503.42 of the Revised Code shall be 13196
deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the highway 13197
operating fund created by section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised 13198
Code, and shall be used to construct, reconstruct, maintain, and 13199
repair public roadside park areas, to provide for beautification 13200
projects along the state highway system, and to implement sections 13201
5529.03 and 5529.06 of the Revised Code. 13202

Sec. 5531.08. (A) In order to expedite a highway project 13203
involving the expenditure of federal and state funds and to 13204
utilize all privileges provided by the "Intermodal Surface 13205
Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991," 105 Stat. 1914, 49 13206
U.S.C.A. 101, the director of transportation may designate a 13207
project team for the purposes of certifying design review and 13208
performing field and office inspections and cost estimates, on 13209
behalf of the federal highway administration. 13210

(B)(1) Upon a written determination by the director that it 13211
would be in the best interests of the traveling public, the 13212
director, upon the written request of a county, township, or 13213
municipal corporation, may utilize moneys in the highway operating 13214
fund created by section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code to 13215
pay that portion of the construction cost of a highway project 13216
which the county, township, or municipal corporation normally 13217
would be required to pay. 13218

(2) The director shall not utilize moneys in the highway 13219
operating fund for a highway project in the manner described in 13220
division (B)(1) of this section unless all of the following apply: 13221

(a) The preliminary engineering design of the project is 13222
complete, all necessary rights-of-way have been obtained, and all 13223
federal, state, and local environmental studies and permits have 13224
been performed or obtained; 13225

(b) The director of transportation has submitted the proposed 13226
project to the director of development for an evaluation of the 13227
potential economic benefit to the area. The county, township, or 13228
municipal corporation certifies to the director of development 13229
that the project will create not less than five permanent living 13230
wage jobs. This requirement shall be fulfilled during the 13231
three-year period following the completion date of the project, 13232
and the county, township, or municipal corporation may define the 13233

geographic area within which the jobs will be created. 13234

(c) The quotient resulting from the division of the total 13235
amount of moneys utilized to cover the portion of the construction 13236
cost of the highway project that a county, township, or municipal 13237
corporation would normally be required to pay, divided by the 13238
number of permanent living wage jobs certified to the director of 13239
development by the county, township, or municipal corporation 13240
pursuant to division (B)(2)(b) of this section is less than or 13241
equal to ten thousand dollars. 13242

(C) Upon a written determination by the director of 13243
transportation that it would be in the best interests of the 13244
traveling public, the director, upon the written request of a 13245
county, township, or municipal corporation, may declare a waiver 13246
of that portion of the cost of a highway project which the county, 13247
township, or municipal corporation normally would be required to 13248
pay. 13249

(D) The director of development shall do all of the 13250
following: 13251

(1) Review all requests submitted by a county, township, or 13252
municipal corporation to the director of transportation pursuant 13253
to division (B) of this section for the expenditure of moneys from 13254
the highway operating fund; 13255

(2) Submit findings and recommendations to the director of 13256
transportation upon completion of the review process; 13257

(3) Monitor the results of a highway project for which moneys 13258
in the highway operating fund are utilized in order to ascertain 13259
whether the number of permanent living wage jobs certified to the 13260
director of transportation pursuant to division (B)(2)(b) of this 13261
section actually are created as a result of the highway project 13262
within the three-year period following the completion of the 13263
project, and submit reports relating to this subject to the 13264

director as necessary. 13265

(E) The director of transportation may award eligible federal 13266
funds or state general revenue funds to local units of government, 13267
including regional transit authorities providing public 13268
transportation service and metropolitan planning organizations. 13269
These funds may be used for such purposes as alleviating traffic 13270
congestion or improving air quality in nonattainment areas of the 13271
state as defined by the "Clean Air Act of 1990," 104 Stat. 2399, 13272
42 U.S.C.A. 7401. The funds also may be used to acquire or 13273
construct park-and-ride facilities, to purchase traffic devices to 13274
improve vehicular flow, and for other travel demand management 13275
activities that meet the mandates of the Clean Air Act in 13276
nonattainment areas of the state. 13277

(F) As used in this section, "living wage job" means an 13278
employment position paying an annual average gross wage amount per 13279
full-time person of not less than twenty thousand dollars per 13280
year. 13281

Sec. 5531.101. (A) Municipal corporations, counties, and 13282
townships may not use revenue ~~raised~~ described under division 13283
(A)(3) of section ~~5735.29~~ 5735.05 of the Revised Code to repay 13284
loans made by the state infrastructure bank under section 5531.09 13285
of the Revised Code if both of the following apply: 13286

(1) The loans were made for highway, road, or street projects 13287
begun prior to March 31, 2003. 13288

(2) The revenue: 13289

(a) Results from the increase in the tax imposed under former 13290
section 5735.29 of the Revised Code pursuant to the amendment of 13291
the section by Am. Sub. H.B. 87 of the 125th General Assembly; and 13292

(b) Is distributed under section ~~5735.29~~ 5735.27 of the 13293
Revised Code. 13294

(B) While the loans described in division (A)(1) of this section are outstanding, the tax commissioner shall notify municipal corporations, counties, and townships receiving the revenue described in division (A)(2) of this section of the amount that cannot be used for the loan repayments.

Sec. 5531.149. (A) A toll project operator shall compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for its actions in enforcing sections 5531.11 to 5531.18 of the Revised Code with respect to the registered owner of a motor vehicle that is titled or registered in this state. The toll project operator shall provide such compensation by collecting and paying to the bureau, on a monthly basis, an administrative fee of five dollars for each certificate of registration issuance prevention order sent to and processed by the bureau under sections 5531.11 to 5531.18 of the Revised Code. The bureau shall deposit all money it collects under this division in the state treasury to the credit of the ~~state bureau of motor vehicles~~ public safety - highway purposes fund created in section ~~4501.25~~ 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

(B) The director of transportation may enter into an agreement with the department, division, bureau, office, or other unit of government of any other state or jurisdiction that is functionally equivalent to the department of transportation or the bureau of motor vehicles for the purpose of enforcing sections 5531.11 to 5531.18 of the Revised Code with respect to the registered owner of a motor vehicle that is titled or registered in such other state or jurisdiction and utilizes a toll project. The agreement may provide for the denial in such other state or jurisdiction of the issuance of a new or renewal motor vehicle certificate of registration in the name of that person and the denial of any motor vehicle certificate of registration for the motor vehicle that utilized a toll project for which the required user fee or associated administrative fee was not paid by the

registered owner. 13327

Sec. 5703.053. As used in this section, "postal service" 13328
means the United States postal service. 13329

An application to the tax commissioner for a tax refund under 13330
section 4307.05, 4307.07, 5726.30, 5727.28, 5727.91, 5728.061, 13331
5735.122, 5735.13, 5735.14, ~~5735.141~~, 5735.142, 5736.08, 5739.07, 13332
5741.10, 5743.05, 5743.53, 5745.11, 5749.08, or 5751.08 of the 13333
Revised Code or division (B) of section 5703.05 of the Revised 13334
Code, or a fee refunded under section 3734.905 of the Revised 13335
Code, that is received after the last day for filing under such 13336
section shall be considered to have been filed in a timely manner 13337
if: 13338

(A) The application is delivered by the postal service and 13339
the earliest postal service postmark on the cover in which the 13340
application is enclosed is not later than the last day for filing 13341
the application; 13342

(B) The application is delivered by the postal service, the 13343
only postmark on the cover in which the application is enclosed 13344
was affixed by a private postal meter, the date of that postmark 13345
is not later than the last day for filing the application, and the 13346
application is received within seven days of such last day; or 13347

(C) The application is delivered by the postal service, no 13348
postmark date was affixed to the cover in which the application is 13349
enclosed or the date of the postmark so affixed is not legible, 13350
and the application is received within seven days of the last day 13351
for making the application. 13352

Sec. 5703.70. (A) On the filing of an application for refund 13353
under section 3734.905, 4307.05, 4307.07, 5726.30, 5727.28, 13354
5727.91, 5728.061, 5733.12, 5735.122, 5735.13, 5735.14, ~~5735.141~~, 13355
5735.142, 5735.18, 5736.08, 5739.07, 5739.071, 5739.104, 5741.10, 13356

5743.05, 5743.53, 5749.08, 5751.08, or 5753.06 of the Revised 13357
Code, or an application for compensation under section 5739.061 of 13358
the Revised Code, if the tax commissioner determines that the 13359
amount of the refund or compensation to which the applicant is 13360
entitled is less than the amount claimed in the application, the 13361
commissioner shall give the applicant written notice by ordinary 13362
mail of the amount. The notice shall be sent to the address shown 13363
on the application unless the applicant notifies the commissioner 13364
of a different address. The applicant shall have sixty days from 13365
the date the commissioner mails the notice to provide additional 13366
information to the commissioner or request a hearing, or both. 13367

(B) If the applicant neither requests a hearing nor provides 13368
additional information to the tax commissioner within the time 13369
prescribed by division (A) of this section, the commissioner shall 13370
take no further action, and the refund or compensation amount 13371
denied becomes final. 13372

(C)(1) If the applicant requests a hearing within the time 13373
prescribed by division (A) of this section, the tax commissioner 13374
shall assign a time and place for the hearing and notify the 13375
applicant of such time and place, but the commissioner may 13376
continue the hearing from time to time as necessary. After the 13377
hearing, the commissioner may make such adjustments to the refund 13378
or compensation as the commissioner finds proper, and shall issue 13379
a final determination thereon. 13380

(2) If the applicant does not request a hearing, but provides 13381
additional information, within the time prescribed by division (A) 13382
of this section, the commissioner shall review the information, 13383
make such adjustments to the refund or compensation as the 13384
commissioner finds proper, and issue a final determination 13385
thereon. 13386

(3) The commissioner shall serve a copy of the final 13387

determination made under division (C)(1) or (2) of this section on 13388
the applicant in the manner provided in section 5703.37 of the 13389
Revised Code, and the decision is final, subject to appeal under 13390
section 5717.02 of the Revised Code. 13391

(D) The tax commissioner shall certify to the director of 13392
budget and management and treasurer of state for payment from the 13393
tax refund fund created by section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, 13394
the amount of the refund to be refunded under division (B) or (C) 13395
of this section. The commissioner also shall certify to the 13396
director and treasurer of state for payment from the general 13397
revenue fund the amount of compensation to be paid under division 13398
(B) or (C) of this section. 13399

Sec. 5703.80. There is hereby created in the state treasury 13400
the property tax administration fund. All money to the credit of 13401
the fund shall be used to defray the costs incurred by the 13402
department of taxation in administering the taxation of property 13403
and the equalization of real property valuation. 13404

Each fiscal year between the first and fifteenth days of 13405
July, the tax commissioner shall compute the following amounts for 13406
the property in each taxing district in each county, and certify 13407
to the director of budget and management the sum of those amounts 13408
for all taxing districts in all counties: 13409

(A) ~~For fiscal year 2010, forty two hundredths of one per~~ 13410
~~cent of the total amount by which taxes charged against real~~ 13411
~~property on the general tax list of real and public utility~~ 13412
~~property were reduced under section 319.302 of the Revised Code~~ 13413
~~for the preceding tax year;~~ 13414

~~(B)~~ For fiscal year ~~2011~~ 2020 and thereafter, ~~forty eight an~~ 13415
amount not to exceed twenty-five hundredths of one per cent of the 13416
total amount by which taxes charged against real property on the 13417
general tax list of real and public utility property were reduced 13418

under section 319.302 of the Revised Code for the preceding tax 13419
year; 13420

~~(C) For fiscal year 2010, eight tenths of one per cent of the 13421
total amount of taxes charged and payable against public utility 13422
personal property on the general tax list of real and public 13423
utility property for the preceding tax year and of the total 13424
amount of taxes charged and payable against tangible personal 13425
property on the general tax list of personal property of the 13426
preceding tax year and for which returns were filed with the tax 13427
commissioner under section 5711.13 of the Revised Code; 13428~~

~~(D)~~(B) For fiscal year ~~2011~~ 2020 and thereafter, ~~nine hundred~~ 13429
~~fifty one thousandths~~ an amount not to exceed forty-five 13430
hundredths of one per cent of the total amount of taxes charged 13431
and payable against public utility personal property on the 13432
general tax list of real and public utility property for the 13433
preceding tax year and of the total amount of taxes charged and 13434
payable against tangible personal property on the general tax list 13435
of personal property of the preceding tax year and for which 13436
returns were filed with the tax commissioner under section 5711.13 13437
of the Revised Code. 13438

In computing the amounts described in divisions (A) and (B) 13439
of this section, the commissioner shall base the actual 13440
percentages charged in any fiscal year on the estimated costs 13441
incurred by the department of taxation in administering the 13442
taxation of property and the equalization of real property 13443
valuation for that fiscal year. 13444

After receiving the tax commissioner's certification, the 13445
director of budget and management shall transfer from the general 13446
revenue fund to the property tax administration fund ~~one fourth of~~ 13447
the amount certified ~~on or before each of the following days: the~~ 13448
~~first days of August, November, February, and May~~ or a lesser 13449
amount based on the availability of cash balances in the property 13450

tax administration fund to cover required expenditures. 13451

On or before the thirtieth day of June of the fiscal year, 13452
the tax commissioner shall certify to the director of budget and 13453
management the sum of the amounts by which the amounts computed 13454
for a taxing district under this section exceeded the 13455
distributions to the taxing district under division (F) of section 13456
321.24 of the Revised Code, and the director shall transfer that 13457
sum from the property tax administration fund to the general 13458
revenue fund. 13459

Sec. 5705.14. No transfer shall be made from one fund of a 13460
subdivision to any other fund, by order of the court or otherwise, 13461
except as follows: 13462

(A) The unexpended balance in a bond fund that is no longer 13463
needed for the purpose for which such fund was created shall be 13464
transferred to the sinking fund or bond retirement fund from which 13465
such bonds are payable. 13466

(B) The unexpended balance in any specific permanent 13467
improvement fund, other than a bond fund, after the payment of all 13468
obligations incurred in the acquisition of such improvement, shall 13469
be transferred to the sinking fund or bond retirement fund of the 13470
subdivision; provided that if such money is not required to meet 13471
the obligations payable from such funds, it may be transferred to 13472
a special fund for the acquisition of permanent improvements, or, 13473
with the approval of the court of common pleas of the county in 13474
which such subdivision is located, to the general fund of the 13475
subdivision. 13476

(C)(1) Except as provided in division (C)(2) of this section, 13477
the unexpended balance in the sinking fund or bond retirement fund 13478
of a subdivision, after all indebtedness, interest, and other 13479
obligations for the payment of which such fund exists have been 13480
paid and retired, shall be transferred, in the case of the sinking 13481

fund, to the bond retirement fund, and in the case of the bond 13482
retirement fund, to the sinking fund; provided that if such 13483
transfer is impossible by reason of the nonexistence of the fund 13484
to receive the transfer, such unexpended balance, with the 13485
approval of the court of common pleas of the county in which such 13486
division is located, may be transferred to any other fund of the 13487
subdivision. 13488

(2) Money in a bond fund or bond retirement fund of a city, 13489
local, exempted village, cooperative education, or joint 13490
vocational school district may be transferred to a specific 13491
permanent improvement fund provided that the county budget 13492
commission of the county in which the school district is located 13493
approves the transfer upon its determination that the money 13494
transferred will not be required to meet the obligations payable 13495
from the bond fund or bond retirement fund. In arriving at such a 13496
determination, the county budget commission shall consider the 13497
balance of the bond fund or bond retirement fund, the outstanding 13498
obligations payable from the fund, and the sources and timing of 13499
the fund's revenue. 13500

(D) The unexpended balance in any special fund, other than an 13501
improvement fund, existing in accordance with division (D), (F), 13502
or (G) of section 5705.09 or section 5705.12 of the Revised Code, 13503
may be transferred to the general fund or to the sinking fund or 13504
bond retirement fund after the termination of the activity, 13505
service, or other undertaking for which such special fund existed, 13506
but only after the payment of all obligations incurred and payable 13507
from such special fund. 13508

(E) Money may be transferred from the general fund to any 13509
other fund of the subdivision. 13510

(F) Moneys retained or received by a county under section 13511
4501.04 or division (A)~~(3)~~(2) of section 5735.27 of the Revised 13512
Code may be transferred from the fund into which they were 13513

deposited to the sinking fund or bond retirement fund from which 13514
any principal, interest, or charges for which such moneys may be 13515
used is payable. 13516

(G) Moneys retained or received by a municipal corporation 13517
under section 4501.04 or division (A)(1) ~~or (2)~~ of section 5735.27 13518
of the Revised Code may be transferred from the fund into which 13519
they were deposited to the sinking fund or bond retirement fund 13520
from which any principal, interest, or charges for which such 13521
moneys may be used is payable. 13522

(H)(1) Money may be transferred from the county developmental 13523
disabilities general fund to the county developmental disabilities 13524
capital fund established under section 5705.091 of the Revised 13525
Code or to any other fund created for the purposes of the county 13526
board of developmental disabilities, so long as money in the fund 13527
to which the money is transferred can be spent for the particular 13528
purpose of the transferred money. The county board of 13529
developmental disabilities may request, by resolution, that the 13530
board of county commissioners make the transfer. The county board 13531
of developmental disabilities shall transmit a certified copy of 13532
the resolution to the board of county commissioners. Upon 13533
receiving the resolution, the board of county commissioners may 13534
make the transfer. Money transferred to a fund shall be credited 13535
to an account appropriate to its particular purpose. 13536

(2) An unexpended balance in an account in the county 13537
developmental disabilities capital fund or any other fund created 13538
for the purposes of the county board of developmental disabilities 13539
may be transferred back to the county developmental disabilities 13540
general fund. The transfer may be made if the unexpended balance 13541
is no longer needed for its particular purpose and all outstanding 13542
obligations have been paid. Money transferred back to the county 13543
developmental disabilities general fund shall be credited to an 13544
account for current expenses within that fund. The county board of 13545

developmental disabilities may request, by resolution, that the board of county commissioners make the transfer. The county board of developmental disabilities shall transmit a certified copy of the resolution to the board of county commissioners. Upon receiving the resolution, the board of county commissioners may make the transfer.

(I) Money may be transferred from the public assistance fund established under section 5101.161 of the Revised Code to either of the following funds, so long as the money to be transferred from the public assistance fund may be spent for the purposes for which money in the receiving fund may be used:

(1) The children services fund established under section 5101.144 of the Revised Code;

(2) The child support enforcement administrative fund established, as authorized under rules adopted by the director of job and family services, in the county treasury for use by any county family services agency.

Except in the case of transfer pursuant to division (E) of this section, transfers authorized by this section shall only be made by resolution of the taxing authority passed with the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members.

Sec. 5728.06. (A) For the following purposes, an excise tax is hereby imposed on the use of motor fuel to operate on the public highways of this state a commercial car with three or more axles, regardless of weight, operated alone or as part of a commercial tandem, a commercial car with two axles having a gross vehicle weight or registered gross vehicle weight exceeding twenty-six thousand pounds operated alone or as part of a commercial tandem, or a commercial tractor operated alone or as part of a commercial tractor combination or commercial tandem: to provide revenue for maintaining the state highway system, to widen

existing surfaces on such highways, to resurface such highways, to 13577
enable the counties of the state properly to plan for, maintain, 13578
and repair their roads, to enable the municipal corporations to 13579
plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, repair, 13580
clear, and clean public highways, roads, and streets; to pay that 13581
portion of the construction cost of a highway project that a 13582
county, township, or municipal corporation normally would be 13583
required to pay, but that the director of transportation, pursuant 13584
to division (B) of section 5531.08 of the Revised Code, determines 13585
instead will be paid from moneys in the highway operating fund; to 13586
maintain and repair bridges and viaducts; to purchase, erect, and 13587
maintain street and traffic signs and markers; to purchase, erect, 13588
and maintain traffic lights and signals; to pay the costs 13589
apportioned to the public under section 4907.47 of the Revised 13590
Code; and to supplement revenue already available for such 13591
purposes, to distribute equitably among those persons using the 13592
privilege of driving motor vehicles upon such highways and streets 13593
the cost of maintaining and repairing the same, and to pay the 13594
interest, principal, and charges on bonds and other obligations 13595
issued pursuant to Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 13596
and sections 5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code. The tax is 13597
~~imposed in the same amount as the motor fuel tax imposed under~~ 13598
~~Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code plus an additional tax of three~~ 13599
~~cents per gallon of motor fuel used before July 1, 2004, provided~~ 13600
~~that the additional tax shall be reduced to two cents per gallon~~ 13601
~~of motor fuel used from July 1, 2004, through June 30, 2005, as~~ 13602
~~determined by the gallons consumed while operated on the public~~ 13603
~~highways of this state. Subject to section 5735.292 of the Revised~~ 13604
~~Code, on and after July 1, 2005, the tax shall be imposed in the~~ 13605
same amount as the motor fuel tax imposed under Chapter 5735. of 13606
the Revised Code. Payment of the fuel use tax shall be made by the 13607
purchase within Ohio of such gallons of motor fuel, for which the 13608
tax imposed under Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code has been paid, 13609

as is equivalent to the gallons consumed while operating such a 13610
motor vehicle on the public highways of this state, or by direct 13611
remittance to the treasurer of state with the fuel use tax return 13612
filed pursuant to section 5728.08 of the Revised Code. 13613

Any person subject to the tax imposed under this section who 13614
purchases motor fuel in this state for use in another state in 13615
excess of the amount consumed while operating such motor vehicle 13616
on the public highways of this state shall be allowed a credit 13617
against the tax imposed by this section or a refund equal to the 13618
motor fuel tax paid to this state on such excess. No such credit 13619
or refund shall be allowed for taxes paid to any state that 13620
imposes a tax on motor fuel purchased or obtained in this state 13621
and used on the highways of such other state but does not allow a 13622
similar credit or refund for the tax paid to this state on motor 13623
fuel purchased or acquired in the other state and used on the 13624
public highways of this state. 13625

The tax commissioner is authorized to determine whether such 13626
credits or refunds are available and to prescribe such rules as 13627
are required for the purpose of administering this chapter. 13628

(B) Within sixty days after the last day of each month, the 13629
tax commissioner shall determine the amount of motor fuel tax 13630
allowed as a credit against the tax imposed by this section. The 13631
commissioner shall certify the amount to the director of budget 13632
and management and the treasurer of state, who shall credit the 13633
amount in accordance with section 5728.08 of the Revised Code from 13634
current revenue ~~arising from the tax levied by~~ described under 13635
division (A)(1) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code. 13636

(C) The owner of each commercial car and commercial tractor 13637
subject to sections 5728.01 to 5728.14 of the Revised Code is 13638
liable for the payment of the full amount of the taxes imposed by 13639
this section. 13640

An owner who is a person regularly engaged, for compensation, 13641
in the business of leasing or renting motor vehicles without 13642
furnishing drivers may designate that the lessee of a motor 13643
vehicle leased for a period of thirty days or more shall report 13644
and pay the tax incurred during the duration of the lease. An 13645
owner who is an independent contractor that furnishes both the 13646
driver and motor vehicle, may designate that the person so 13647
furnished with the driver and motor vehicle for a period of thirty 13648
days or more shall report and pay the tax incurred during that 13649
period. An independent contractor that is not an owner, but that 13650
furnishes both the driver and motor vehicle and that has been 13651
designated by the owner of the motor vehicle to report and pay the 13652
tax, may designate that the person so furnished with driver and 13653
motor vehicle for a period of thirty days or more shall report and 13654
pay the tax incurred during that period. 13655

Sec. 5728.08. Except as provided in section 5728.03 of the 13656
Revised Code and except as otherwise provided in division (A) of 13657
section 5728.06 of the Revised Code, whoever is liable for the 13658
payment of the tax levied by section 5728.06 of the Revised Code, 13659
on or before the last day of each January, April, July, and 13660
October, shall file with the tax commissioner, on forms prescribed 13661
by the commissioner, a fuel use tax return and make payment of the 13662
full amount of the tax due for the operation of each commercial 13663
car and commercial tractor for the preceding three calendar 13664
months. 13665

The commissioner shall immediately forward to the treasurer 13666
of state all money received from the tax levied by section 5728.06 13667
of the Revised Code. 13668

The treasurer of state shall place to the credit of the tax 13669
refund fund created by section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, out 13670
of receipts from the taxes levied by section 5728.06 of the 13671

Revised Code, amounts equal to the refund certified by the tax commissioner pursuant to section 5728.061 of the Revised Code. Receipts from the tax shall be used by the commissioner to defray expenses incurred by the department of taxation in administering sections 5728.01 to 5728.14 of the Revised Code.

All moneys received in the state treasury from taxes levied by section 5728.06 of the Revised Code and fees assessed under section 5728.03 of the Revised Code that are not required to be placed to the credit of the tax refund fund as provided by this section, during each calendar year, shall be credited to the highway improvement bond retirement fund created by section 5528.12 of the Revised Code until the commissioners of the sinking fund certify to the treasurer of state, as required by section 5528.17 of the Revised Code, that there are sufficient moneys to the credit of the highway improvement bond retirement fund to meet in full all payments of interest, principal, and charges for the retirement of bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Section 2g of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 of the Revised Code due and payable during the current calendar year and during the following calendar year. All moneys received in the state treasury from taxes levied under section 5728.06 of the Revised Code and fees assessed under section 5728.03 of the Revised Code that are not required to be placed to the credit of the tax refund fund as provided by this section shall be credited to the highway operating fund created by section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code, except as provided by the following paragraph of this section.

From the date of the receipt by the treasurer of state of certification from the commissioners of the sinking fund, as required by section 5528.18 of the Revised Code, certifying that the moneys to the credit of the highway improvement bond retirement fund are sufficient to meet in full all payments of

interest, principal, and charges for the retirement of all bonds 13704
and other obligations that may be issued pursuant to Section 2g of 13705
Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 13706
of the Revised Code, all moneys received in the state treasury 13707
from the taxes levied under section 5728.06 and fees assessed 13708
under section 5728.03 of the Revised Code that are not required to 13709
be placed to the credit of the tax refund fund as provided by this 13710
section, shall be deposited to the credit of the highway operating 13711
fund. 13712

Sec. 5735.01. As used in this chapter: 13713

(A) "Motor vehicles" includes all vehicles, vessels, 13714
watercraft, engines, machines, or mechanical contrivances which 13715
are powered by internal combustion engines or motors. 13716

(B) "Motor fuel" means gasoline, diesel fuel, ~~K-1~~ kerosene, 13717
compressed natural gas, or any other liquid motor fuel, including, 13718
but not limited to, liquid petroleum gas or liquid natural gas, 13719
~~but excluding substances prepackaged and sold in containers of~~ 13720
~~five gallons or less.~~ 13721

(C) ~~"K-1 kerosene" means fuel that conforms to the chemical~~ 13722
~~and physical standards for kerosene no. 1-K as set forth in the~~ 13723
~~American society for testing and materials (ASTM) designated~~ 13724
~~D-3699 "standard for specification for kerosene," as that standard~~ 13725
~~may be modified from time to time. For purposes of inspection and~~ 13726
~~testing, laboratory analysis shall be conducted using methods~~ 13727
~~recognized by the ASTM designation D-3699~~ "Kerosene" means all 13728
grades of kerosene, including, but not limited to, the two grades 13729
of kerosene, no. 1-K and no. 2-K, commonly known as K-1 kerosene 13730
and K-2 kerosene, respectively, described in the American Society 13731
for Testing Materials Standard D-3699, in effect on January 1, 13732
1999, and aviation grade kerosene. 13733

(D) "Diesel fuel" means any liquid fuel capable of use in 13734

discrete form or as a blend component in the operation of engines 13735
of the diesel type, including transmix when mixed with diesel 13736
fuel. 13737

(E) "Gasoline" means any of the following: 13738

(1) All products, commonly or commercially known or sold as 13739
gasoline; 13740

(2) Any blend stocks or additives, including alcohol, that 13741
are sold for blending with gasoline, other than products typically 13742
sold in containers of five gallons or less; 13743

(3) Transmix when mixed with gasoline, unless certified, as 13744
required by the tax commissioner, for withdrawal from terminals 13745
for reprocessing at refineries; 13746

(4) Alcohol that is offered for sale or sold for use as, or 13747
commonly and commercially used as, a fuel for internal combustion 13748
engines. 13749

Gasoline does not include diesel fuel, commercial or 13750
industrial naphthas or solvents manufactured, imported, received, 13751
stored, distributed, sold, or used exclusively for purposes other 13752
than as a motor fuel for a motor vehicle or vessel. The blending 13753
of any of the products listed in the preceding sentence, 13754
regardless of name or characteristics, is conclusively presumed to 13755
have been done to produce gasoline, unless the product obtained by 13756
the blending is entirely incapable for use as fuel to operate a 13757
motor vehicle. An additive, blend stock, or alcohol is presumed to 13758
be sold for blending unless a certification is obtained as 13759
required by the tax commissioner. 13760

(F) "Public highways" means lands and lots over which the 13761
public, either as user or owner, generally has a right to pass, 13762
even though the same are closed temporarily by the authorities for 13763
the purpose of construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or 13764
repair. 13765

(G) "Waters within the boundaries of this state" means all streams, lakes, ponds, marshes, water courses, and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, which are situated wholly or partially within this state or within its jurisdiction, except private impounded bodies of water.

(H) ~~"Person" includes individuals, partnerships, firms, associations, corporations, receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, estates, joint stock companies, joint ventures, the state and its political subdivisions, and any combination of persons of any form~~
"Motor fuel supplier" means any of the following:

(1) A person that sells, exchanges, transfers, or otherwise distributes motor fuel from a terminal or refinery rack and distributes such motor fuel outside that terminal or refinery rack at a location in this state;

(2) A person that imports or causes the importation of motor fuel for sale, exchange, transfer, or other distribution by the person to a point outside of a refinery rack in this state;

(3) A position holder;

(4) A blender;

(5) An out-of-state supplier that elects, but is not required, to have a motor fuel supplier's license;

(6) A person that knowingly purchases motor fuel from an unlicensed supplier.

(I)(1) "Motor fuel dealer" means any person who satisfies any of the following:

(a) The person imports from another state or foreign country or acquires motor fuel by any means into a terminal in this state;

(b) The person imports motor fuel from another state or foreign country in bulk lot vehicles for subsequent sale and distribution in this state from bulk lot vehicles;

(c) The person refines motor fuel in this state;	13796
(d) The person acquires motor fuel from a motor fuel dealer for subsequent sale and distribution by that person in this state from bulk lot vehicles;	13797 13798 13799
(e) The person possesses an unrevoked permissive motor fuel dealer's license.	13800 13801
(2) Any person who obtains dyed diesel fuel for use other than the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways or upon waters within the boundaries of this state, but later uses that motor fuel for the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways or upon waters within the boundaries of this state, is deemed a motor fuel dealer as regards any unpaid motor fuel taxes levied on the motor fuel so used.	13802 13803 13804 13805 13806 13807 13808
(J) As used in sections 5735.05, 5735.25, 5735.29, and 5735.30 of the Revised Code only:	13809 13810
(1) With respect to gasoline, "received" or "receipt" shall be construed as follows:	13811 13812
(a) Gasoline produced at a refinery in this state or delivered to a terminal in this state is deemed received when it is disbursed through a loading rack at that refinery or terminal;	13813 13814 13815
(b) Except as provided in division (J)(1)(a) of this section, gasoline imported into this state or purchased or otherwise acquired in this state by any person is deemed received within this state by that person when the gasoline is withdrawn from the container in which it was transported;	13816 13817 13818 13819 13820
(c) Gasoline delivered or disbursed by any means from a terminal directly to another terminal is not deemed received.	13821 13822
(2) With respect to motor fuel other than gasoline, "received" or "receipt" means distributed or sold for use or used to generate power for the operation of motor vehicles upon the	13823 13824 13825

~~public highways or upon waters within the boundaries of this state. All diesel fuel that is not dyed diesel fuel, regardless of its use, shall be considered as used to generate power for the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways or upon waters within the boundaries of this state when the fuel is sold or distributed to a person other than a licensed motor fuel dealer or to a person licensed under section 5735.026 of the Revised Code.~~ 13826
13827
13828
13829
13830
13831
13832
13833

~~(K) Motor fuel used for the operation of licensed motor vehicles employed in the maintenance, construction, or repair of public highways is deemed to be used for the operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways.~~ 13834
13835
13836
13837

~~(L) "Licensed motor fuel dealer" means any dealer possessing an unrevoked motor fuel dealer's license issued by the tax commissioner as provided in section 5735.02 of the Revised Code.~~ 13838
13839
13840

~~(M) "Licensed retail dealer" means any retail dealer possessing an unrevoked retail dealer's license issued by the tax commissioner as provided in section 5735.022 of the Revised Code.~~ 13841
13842
13843

~~(N) "Cents per gallon rate" means the amount computed by the tax commissioner under section 5735.011 of the Revised Code that is used to determine that portion of the tax levied by section 5735.05 of the Revised Code that is computed in the manner prescribed by division (B)(2) of section 5735.06 of the Revised Code and that is applicable for the period that begins on the first day of July following the date on which the commissioner makes the computation~~ 13844
13845
13846
13847
13848
13849
13850
"Position holder" means a person who holds the motor fuel inventory position in a terminal as reflected on the records of the terminal operator, including a terminal operator who owns motor fuel in the terminal. A person holds the inventory position in motor fuel when that person has a contract with the terminal operator for the use of storage facilities and terminal services for motor fuel at the terminal. 13851
13852
13853
13854
13855
13856
13857

(K) "Rack" means a mechanism capable of delivering motor fuel from a refinery, terminal, or marine vessel into a railroad tank car, transport truck, tank wagon, fuel supply tank, marine vessel, or other means of transport outside of a distribution system.

(L) "Blender" means any person that produces blended fuel outside the terminal transfer system.

(M) "Blended fuel" means a mixture composed of motor fuel and another liquid, other than a de minimus amount of a product such as carburetor detergent or oxidation inhibitor, that can be used as a fuel in a highway vehicle. This term includes, but is not limited to, gasohol, ethanol, methanol, fuel grade alcohol, diesel fuel enhancers, and resulting blends.

(N) "Refinery" means a facility used to produce motor fuel and from which motor fuel may be removed by pipeline, by vessel, or at a rack.

(O) "Retail dealer" means any person that sells or distributes motor fuel at a retail service station located in this state.

(P) "Retail service station" means a location from which motor fuel is sold to the general public and is dispensed or pumped directly into motor vehicle fuel tanks for consumption.

(Q) "Transit bus" means a motor vehicle that is operated for public transit or paratransit service on a regular and continuing basis within the state by or for a county, a municipal corporation, a county transit board pursuant to sections 306.01 to 306.13 of the Revised Code, a regional transit authority pursuant to sections 306.30 to 306.54 of the Revised Code, or a regional transit commission pursuant to sections 306.80 to 306.90 of the Revised Code. Public transit or paratransit service may include fixed route, demand-responsive, or subscription bus service transportation, but does not include shared-ride taxi service,

carpools, vanpools, jitney service, school bus transportation, or 13889
charter or sightseeing services. 13890

(R) "Export" means to obtain motor fuel delivered in this 13891
state for sale or other distribution outside this state. ~~Motor For~~ 13892
the purposes of this division, motor fuel delivered outside this 13893
state by or for the seller constitutes an export by the seller. 13894
~~Motor, and motor~~ fuel delivered outside this state by or for the 13895
purchaser constitutes an export by the purchaser. 13896

(S) "Import" means motor fuel delivered into this state from 13897
outside this state. Motor fuel delivered into this state from 13898
outside this state by or for the seller constitutes an import by 13899
the seller. Motor fuel delivered into this state from outside this 13900
state by or for the purchaser constitutes an import by the 13901
purchaser. 13902

(T) "Terminal" means a motor fuel storage or distribution 13903
facility that has been assigned a terminal control number by the 13904
internal revenue service, that is supplied by pipeline or marine 13905
vessel, and from which motor fuel may be removed at a rack. 13906

(U) ~~"Consumer" means a buyer of motor fuel for purposes other~~ 13907
~~than resale in any form~~ "Terminal operator" means a person that 13908
owns, operates, or otherwise controls a terminal. 13909

(V) "Bulk lot vehicle" means railroad tank cars, transport 13910
tank trucks, and tank wagons with a capacity of at least 1,400 13911
gallons. 13912

(W) ~~"Licensed permissive motor fuel dealer" means any person~~ 13913
~~possessing an unrevoked permissive motor fuel dealer's license~~ 13914
~~issued by the tax commissioner under section 5735.021 of the~~ 13915
~~Revised Code.~~ 13916

~~(X) "Licensed terminal operator" means any person possessing~~ 13917
~~an unrevoked terminal operator's license issued by the tax~~ 13918
~~commissioner under section 5735.026 of the Revised Code.~~ 13919

~~(Y) "Licensed exporter" means any person possessing an unrevoked exporter's license issued by the tax commissioner under section 5735.026 of the Revised Code~~ "Bulk plant" means a motor fuel storage and distribution facility, other than a terminal, from which motor fuel may be withdrawn by railroad car, transport trucks, tank wagons, or marine vessels.

(X) "First sale of motor fuel within this state" means the initial sale of motor fuel to a point outside a distribution system when the fuel is to be used to produce or generate power for propelling a motor vehicle on the public highways or waters within this state, wherever the sale occurs, without regard to where title transfers or other conditions of sale, when sold for delivery to a location in this state as that location is shown on the bill of lading or other similar document issued by the motor fuel supplier. "First sale of motor fuel within this state" includes the blending of motor fuel at the point blended fuel is made in this state outside the distribution system, and excludes the following:

(1) Two-party exchange;

(2) The sale of motor fuel to the United States government or any of its agencies, except such tax as is permitted by it, where the sale is evidenced by an exemption certificate, in a form approved by the commissioner, executed by the United States government or an agency thereof certifying that the motor fuel therein identified has been purchased for the exclusive use of the United States government or its agency;

(3) The sale of motor fuel that is in the process of transportation in foreign or interstate commerce, except insofar as it may be taxable under the Constitution and statutes of the United States, and except as may be agreed upon in writing by the dealer and the commissioner;

(4) The sale of gasoline blendstocks when sold to a person 13951
that will not be using the blendstocks in the manufacture of 13952
gasoline or as a motor fuel, as evidenced by the exemption 13953
certificate prescribed under regulations promulgated under section 13954
26 U.S.C. 4081. 13955

(Y) "Two-party exchange" means a transaction in which motor 13956
fuel is transferred from one licensed supplier to another licensed 13957
supplier pursuant to an exchange agreement, and the transaction 13958
satisfies all of the following: 13959

(1) It includes a transfer from the person who holds the 13960
inventory position in taxable motor fuel in the terminal as 13961
reflected on the records of the terminal operator. 13962

(2) It is completed before or contemporaneous with the 13963
removal of the product from the terminal as reflected on the 13964
records of the terminal operator. 13965

(3) It is recorded on the terminal operator's books and 13966
records with the receiving exchange partner as the supplier that 13967
removes the motor fuel across the terminal rack for purposes of 13968
reporting the transaction to this state. 13969

(Z) "Dyed diesel fuel" means ~~any~~ diesel fuel ~~dyed pursuant to~~ 13970
~~regulations issued by the internal revenue service or a rule~~ 13971
~~promulgated by the tax commissioner~~ satisfying the requirements of 13972
26 U.S.C. 4082. 13973

(AA) "Gross gallons" means U.S. gallons without temperature 13974
or barometric adjustments. 13975

(BB) ~~"Net gallons" means U.S. gallons with a temperature~~ 13976
~~adjustment to sixty degrees fahrenheit~~ "Remove" or "removal" means 13977
a physical transfer of motor fuel from a terminal, manufacturing 13978
plant, customs custody, pipeline, marine vessel, or refinery that 13979
stores motor fuel, but does not include the evaporation, loss, or 13980
destruction, of motor fuel. 13981

(CC) "Transporter" means either of the following:	13982
(1) A railroad company, street, suburban, or interurban railroad company, a pipeline company, or water transportation company that transports motor fuel, either in interstate or intrastate commerce, to points in this state;	13983 13984 13985 13986
(2) A person that transports motor fuel by any manner to a point in this state.	13987 13988
(DD) "Exporter" means either of the following:	13989
(1) A person that is licensed to collect and remit motor fuel taxes in a specified state of destination;	13990 13991
(2) A person that is statutorily prohibited from obtaining a license to collect and remit motor fuel taxes in a specified state of destination, and is licensed to sell or distribute tax paid motor fuel in the specified state of destination a person, other than a supplier, that purchases motor fuel in this state for the purpose of transporting or delivering the fuel outside this state.	13992 13993 13994 13995 13996 13997
(EE) "Report" means a report or return required to be filed under this chapter and may be used interchangeably with, and for all purposes has the same meaning as, "return."	13998 13999 14000
<u>(FF) "Aviation fuel" means aviation gasoline or aviation grade kerosene or any other fuel that is used in aircraft.</u>	14001 14002
<u>(GG) "Aviation gasoline" means fuel specifically compounded for use in reciprocating aircraft engines.</u>	14003 14004
<u>(HH) "Aviation grade kerosene" means any kerosene type jet fuel covered by ASTM Specification D1655 or meeting specification MIL-DTL-5624T (Grade JP-5) or MTL-DTL-83133E (Grade JP-8).</u>	14005 14006 14007
<u>(II) "Aviation fuel dealer" means a person that acquires aviation fuel from a supplier or from another aviation fuel dealer for subsequent sale.</u>	14008 14009 14010
<u>(JJ) "Compressed natural gas" means natural gas compressed to</u>	14011

a level at or above two thousand nine hundred bar and stored in 14012
high pressure containers. 14013

(KK) "Distribution system" has the same meaning as in section 14014
5736.01 of the Revised Code. 14015

(LL) "Person" includes individuals, partnerships, firms, 14016
associations, corporations, receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, 14017
estates, joint-stock companies, joint ventures, the state and its 14018
political subdivisions, and any combination of persons of any 14019
form. 14020

Sec. 5735.011. For the purposes of this chapter, amounts of 14021
liquid natural gas and compressed natural gas shall be measured in 14022
gallon equivalents, as follows: 14023

(A) The diesel gallon equivalent standard for liquid natural 14024
gas shall be the equivalent of one gallon of motor fuel. 14025

(B) The compressed natural gas gallon equivalent standard is 14026
one hundred twenty-six and sixty-seven one hundredths cubic feet, 14027
which equals five and sixty-six one hundredths pounds. 14028

Sec. 5735.02. (A) No person subject to the tax imposed by 14029
section 5735.05 of the Revised Code shall distribute, import, or 14030
cause the importation of motor fuel for consumption in this state 14031
without holding a supplier's license issued by the tax 14032
commissioner to engage in such activities. 14033

(B)(1) A person subject to the tax imposed by section 5735.05 14034
of the Revised Code shall, on or before January 1, 2018, or before 14035
engaging in activities described in division (A) of this section, 14036
apply to the tax commissioner for a supplier's license on the form 14037
prescribed by the commissioner. 14038

(2) Each person issued a supplier's license under division 14039
(B)(1) of this section shall apply to renew the license on or 14040

before the first day of March of each year. 14041

(3) Each license issued under division (B)(1) or (2) of this section shall be valid from the first day of March through the last day of February or, in the case of a new license issued after the first day of March, the date of issuance through the last day of February. 14042
14043
14044
14045
14046

(4) With each license application submitted under division (B)(1) or (2) of this section, the applicant shall pay an application fee equal to one thousand dollars, except that, if an applicant timely submits an application under division (B)(1) of this section on or after the first day of September of any year, the fee shall be reduced by one-half. 14047
14048
14049
14050
14051
14052

(5) The failure to apply to the commissioner for a supplier's license does not relieve a person from the requirement to file returns and pay the tax imposed by this chapter. 14053
14054
14055

(C) The tax commissioner may refuse to issue a license to any applicant under this section in the following circumstances: 14056
14057

(1) The applicant has previously had any license canceled for cause by the commissioner. 14058
14059

(2) The commissioner believes that the application is not filed in good faith or is filed as a subterfuge in an attempt to procure a license for another person. 14060
14061
14062

(3) The applicant has violated any provision of this Title LVII of the Revised Code. 14063
14064

(D) If the tax commissioner refuses to issue a license to an applicant under this section, the applicant is entitled to a refund of the application fee in accordance with section 5735.122 of the Revised Code. All application fees collected under this section shall be deposited into the motor fuel tax administration fund created in section 5735.053 of the Revised Code. 14065
14066
14067
14068
14069
14070

(E) No person shall make a false or fraudulent statement on an application required by this section. 14071
14072

Sec. 5735.021. ~~(A) Each No person who would qualify for shall~~ 14073
~~purchase motor fuel from a motor fuel supplier in this state~~ 14074
~~without holding a motor fuel dealer's license under any division~~ 14075
~~in divisions (I)(1)(a) through (d) of section 5735.01 of the~~ 14076
~~Revised Code if that person's business activity were conducted in~~ 14077
~~this state, who makes a sale for export to this state to a person~~ 14078
~~who is not a licensed motor fuel dealer, and who wishes to collect~~ 14079
~~the tax imposed by this chapter on behalf of any person who is not~~ 14080
~~a licensed motor fuel dealer may obtain a permissive motor fuel~~ 14081
~~dealer's license. Application for and possession of a permissive~~ 14082
~~motor fuel dealer's license shall not in itself subject the~~ 14083
~~applicant or licensee to the jurisdiction of this state for any~~ 14084
~~purpose other than administration and enforcement of this chapter~~ 14085
~~or a motor fuel supplier's license issued by the tax commissioner.~~ 14086
To obtain a permissive motor fuel dealer's license, a person shall 14087
file with apply to the tax commissioner an application verified 14088
under oath by that person, and shall include the following in the 14089
application: 14090

~~(1) The name under which the permissive motor fuel dealer~~ 14091
~~will transact business;~~ 14092

~~(2) The location, including street number address of its~~ 14093
~~principal place of business outside this state;~~ 14094

~~(3) The names and addresses of the owner, or the names and~~ 14095
~~addresses of the partners if the permissive motor fuel dealer is a~~ 14096
~~partnership, or the names and addresses of the principal officers~~ 14097
~~if the permissive motor fuel dealer is a corporation or an~~ 14098
~~association;~~ 14099

~~(4) Any other information the commissioner deems necessary.~~ 14100

~~An application for a license shall be accompanied by a bond of the character stipulated and in the amount provided for in section 5735.03 of the Revised Code. The application for the license shall be filed with on a form prescribed by the commissioner for that purpose.~~

~~(B)(1) After a hearing as provided in division (B)(2) of this section, the tax~~ The commissioner may refuse to issue a license to transact business as a permissive motor fuel dealer in the following circumstances:

~~(a)(1)~~ The applicant has previously had a license issued pursuant to this chapter canceled for cause by the tax commissioner;

~~(b)(2)~~ The tax commissioner believes that the application is not filed in good faith;

~~(c)(3)~~ The applicant has previously violated any provision of this chapter Title LVII of the Revised Code;

~~(d)(4)~~ The application is filed as a subterfuge by the applicant for the real person in interest who has previously had a license issued pursuant to this chapter canceled for cause by the tax commissioner or who has violated any provision of this chapter.

~~(2) The tax commissioner shall conduct a hearing before refusing to issue a license to transact business as a permissive motor fuel dealer in the state in any of the circumstances described in division (B)(1) of this section. The applicant shall be given five days' notice, in writing, of the hearing. The applicant may appear in person or be represented by counsel, and may present testimony at the hearing.~~

~~(C) When an application in proper form has been accepted for filing, and the bond accepted and approved, the commissioner shall issue to the applicant a license to transact business as a~~

~~permissive motor fuel dealer, subject to cancellation of the~~ 14132
~~permissive motor fuel dealer license as provided by law.~~ 14133

~~(D)(C)~~ No person shall make a false or fraudulent statement 14134
on the application required by this section. 14135

Sec. 5735.022. (A) ~~A retail dealer~~ No person shall ~~not~~ 14136
receive, use, sell, or distribute any motor fuel or engage in 14137
business within this state ~~unless the retail dealer holds an~~ 14138
~~unrevoked~~ without holding a retail dealer's license, for each 14139
retail location, issued by the tax commissioner to engage in such 14140
business. To obtain a retail dealer's license, a person shall file 14141
with the tax commissioner an application ~~sworn to under oath by~~ 14142
~~that person. The application shall include the following:~~ 14143

~~(1) The name under which the retail dealer will transact~~ 14144
~~business within the state;~~ 14145

~~(2) The location, including street number address, of the~~ 14146
~~retail dealer's business within this state;~~ 14147

~~(3) The name, address, and social security number of the~~ 14148
~~owner, or the names, addresses, and social security numbers of the~~ 14149
~~partners if such retail dealer is a partnership, or the names,~~ 14150
~~addresses, and social security numbers of the principal officers~~ 14151
~~if such retail dealer is a corporation or association;~~ 14152

~~(4) Any other information the tax commissioner shall require~~ 14153
~~on a form prescribed by the commissioner for that purpose.~~ 14154

(B)~~(1) After a hearing as provided in division (B)(2) of this~~ 14155
~~section, the tax~~ The commissioner may refuse to issue a license to 14156
transact business as a retail dealer in ~~the~~ this state in the 14157
following circumstances: 14158

~~(a)(1)~~ The applicant has previously had a license issued 14159
pursuant to this chapter canceled for cause by the tax 14160
commissioner; 14161

~~(b)(2)~~ The ~~tax~~ commissioner believes that an application is not filed in good faith;

~~(e)(3)~~ The applicant has previously violated any provision of this chapter;

~~(d)(4)~~ The application is filed as a subterfuge by the applicant for the real person in interest who has previously had a license issued pursuant to this chapter canceled for cause by the ~~tax~~ commissioner or who has violated any provision of ~~this chapter~~ Title LVII of the Revised Code.

~~(2) The tax commissioner shall conduct a hearing before refusing to issue a license to transact business as a retail dealer in the state in any of the circumstances described in division (B)(1) of this section. The applicant shall be given five days' notice, in writing, of the hearing. The applicant may appear in person or be represented by counsel, and may present testimony at the hearing.~~

~~(C) When an application in proper form has been accepted for filing, the commissioner shall issue a license to transact business as a retail dealer in this state, subject to cancellation of such license as provided by law.~~

~~(D)(C)~~ No person shall make a false or fraudulent statement on the application required by this section.

Sec. 5735.023. (A) No person operating a retail service station shall store, sell, or attempt to sell or distribute any untaxed motor fuel, except ~~K-1~~ kerosene, at a retail service station.

(B) A licensed motor fuel dealer that operates a bulk ~~storage~~ plant and also maintains at the same location a retail pump that is connected to a bulk storage tank is not subject to division (A) of this section, except that the licensed motor fuel dealer shall

pay the tax on all motor fuel dispensed through the retail pump. 14192

(C) Each day, or part thereof, that a person is in violation 14193
of division (A) or (B) of this section constitutes a separate 14194
offense for purposes of section 5735.99 of the Revised Code. 14195

Sec. 5735.024. (A) No person shall purchase aviation fuel for 14196
consumption in this state without being registered as an aviation 14197
fuel dealer by the tax commissioner to engage in such activities. 14198
14199

(B) The failure to register with the commissioner as an 14200
aviation fuel dealer does not relieve a person from the 14201
requirement to file returns under this chapter. 14202

(C) No person shall make a false or fraudulent statement on 14203
the application required by this section. 14204

(D) Each aviation fuel dealer shall file a report with the 14205
commissioner on or before the twenty-third day of each month for 14206
the preceding month. The return shall include any information the 14207
commissioner deems necessary. 14208

Sec. 5735.025. (A) No person shall recklessly import, sell, 14209
use, deliver, transport, distribute, or store motor fuel within 14210
this state upon which the taxes imposed by this chapter ~~are owed~~ 14211
~~but have not first been paid to or reported by the holder of an~~ 14212
~~unrevoked motor fuel dealer's license, or for which liability for~~ 14213
~~those taxes has not accrued to the holder of an unrevoked motor~~ 14214
~~fuel dealer's license~~ have not been paid by a motor fuel supplier. 14215

(B) No person shall evade or attempt to evade in any manner a 14216
motor fuel tax imposed by this chapter. No person shall aid or 14217
abet any person to evade or attempt to evade in any manner a motor 14218
fuel tax imposed by this chapter. Each day, or part thereof, that 14219
a person evades or attempts to evade a motor fuel tax imposed by 14220
this chapter, or aids or abets any person to evade or attempt to 14221

evade a motor fuel tax imposed by this chapter, constitutes a 14222
separate offense for purposes of section 5735.99 of the Revised 14223
Code. 14224

Sec. 5735.026. (A) The tax commissioner, for the purposes of 14225
administering this chapter, shall issue an exporter license to a 14226
person that receives motor fuel in this state and exports that 14227
fuel out of this state and that demonstrates to the tax 14228
commissioner's satisfaction that the person is an exporter. 14229

(B) To obtain an exporter license, a person shall file, under 14230
oath, an application with the commissioner in such form as the 14231
commissioner prescribes. The application shall set forth the 14232
following information: 14233

(1) The name under which the exporter will transact business 14234
within the state; 14235

(2) The location, including street number address, of the 14236
exporter's principal office or place of business; 14237

(3) The name and address of the owner, or the names and 14238
addresses of the partners if such exporter is a partnership, or 14239
the names and addresses of the principal officers if the exporter 14240
is a corporation or an association; 14241

(4) A certified copy of the certificate or license issued by 14242
the ~~Secretary of State~~ secretary of state showing that the 14243
corporation is authorized to transact business in this state if 14244
the exporter is a corporation organized under the laws of another 14245
state, territory, or country; 14246

(5) ~~For an exporter described in division (DD)(1) of section~~ 14247
~~5735.01 of the Revised Code, a copy of the applicant's license or~~ 14248
~~certificate to collect and remit motor fuel taxes or sell or~~ 14249
~~distribute motor fuel in the specified destination state or states~~ 14250
~~for which the license or certificate is to be issued;~~ 14251

~~(6)~~ Any other information the commissioner may require. 14252

(C)(1) After a hearing as provided in division (C)(2) of this 14253
section, the commissioner may refuse to issue a license to 14254
transact business as an exporter of motor fuel in the following 14255
circumstances: 14256

(a) The applicant has previously had a license issued under 14257
this chapter canceled for cause by the commissioner; 14258

(b) The commissioner believes that an application is not 14259
filed in good faith; 14260

(c) The applicant has previously violated any provision of 14261
this chapter; 14262

(d) The application is filed as a subterfuge by the applicant 14263
for the real person in interest who has previously had a license 14264
issued under this chapter canceled for cause by the commissioner 14265
or who has violated any provision of this chapter. 14266

(2) The commissioner shall conduct a hearing before refusing 14267
to issue a license to transact business as an exporter in any of 14268
the circumstances described in division (C)(1) of this section. 14269
The applicant shall be given five days' notice, in writing, of the 14270
hearing. The applicant may appear in person or be represented by 14271
counsel, and may present testimony at the hearing. 14272

(D) When an application in proper form has been accepted for 14273
filing, the commissioner shall issue to such exporter a license to 14274
transact business as an exporter of motor fuel in this state, 14275
subject to cancellation of such license as provided by law. 14276

(E) No person shall make a false or fraudulent statement on 14277
the application required by this section. 14278

Sec. 5735.03. The tax imposed by this chapter applies only to 14279
motor fuel suppliers having a substantial nexus with this state, 14280
as that term is defined in section 5751.01 of the Revised Code. A 14281

motor fuel supplier that does not have substantial nexus with the 14282
state may voluntarily obtain a license from the commissioner under 14283
section 5735.02 of the Revised Code. A motor fuel supplier that 14284
voluntarily obtains a license from the commissioner is entitled to 14285
the same benefits and is subject to the same duties and 14286
requirements as are motor fuel suppliers required to be licensed 14287
with the commissioner. 14288

Sec. 5735.04. If a motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier files a false 14289
monthly report of the information required under section 5735.06 14290
of the Revised Code, fails to file a monthly report as required by 14291
that section, or fails to pay the full amount of the tax as 14292
required by ~~the motor fuel laws of the state or as may be agreed~~ 14293
~~upon by the tax commissioner and the motor fuel dealer, or fails~~ 14294
~~to file an inventory report as required by section 5735.061 (B) of~~ 14295
~~the Revised Code~~ this chapter, the commissioner may revoke the 14296
license of the ~~motor fuel dealer,~~ supplier and notify the ~~motor~~ 14297
~~fuel dealer~~ supplier in writing of such revocation by certified 14298
mail sent to the last known address of the ~~motor fuel dealer~~ 14299
~~appearing on the files of the commissioner~~ supplier. 14300

The commissioner may cancel any license issued to any motor 14301
fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier, and the cancellation shall become effective 14302
at the time that may be determined by the commissioner. ~~The~~ 14303
~~commissioner also may cancel the license of any motor fuel dealer~~ 14304
~~upon sixty days' notice mailed to the last known address of the~~ 14305
~~motor fuel dealer if the commissioner, upon investigation, finds~~ 14306
~~that the person to whom the license has been issued is no longer~~ 14307
~~engaged in the receipt, use, or sale of motor fuel as a motor fuel~~ 14308
~~dealer, and has not been so engaged for the period of six months~~ 14309
~~prior to the cancellation.~~ No license shall be canceled upon the 14310
request of any ~~motor fuel dealer~~ supplier unless the ~~motor fuel~~ 14311
~~dealer, prior to~~ supplier, before the date of cancellation, has 14312

paid to the state all motor fuel taxes payable or assumed by the 14313
~~motor fuel dealer~~ supplier under the laws of the state this 14314
chapter, together with all penalties and fines accruing by reason 14315
of any failure of the ~~motor fuel dealer~~ supplier to make accurate 14316
reports of receipts of motor fuel or to pay the taxes and 14317
penalties. 14318

~~If the license of any motor fuel dealer is canceled by the 14319
commissioner as provided in this section, and if the motor fuel 14320
dealer has paid to the state all motor fuel taxes due and payable 14321
by the motor fuel dealer under the laws of the state, or assumed 14322
by the motor fuel dealer upon the receipt, sale, or use of motor 14323
fuel, together with all penalties accruing by reason of any 14324
failure on the part of the motor fuel dealer to make accurate 14325
reports or to pay the tax and penalties, then the commissioner 14326
shall cancel and surrender the bond theretofore filed by the motor 14327
fuel dealer.~~ 14328

Sec. 5735.041. (A) The tax commissioner may revoke the 14329
license of a retail dealer in the following circumstances: 14330

(1) The retail dealer sells or attempts to sell any motor 14331
fuel upon which any motor fuel tax imposed by this chapter has not 14332
been paid; 14333

(2) The retail dealer attempts to evade any motor fuel tax 14334
imposed by this chapter; 14335

(3) The retail dealer fails to pay any tax due under, or 14336
otherwise violates any provision of ~~this chapter~~, Title LVIII of 14337
the Revised Code. 14338

(B) The commissioner shall notify the retail dealer in 14339
writing of the revocation by certified mail sent to the last known 14340
address of the retail dealer appearing on the files of the 14341
commissioner. 14342

Sec. 5735.044. If a ~~permissive~~ motor fuel dealer files a 14343
false monthly report of the information required under section 14344
~~5735.06~~ 5735.063 of the Revised Code, ~~or~~ fails to file the monthly 14345
report as required by ~~that~~ section ~~5735.06~~ of the Revised Code, ~~or~~ 14346
~~fails to pay the full amount of the tax as required by this~~ 14347
~~chapter or as may be agreed upon by the tax commissioner and the~~ 14348
~~permissive motor fuel dealer,~~ the commissioner may revoke the 14349
license of the ~~permissive~~ motor fuel dealer. The commissioner 14350
shall notify the ~~permissive~~ motor fuel dealer in writing of the 14351
revocation by certified mail sent to the last known address of the 14352
~~permissive motor fuel~~ dealer appearing on the files of the 14353
commissioner. 14354

~~The commissioner may cancel any license issued to any~~ 14355
~~permissive motor fuel dealer and the cancellation shall become~~ 14356
~~effective at the time that the commissioner determines. No license~~ 14357
~~shall be canceled upon the request of any permissive motor fuel~~ 14358
~~dealer unless the permissive motor fuel dealer, prior to the date~~ 14359
~~of cancellation, has paid to the state all motor fuel taxes~~ 14360
~~payable or assumed by the dealer under the laws of the state,~~ 14361
~~together with all penalties, fines, and interest accruing by~~ 14362
~~reason of any failure of the permissive motor fuel dealer to make~~ 14363
~~accurate reports of sales of motor fuel or to pay the taxes,~~ 14364
~~penalties, and interest.~~ 14365

~~If the license of any permissive motor fuel dealer is~~ 14366
~~canceled by the commissioner under this section, and the~~ 14367
~~permissive motor fuel dealer has paid to the state all motor fuel~~ 14368
~~taxes due and payable by the permissive motor fuel dealer under~~ 14369
~~the laws of this state or assumed by the permissive motor fuel~~ 14370
~~dealer upon the sale of motor fuel, together with all penalties~~ 14371
~~and interest accruing by reason of any failure on the part of the~~ 14372
~~permissive motor fuel dealer to make accurate reports or to pay~~ 14373
~~the tax, penalties, and interest, then the commissioner shall~~ 14374

~~cancel and surrender the bond previously filed by the permissive
motor fuel dealer.~~ 14375
14376

Sec. 5735.05. (A) There is hereby levied a motor fuel 14377
excise tax on each motor fuel supplier, measured by gross gallons, 14378
upon the first sale of motor fuel within this state, and on any 14379
person who, for export from this state, obtains motor fuel on 14380
which the tax imposed by this chapter has not been paid but who 14381
later diverts, or causes to be diverted, that motor fuel to a 14382
destination in this state. 14383

The tax is levied at the total rate of twenty-eight cents per 14384
gallon to provide revenue for the following purposes and in the 14385
following amounts: 14386

(1) Seventeen twenty-eighths of the revenue from the tax 14387
shall be used solely to provide revenue for maintaining the state 14388
highway system; to widen existing surfaces on such highways; to 14389
resurface such highways; to pay that portion of the construction 14390
cost of a highway project which a county, township, or municipal 14391
corporation normally would be required to pay, but which the 14392
director of transportation, pursuant to division (B) of section 14393
5531.08 of the Revised Code, determines instead will be paid from 14394
moneys in the highway operating fund; to enable the counties of 14395
the state properly to plan, maintain, and repair their roads and 14396
to pay principal, interest, and charges on bonds and other 14397
obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or 14398
incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for 14399
highway improvements; to enable the municipal corporations to 14400
plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, repair, 14401
clear, and clean public highways, roads, and streets, and to pay 14402
the principal, interest, and charges on bonds and other 14403
obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or 14404
incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for 14405

highway improvements; to enable the Ohio turnpike and 14406
infrastructure commission to construct, reconstruct, maintain, and 14407
repair turnpike projects; to maintain and repair bridges and 14408
viaducts; to purchase, erect, and maintain street and traffic 14409
signs and markers; to purchase, erect, and maintain traffic lights 14410
and signals; to pay the costs apportioned to the public under 14411
sections 4907.47 and 4907.471 of the Revised Code and to 14412
supplement revenue already available for such purposes; to pay the 14413
costs incurred by the public utilities commission in administering 14414
sections 4907.47 to 4907.476 of the Revised Code; to distribute 14415
equitably among those persons using the privilege of driving motor 14416
vehicles upon such highways and streets the cost of maintaining 14417
and repairing them; to pay the interest, principal, and charges on 14418
highway capital improvements bonds and other obligations issued 14419
pursuant to Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and 14420
section 151.06 of the Revised Code; to pay the interest, 14421
principal, and charges on highway obligations issued pursuant to 14422
Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 14423
5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code; to pay the interest, 14424
principal, and charges on major new state infrastructure bonds and 14425
other obligations of the state issued pursuant to Section 13 of 14426
Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and section 5531.10 of the 14427
Revised Code; to provide revenue for the purposes of sections 14428
1547.71 to 1547.77 of the Revised Code; and to pay the expenses of 14429
the department of taxation incident to the administration of the 14430
motor fuel laws, ~~a motor fuel excise tax is hereby imposed on all~~ 14431
~~motor fuel dealers upon receipt of motor fuel within this state at~~ 14432
~~the rate of two cents plus the cents per gallon rate on each~~ 14433
~~gallon so received, to be computed in the manner set forth in~~ 14434
~~section 5735.06 of the Revised Code; provided that no tax is~~ 14435
~~hereby imposed upon the following transactions:~~ 14436

~~(1) The sale of dyed diesel fuel by a licensed motor fuel 14437
dealer from a location other than a retail service station 14438~~

~~provided the licensed motor fuel dealer places on the face of the 14439
delivery document or invoice, or both if both are used, a 14440
conspicuous notice stating that the fuel is dyed and is not for 14441
taxable use, and that taxable use of that fuel is subject to a 14442
penalty. The tax commissioner, by rule, may provide that any 14443
notice conforming to rules or regulations issued by the United 14444
States department of the treasury or the Internal Revenue Service 14445
is sufficient notice for the purposes of division (A)(1) of this 14446
section. 14447~~

~~(2) The sale of K-1 kerosene to a retail service station, 14448
except when placed directly in the fuel supply tank of a motor 14449
vehicle. Such sale shall be rebuttably presumed to not be 14450
distributed or sold for use or used to generate power for the 14451
operation of motor vehicles upon the public highways or upon the 14452
waters within the boundaries of this state. 14453~~

~~(3) The sale of motor fuel by a licensed motor fuel dealer to 14454
another licensed motor fuel dealer; 14455~~

~~(4) The exportation of motor fuel by a licensed motor fuel 14456
dealer from this state to any other state or foreign country; 14457~~

~~(5) The sale of motor fuel to the United States government or 14458
any of its agencies, except such tax as is permitted by it, where 14459
such sale is evidenced by an exemption certificate, in a form 14460
approved by the tax commissioner, executed by the United States 14461
government or an agency thereof certifying that the motor fuel 14462
therein identified has been purchased for the exclusive use of the 14463
United States government or its agency; 14464~~

~~(6) The sale of motor fuel that is in the process of 14465
transportation in foreign or interstate commerce, except insofar 14466
as it may be taxable under the Constitution and statutes of the 14467
United States, and except as may be agreed upon in writing by the 14468
dealer and the commissioner; 14469~~

~~(7) The sale of motor fuel when sold exclusively for use in the operation of aircraft, where such sale is evidenced by an exemption certificate prescribed by the commissioner and executed by the purchaser certifying that the motor fuel purchased has been purchased for exclusive use in the operation of aircraft;~~

~~(8) The sale for exportation of motor fuel by a licensed motor fuel dealer to a licensed exporter described in division (DD)(1) of section 5735.01 of the Revised Code;~~

~~(9) The sale for exportation of motor fuel by a licensed motor fuel dealer to a licensed exporter described in division (DD)(2) of section 5735.01 of the Revised Code, provided that the destination state motor fuel tax has been paid or will be accrued and paid by the licensed motor fuel dealer.~~

~~(10) The sale to a consumer of diesel fuel, by a motor fuel dealer for delivery from a bulk lot vehicle, for consumption in operating a vessel when the use of such fuel in a vessel would otherwise qualify for a refund under section 5735.14 of the Revised Code.~~

~~Division (A)(1) of this section does not apply to the sale or distribution of dyed diesel fuel used to operate a motor vehicle on the public highways or upon water within the boundaries of this state by persons permitted under regulations of the United States department of the treasury or of the Internal Revenue Service to so use dyed diesel fuel.~~

(2) Two twenty-eighths of the revenue from the tax shall be used solely to pay the expenses of administering and enforcing the state law relating to the registration and operation of motor vehicles; to supply the state's share of the cost of planning, constructing, widening, and reconstructing the state highways; to supply the state's share of the cost of eliminating railway grade crossings upon such highways; to pay that portion of the

construction cost of a highway project that a county, township, or 14501
municipal corporation normally would be required to pay, but that 14502
the director of transportation, pursuant to division (B) of 14503
section 5531.08 of the Revised Code, determines instead will be 14504
paid from moneys in the highway operating fund; to enable counties 14505
and townships to properly plan, construct, widen, reconstruct, and 14506
maintain their public highways, roads, and streets; to enable 14507
counties to pay principal, interest, and charges on bonds and 14508
other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised 14509
Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code 14510
for highway improvements; to enable municipal corporations to 14511
plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, repair, 14512
clear, and clean public highways, roads, and streets; to enable 14513
municipal corporations to pay the principal, interest, and charges 14514
on bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of 14515
the Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the 14516
Revised Code for highway improvements; to maintain and repair 14517
bridges and viaducts; to purchase, erect, and maintain street and 14518
traffic signs and markers; to purchase, erect, and maintain 14519
traffic lights and signals; to pay the costs apportioned to the 14520
public under section 4907.47 of the Revised Code; to provide 14521
revenue for the purposes of sections 1547.71 to 1547.77 of the 14522
Revised Code and to supplement revenue already available for such 14523
purposes; to pay the expenses of the department of taxation 14524
incident to the administration of the motor fuel laws and to 14525
supplement revenue already available for such purposes; to pay the 14526
interest, principal, and charges on bonds and other obligations 14527
issued pursuant to Section 2g of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 14528
and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 of the Revised Code; and to pay 14529
the interest, principal, and charges on highway obligations issued 14530
pursuant to Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and 14531
sections 5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code. 14532

(3) Eight twenty-eighths of the revenue from the tax shall be 14533

used solely to supply the state's share of the cost of 14534
constructing, widening, maintaining, and reconstructing the state 14535
highways; to maintain and repair bridges and viaducts; to 14536
purchase, erect, and maintain street and traffic signs and 14537
markers; to purchase, erect, and maintain traffic lights and 14538
signals; to pay the expense of administering and enforcing the 14539
state law relative to the registration and operation of motor 14540
vehicles; to make road improvements associated with retaining or 14541
attracting business for this state; to pay that portion of the 14542
construction cost of a highway project that a county, township, or 14543
municipal corporation normally would be required to pay, but that 14544
the director of transportation, pursuant to division (B) of 14545
section 5531.08 of the Revised Code, determines instead will be 14546
paid from moneys in the highway operating fund; to provide revenue 14547
for the purposes of sections 1547.71 to 1547.77 of the Revised 14548
Code and to supplement revenue already available for such 14549
purposes; to pay the expenses of the department of taxation 14550
incident to the administration of the motor fuel laws and to 14551
supplement revenue already available for such purposes; to pay the 14552
interest, principal, and charges on highway obligations issued 14553
pursuant to Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and 14554
sections 5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code; to enable 14555
counties and townships to properly plan, construct, widen, 14556
reconstruct, and maintain their public highways, roads, and 14557
streets; to enable counties to pay principal, interest, and 14558
charges on bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 14559
133. of the Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 14560
of the Revised Code for highway improvements; to enable municipal 14561
corporations to plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, 14562
maintain, repair, clear, and clean public highways, roads, and 14563
streets; to enable municipal corporations to pay the principal, 14564
interest, and charges on bonds and other obligations issued 14565
pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or incurred pursuant 14566

to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for highway improvements; 14567
and to pay the costs apportioned to the public under section 14568
4907.47 of the Revised Code. 14569

(4) One twenty-eighth of the revenue from the tax shall be 14570
used solely to pay the state's share of the cost of constructing 14571
and reconstructing highways and eliminating railway grade 14572
crossings on the major thoroughfares of the state highway system 14573
and urban extensions thereof; to pay that portion of the 14574
construction cost of a highway project that a county, township, or 14575
municipal corporation normally would be required to pay, but that 14576
the director of transportation, pursuant to division (B) of 14577
section 5531.08 of the Revised Code, determines instead will be 14578
paid from moneys in the highway operating fund; to pay the 14579
interest, principal, and charges on bonds and other obligations 14580
issued pursuant to Section 2g of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 14581
and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 of the Revised Code; to pay the 14582
interest, principal, and charges on highway obligations issued 14583
pursuant to Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and 14584
sections 5528.30 and 5528.31 of the Revised Code; to provide 14585
revenues for the purposes of sections 1547.71 to 1547.77 of the 14586
Revised Code; and to pay the expenses of the department of 14587
taxation incident to the administration of the motor fuel laws. 14588

~~(B) The two cent motor fuel tax levied by this section is~~ 14589
~~also for the purpose of paying the expenses of administering and~~ 14590
~~enforcing the state law relating to the registration and operation~~ 14591
~~of motor vehicles.~~ 14592

~~(C) After the tax provided for by this section on the receipt~~ 14593
~~of any motor fuel has been paid by the motor fuel dealer, the~~ 14594
~~motor fuel may thereafter be used, sold, or resold by any person~~ 14595
~~having lawful title to it, without incurring liability for such~~ 14596
~~tax.~~ 14597

~~If a licensed motor fuel dealer sells motor fuel received by~~ 14598

~~the licensed motor fuel dealer to another licensed motor fuel dealer, the seller may deduct on the report required by section 5735.06 of the Revised Code the number of gallons so sold for the month within which the motor fuel was sold or delivered. In this event the number of gallons is deemed to have been received by the purchaser, who shall report and pay the tax imposed thereon tax commissioner may adopt rules as necessary to administer this section.~~ 14599
14600
14601
14602
14603
14604
14605
14606

Sec. 5735.051. Out of revenue from the tax levied by section 5735.05 of the Revised Code, the treasurer of state shall place to the credit of the tax refund fund established by section 5703.052 of the Revised Code amounts equal to the refunds certified by the tax commissioner pursuant to sections 5735.13, 5735.14, and 5735.142 of the Revised Code. The treasurer of state shall then transfer seven-eighths per cent of the revenue to the waterways safety fund to be used for the purposes of sections 1547.71 to 1547.77 of the Revised Code, one-eighth per cent to the wildlife boater angler fund to be used for the purposes specified by section 1531.35 of the Revised Code, and the amount required by section 5735.053 of the Revised Code to the motor fuel tax administration fund. Revenue remaining after such crediting and transfers shall be distributed each month as provided in divisions (A) to (D) of this section. 14607
14608
14609
14610
14611
14612
14613
14614
14615
14616
14617
14618
14619
14620
14621

(A) The portion of revenue described in division (A)(1) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code shall be credited as follows: 14622
14623

(1) One hundred thousand dollars to the grade crossing protection fund for the purposes specified by section 4907.472 of the Revised Code; 14624
14625
14626

(2) Of such revenue remaining after crediting under division (A)(1) of this section, five and two thousand nine hundred forty-two ten thousandths per cent shall be credited to the 14627
14628
14629

highway operating fund, which is hereby created in the state 14630
treasury, and ninety-four and seven thousand fifty-eight ten 14631
thousandths per cent to the gasoline excise tax fund. 14632

(a) Of the amount credited to the gasoline excise tax fund 14633
under division (A)(2) of this section, ninety-three and one 14634
thousand six hundred seventy-seven ten thousandths per cent shall 14635
be transferred as follows: 14636

(i) Six and seven-tenths per cent of the amount to be 14637
transferred under division (A)(2)(a) of this section to the local 14638
transportation improvement program fund created by section 164.14 14639
of the Revised Code; 14640

(ii) An amount equal to five cents multiplied by the number 14641
of gallons of motor fuel sold at stations operated by the Ohio 14642
turnpike and infrastructure commission, such gallonage to be 14643
certified by the commission to the treasurer of state not later 14644
than the last day of the month following. Such money shall be 14645
expended for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, and 14646
repair of turnpike projects, except that the funds may not be 14647
expended for the construction of new interchanges. The funds also 14648
may be expended for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, 14649
and repair of those portions of connecting public roads that serve 14650
existing interchanges and are determined by the commission and the 14651
director of transportation to be necessary for the safe merging of 14652
traffic between the turnpike and those public roads. 14653

(iii) The remainder of the amount to be transferred under 14654
division (A)(2)(a) of this section after the transfers under 14655
divisions (A)(2)(a)(i) and (ii) of this section shall be 14656
distributed on the fifteenth day of the following month as 14657
follows: 14658

(I) Ten and seven-tenths per cent for distribution among 14659
municipal corporations under division (A)(1) of section 5735.27 of 14660

the Revised Code, except that the sum of seven hundred forty-five thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars shall be subtracted each month from the amount so computed and credited to the highway operating fund; 14661
14662
14663
14664

(II) Nine and three-tenths per cent for distribution among counties under division (A)(2) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code, except that the sum of seven hundred forty-five thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars shall be subtracted each month from the amount so computed and credited to the highway operating fund; 14665
14666
14667
14668
14669
14670

(III) Five per cent for distribution among townships under division (A)(3)(a) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code, except that the sum of two hundred sixty-three thousand two hundred fifty dollars shall be subtracted each month from the amount so computed and credited to the highway operating fund; 14671
14672
14673
14674
14675

(IV) Except as provided in division (A)(3) of this section, the balance shall be transferred to the highway operating fund and used for the purposes set forth in division (B) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code. 14676
14677
14678
14679

(b) Of the amount credited to the gasoline excise tax fund under division (A)(2) of this section, six and eight thousand three hundred twenty-three ten thousandths per cent shall be distributed on the fifteenth day of the following month as follows: 14680
14681
14682
14683
14684

(i) Forty-two and eighty-six hundredths per cent shall be distributed among municipal corporations in accordance with division (A)(1) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code; 14685
14686
14687

(ii) Thirty-seven and fourteen hundredths per cent shall be distributed among counties in accordance with division (A)(2) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code; 14688
14689
14690

(iii) Twenty per cent shall be combined with twenty per cent 14691

of any amounts transferred from the highway operating fund to the 14692
gasoline excise tax fund through biennial appropriations acts of 14693
the general assembly pursuant to the planned phase-in of a new 14694
source of funding for the state highway patrol, and shall be 14695
distributed among townships in accordance with division (A)(3)(b) 14696
of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code. 14697

(3) Monthly from September to February of each fiscal year, 14698
an amount equal to one-sixth of the amount certified in July of 14699
that year by the treasurer of state pursuant to division (O) of 14700
section 151.01 of the Revised Code shall, from amounts required to 14701
be credited or transferred to the highway operating fund pursuant 14702
to division (A)(2)(a)(iii)(IV) of this section, be credited or 14703
transferred to the highway capital improvement bond service fund 14704
created in section 151.06 of the Revised Code. If, in any of those 14705
months, the amount available to be credited or transferred to the 14706
bond service fund is less than one-sixth of the amount so 14707
certified, the shortfall shall be added to the amount due the next 14708
succeeding month. Any amount still due at the end of the six-month 14709
period shall be credited or transferred as the money becomes 14710
available, until such time as the office of budget and management 14711
receives certification from the treasurer of state or the 14712
treasurer of state's designee that sufficient money has been 14713
credited or transferred to the bond service fund to meet in full 14714
all payments of debt service and financing costs due during the 14715
fiscal year from that fund. 14716

(B) The portion of revenue described in division (A)(2) of 14717
section 5735.05 of the Revised Code shall be credited each month 14718
as follows: 14719

(1) Sixty-seven and one-half per cent to the highway 14720
operating fund for distribution pursuant to division (B) of 14721
section 5735.27 of the Revised Code; 14722

(2) Thirty-two and one-half per cent to the gasoline excise 14723

tax fund for distribution under division (A) of section 5735.27 of 14724
the Revised Code in the same manner as money from that fund is 14725
distributed under division (A)(2)(b) of this section. 14726

(C)(1) The portion of revenue described in division (A)(3) of 14727
section 5735.05 of the Revised Code shall be credited each month 14728
as follows: 14729

(a) Three-sixteenths to the gasoline excise tax fund for 14730
distribution under division (C)(2) of this section; 14731

(b) Thirteen-sixteenths to the highway operating fund, 14732
subject to the deduction under division (C)(3) of this section. 14733

(2) The revenue credited to the gasoline excise tax fund 14734
under division (C)(1)(a) of this section shall be distributed in 14735
the same manner as in division (A)(2)(b) of this section, subject 14736
to the deductions under division (C)(3) of this section. 14737

(3)(a) Before the distribution from the gasoline excise tax 14738
fund to municipal corporations as provided in division (C)(2) of 14739
this section, the department of taxation shall deduct thirty-three 14740
and one-third per cent of the amount specified in division 14741
(A)(3)(c) of section 5735.27 of the Revised Code and use it for 14742
distribution to townships pursuant to division (A)(3)(b) of that 14743
section. 14744

(b) Before the distribution from the gasoline excise tax fund 14745
to counties as provided in division (C)(2) of this section, the 14746
department of taxation shall deduct thirty-three and one-third per 14747
cent of the amount specified in division (A)(3)(c) of section 14748
5735.27 of the Revised Code and use it for distribution to 14749
townships pursuant to division (A)(3)(b) of that section. 14750

(c) Before crediting the portion of revenue described in 14751
division (A)(3) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code to the 14752
highway operating fund under division (C)(1)(b) of this section, 14753
the department of taxation shall deduct thirty-three and one-third 14754

per cent of the amount specified in division (A)(3)(c) of section 14755
5735.27 of the Revised Code and use it for distribution to 14756
townships pursuant to division (A)(3)(b) of that section. 14757

(D) The portion of revenue described in division (A)(4) of 14758
section 5735.05 of the Revised Code shall be credited each month 14759
to the highway operating fund. 14760

Sec. 5735.052. The general assembly finds as a fact that, of 14761
the revenue from the tax imposed by section 5735.05 of the Revised 14762
Code, one per cent is attributable to the operation of motor 14763
vehicles upon waters within the boundaries of this state. Of this 14764
amount, seven-eighths shall be credited to the waterways safety 14765
fund and shall be used for the purposes of sections 1547.71 to 14766
1547.77 of the Revised Code, and one-eighth shall be credited to 14767
the wildlife boater angler fund and shall be used for the purposes 14768
specified in section 1531.35 of the Revised Code. 14769

Sec. 5735.053. There is hereby created in the state treasury 14770
the motor fuel tax administration fund for the purpose of paying 14771
the expenses of the department of taxation incident to the 14772
administration of the motor fuel laws. After the treasurer of 14773
state credits the tax refund fund out of tax receipts as required 14774
by ~~sections 5735.23, 5735.26, 5735.291, and 5735.30~~ section 14775
5735.051 of the Revised Code, the treasurer of state shall 14776
transfer to the motor fuel tax administration fund two hundred 14777
seventy-five one-thousandths per cent of the receipts from the 14778
taxes levied by ~~sections~~ section 5735.05, ~~5735.25, 5735.29, and~~ 14779
5735.30 of the Revised Code. 14780

Sec. 5735.06. (A) On or before the ~~last~~ twenty-third day of 14781
each month, each motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier shall file with the 14782
tax commissioner a report for the preceding calendar month, ~~on~~ 14783
~~forms~~ a form prescribed by ~~or in a form acceptable to the tax~~ 14784

commissioner for that purpose. The report shall include the 14785
following information: 14786

~~(1) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all 14787
motor fuel received during the preceding calendar month by such 14788
motor fuel dealer, which has been produced, refined, prepared, 14789
distilled, manufactured, blended, or compounded by such motor fuel 14790
dealer in the state; 14791~~

~~(2) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all 14792
motor fuel received by such motor fuel dealer in the state from 14793
any source during the preceding calendar month, other than motor 14794
fuel included in division (A)(1) of this section, together with a 14795
statement showing the date of receipt of such motor fuel; the name 14796
of the person from whom purchased or received; the date of receipt 14797
of each shipment of motor fuel; the point of origin and the point 14798
of destination of each shipment; the quantity of each of said 14799
purchases or shipments; the name of the carrier; the number of 14800
gallons contained in each car if shipped by rail; the point of 14801
origin, destination, and shipper if shipped by pipe line; or the 14802
name and owner of the boat, barge, or vessel if shipped by water; 14803~~

~~(3) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of motor 14804
fuel which such motor fuel dealer has during the preceding 14805
calendar month; 14806~~

~~(a) For motor fuel other than gasoline sold for use other 14807
than for operating motor vehicles on the public highways or on 14808
waters within the boundaries of this state; 14809~~

~~(b) Exported from this state to any other state or foreign 14810
country as provided in division (A)(4) of section 5735.05 of the 14811
Revised Code; 14812~~

~~(c) Sold to the United States government or any of its 14813
agencies; 14814~~

~~(d) Sold for delivery to motor fuel dealers; 14815~~

(c) Sold exclusively for use in the operation of aircraft;	14816
(4) Such other information incidental to the enforcement of the motor fuel laws of the state as the commissioner requires.	14817 14818
(B) The report shall show the tax due, computed as follows:	14819
(1) The following deductions shall be made from the total number of gallons of motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state during the preceding calendar month:	14820 14821 14822
(a) The total number of gallons of motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state and sold or otherwise disposed of during the preceding calendar month as set forth in section 5735.05 of the Revised Code;	14823 14824 14825 14826
(b) The total number of gallons received during the preceding calendar month and sold or otherwise disposed of to another licensed motor fuel dealer pursuant to section 5735.05 of the Revised Code;	14827 14828 14829 14830
(c) To cover the costs of the motor fuel dealer in compiling the report, and evaporation, shrinkage, or other unaccounted for losses;	14831 14832 14833
(i) If the report is timely filed and the tax is timely paid, three per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state during the preceding calendar month less the total number of gallons deducted under divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) of this section, less one per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a retail dealer during the preceding calendar month;	14834 14835 14836 14837 14838 14839 14840
(ii) If the report required by division (A) of this section is not timely filed and the tax is not timely paid, no deduction shall be allowed;	14841 14842 14843
(iii) If the report is incomplete, no deduction shall be allowed for any fuel on which the tax is not timely reported and	14844 14845

paid; 14846

~~(2) The number of gallons remaining after the deductions have been made shall be multiplied separately by each of the following amounts:~~ 14847
14848
14849

~~(a) The cents per gallon rate;~~ 14850

~~(b) Two cents.~~ 14851

~~The sum of the products obtained in divisions (B)(2)(a) and (b) of this section shall be the amount of motor fuel tax for the preceding calendar month.~~ 14852
14853
14854

~~(C) The any information the commissioner deems necessary. The report shall be filed together with payment of the tax shown on the report to be due, unless the motor fuel dealer is required by section 5735.062 of the Revised Code to pay the tax by electronic funds transfer, in which case the dealer shall file the report pursuant to this section and pay the tax pursuant to section 5735.062 of the Revised Code. The commissioner may extend the time for filing reports and may remit all or part of penalties which may become due under sections 5735.01 to 5735.99 of the Revised Code. For purposes of this section and sections 5735.062 and 5735.12 of the Revised Code, a report required to be filed under this section ~~is~~ and payment of the tax due under this chapter are considered filed when ~~it is~~ received by the tax commissioner, ~~and~~ remittance of the tax due is considered to be made when the remittance is received by the tax commissioner or when credited to an account designated by the treasurer of state and the tax commissioner for the receipt of tax remittances. The tax commissioner shall immediately forward to the treasurer of state all amounts received under this section.~~ 14855
14856
14857
14858
14859
14860
14861
14862
14863
14864
14865
14866
14867
14868
14869
14870
14871
14872
14873

~~(D)(B)~~ (B) The tax commissioner may require a motor fuel dealer supplier to file a report for a period other than one month. Such a report, together with payment of the tax, shall be filed not 14874
14875
14876

later than thirty days after the last day of the prescribed 14877
reporting period. 14878

~~(E)~~(C) No person required by this section to file a tax 14879
report shall file a false or fraudulent tax report or supporting 14880
schedule. 14881

Sec. 5735.061. Any person that diverts or causes motor fuel 14882
to be diverted as described in division (A) of section 5735.05 of 14883
the Revised Code shall file returns in accordance with section 14884
5735.06 of the Revised Code. 14885

Sec. 5735.062. (A) If the tax commissioner so requires, ~~the~~ 14886
~~dealer a motor fuel supplier~~ shall remit each monthly tax payment 14887
electronically as prescribed by division (B) of this section. 14888

~~The commissioner shall notify each dealer required to remit~~ 14889
~~taxes electronically of the dealer's obligation to do so. Failure~~ 14890
~~by the commissioner to notify a dealer subject to this section to~~ 14891
~~remit taxes electronically does not relieve the dealer of its~~ 14892
~~obligation to remit taxes electronically.~~ 14893

(B) ~~Dealers~~ Motor fuel suppliers required by division (A) of 14894
this section to remit payments electronically shall remit such 14895
payments to the treasurer of state in the manner prescribed by 14896
rules adopted by the treasurer under section 113.061 of the 14897
Revised Code or through the department of taxation's web site. 14898
Required payments shall be remitted on or before the dates 14899
specified under section 5735.06 of the Revised Code. ~~The payment~~ 14900
~~of taxes electronically does not affect a dealer's obligation to~~ 14901
~~file the monthly return as required under section 5735.06 of the~~ 14902
~~Revised Code.~~ 14903

A ~~dealer~~ supplier required by this section to remit taxes 14904
electronically may apply to the commissioner to be excused from 14905
that requirement. The commissioner may excuse the ~~dealer~~ supplier 14906

from the electronic remittance requirement for good cause shown 14907
for the period of time requested by the ~~dealer~~ supplier or for a 14908
portion of that period. 14909

(C) If a ~~dealer~~ supplier required by this section to remit 14910
taxes electronically fails to do so, the commissioner may impose a 14911
penalty on the ~~dealer~~ supplier not to exceed one of the following: 14912

(1) For the first return period the ~~dealer~~ supplier fails to 14913
remit taxes electronically, the greater of twenty-five dollars or 14914
five per cent of the amount of the payment required to be 14915
remitted; 14916

(2) For the second or any subsequent return period the ~~dealer~~ 14917
supplier fails to remit taxes electronically, the greater of fifty 14918
dollars or ten per cent of the amount of the payment required to 14919
be remitted. 14920

The penalty imposed under division (C) of this section is in 14921
addition to any other penalty imposed under this chapter and shall 14922
be considered as revenue arising from the taxes imposed under this 14923
chapter. A penalty may be collected by assessment in the manner 14924
prescribed by section 5735.12 of the Revised Code. The 14925
commissioner may abate all or a portion of a penalty. 14926

(D) The commissioner may adopt rules necessary to administer 14927
this section. 14928

Sec. 5735.063. (A) On or before the ~~last~~ twenty-third day of 14929
each month, each terminal operator and each motor fuel dealer 14930
shall file with the tax commissioner a report for the preceding 14931
calendar month on forms prescribed by ~~or in a form acceptable to~~ 14932
the ~~tax~~ commissioner. The report shall include ~~the following~~ 14933
~~information:~~ 14934

~~(1) The physical inventory of all motor fuel on hand in each 14935
terminal in this state on the first and last day of the preceding 14936~~

~~calendar month;~~ 14937

~~(2) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all motor fuel received during the preceding calendar month by such terminal operator into each terminal in this state;~~ 14938
14939
14940

~~(3) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all motor fuel dispensed during the preceding calendar month by such terminal operator from each terminal in this state;~~ 14941
14942
14943

~~(4) Any other any information the commissioner considers necessary.~~ 14944
14945

(B) No person required by this section to file a report shall file a false or fraudulent report or supporting schedule. 14946
14947

Sec. 5735.064. (A) On or before the ~~last~~ twenty-third day of each month, each exporter of motor fuel, licensed under section 5735.026 of the Revised Code, shall file with the tax commissioner a report for the preceding calendar month on forms prescribed by ~~or in a form acceptable to the tax~~ commissioner. The report shall include the following: 14948
14949
14950
14951
14952
14953

~~(1) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all motor fuel received during the preceding calendar month for export by the licensed exporter;~~ 14954
14955
14956

~~(2) An itemized statement of the number of gallons of all motor fuel exported from the state;~~ 14957
14958

~~(3) Any other any information the commissioner deems necessary.~~ 14959
14960

(B) No person required by this section to file a report shall file a false or fraudulent report or supporting schedule. 14961
14962

~~(C) Any person who obtains untaxed motor fuel for export from this state, but later diverts or causes to be diverted motor fuel to a destination in this state, is deemed a motor fuel dealer as~~ 14963
14964
14965

~~regards any unpaid motor fuel taxes levied thereon. Taxes levied 14966
against such person may be collected by assessment as provided in 14967
section 5735.12 or 5735.121 of the Revised Code. 14968~~

Sec. 5735.07. ~~Each month the~~ The tax commissioner shall ~~make~~ 14969
publish on the department's web site a list of all motor fuel 14970
suppliers, dealers, aviation fuel dealers, and retail dealers that 14971
~~have filed a report pursuant to section 5735.06 of the Revised~~ 14972
~~Code~~ valid licenses or registrations issued under this chapter. 14973
~~The list shall contain the names and addresses of all dealers, the~~ 14974
~~number of gallons of motor fuel upon which those dealers were~~ 14975
~~required to pay the tax as reported on the return or as determined~~ 14976
~~by investigation of the commissioner, and each dealer's~~ name, 14977
address, and federal identification number or other motor fuel tax 14978
account number of each such person. ~~The list shall be open to~~ 14979
~~public inspection in the office of the commissioner or posted on~~ 14980
~~the department of taxation's web site. 14981~~

Sec. 5735.09. (A) Every transporter shall register with the 14982
tax commissioner on a form prescribed by the commissioner. 14983

Each transporter shall report all deliveries of motor fuel 14984
made to points in this state to the commissioner on forms 14985
prescribed by the commissioner. Such reports shall cover monthly 14986
periods, shall be ~~submitted within thirty days after the close of~~ 14987
~~the month covered by the report, shall show the name and address~~ 14988
~~of the person to whom the deliveries of motor fuel were actually~~ 14989
~~made, the name and address of the person that assumes ownership of~~ 14990
~~the motor fuel, the point of origin, the point of delivery, the~~ 14991
~~date of delivery, and the number and initials of each car if~~ 14992
~~shipped by rail, the quantity of each shipment and delivery in~~ 14993
~~gallons, the date delivered, the name of the person to whom~~ 14994
~~delivered, the point of shipment, the point of delivery, the name~~ 14995
~~of the boat or barge if delivered by water, and if delivered by~~ 14996

~~other means, the manner in which such delivery is made filed on or 14997
before the twenty-third day of the month following the month 14998
covered by the report, and shall include any information the 14999
commissioner considers necessary. 15000~~

(B) No person required by this section to file a report shall 15001
file a false or fraudulent report or supporting schedule. 15002

Sec. 5735.10. (A) Each motor fuel supplier, dealer, aviation 15003
fuel dealer, transporter, exporter, and ~~each~~ retail dealer shall 15004
maintain complete and accurate records of purchases and sales of 15005
motor fuel and shall procure and retain all invoices, bills of 15006
lading, and other documents relating thereto, except that no 15007
retail dealer shall be required to issue or maintain invoices 15008
relating to that retail dealer's sales of motor fuel. 15009

(B) Every retail dealer shall take meter readings or 15010
totalizer readings and tank stick readings at a retail service 15011
station daily. 15012

(C) Every retail dealer shall maintain accurate records each 15013
time a retail pump meter or totalizer is serviced, repaired, or 15014
replaced. The repair and replacement records must indicate, at a 15015
minimum, the date of the repair or replacement, the meter or pump 15016
number, and all ascending and descending numbers. 15017

(D) Such records and documents shall be open during business 15018
hours to the inspection of the tax commissioner, and shall be 15019
preserved for a period of four years, unless the commissioner, in 15020
writing, consents to their destruction within that period, or by 15021
order requires that they be kept for a longer period. 15022

No person shall refuse to provide such records and documents 15023
to the tax commissioner or any person employed by the commissioner 15024
for the purpose of inspecting such records and documents. 15025

(E) No person required by this section to maintain accurate 15026

records shall maintain or provide false or fraudulent records. 15027

Sec. 5735.101. No person, other than a motor fuel ~~dealer~~ 15028
supplier, shall sell or dispose of any untaxed motor fuel without 15029
the prior written permission of the tax commissioner. Upon 15030
investigation, the commissioner shall determine whether any tax 15031
shall be imposed on the transaction. Full and complete 15032
documentation shall be submitted by the seller to the commissioner 15033
upon the commissioner's request. 15034

Failure to obtain prior approval from the commissioner 15035
regarding the sale or disposal may subject the person to all motor 15036
fuel taxes levied by this chapter and to revocation of any license 15037
issued by the commissioner under Title LVII of the Revised Code. 15038

Sec. 5735.11. (A) If the tax or any portion of the tax 15039
imposed by this chapter, whether determined by the tax 15040
commissioner or the motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier, is not paid on or 15041
before the date prescribed in section 5735.06 of the Revised Code, 15042
interest shall be collected and paid in the same manner as the tax 15043
upon the unpaid amount, computed at the rate per annum prescribed 15044
by section 5703.47 of the Revised Code, from the date prescribed 15045
for payment of the tax to the date of payment or to the date an 15046
assessment is issued under section 5735.12 or 5735.121 of the 15047
Revised Code, whichever occurs first. Interest may be collected by 15048
assessment in the manner provided in section 5735.12 or 5735.121 15049
of the Revised Code. All interest shall be paid in the same manner 15050
as the tax and shall be considered as revenue arising from the 15051
portion of the tax imposed by described in division (A) of section 15052
5735.05 of the Revised Code. 15053

(B) Interest shall be allowed and paid upon any refund 15054
granted in respect to the payment of an illegal or erroneous 15055
assessment for any tax imposed under this chapter from the date of 15056

the overpayment. The interest shall be computed at the rate per 15057
annum prescribed by section 5703.47 of the Revised Code. 15058

Sec. 5735.12. (A) Any person required ~~by this chapter~~ to file 15059
reports or pay the tax levied by this chapter who fails to do so 15060
within the time prescribed may be liable for an additional charge 15061
not exceeding the greater of ten per cent of the person's tax 15062
liability for that month or fifty dollars. The tax commissioner 15063
may remit all or a portion of the additional charge and may adopt 15064
rules relating to the remission of all or a portion of the charge. 15065
15066

If any person required ~~by this chapter~~ to file reports or pay 15067
the taxes, interest, or additional charge levied by this chapter 15068
fails to file the report, files an incomplete or incorrect report, 15069
or fails to remit the full amount of the tax, interest, or 15070
additional charge due for the period covered by the report, the 15071
commissioner may make an assessment against the person based upon 15072
any information in the commissioner's possession. 15073

No assessment shall be made against any motor fuel ~~dealer~~ 15074
supplier for taxes imposed by this chapter more than four years 15075
after the date on which the report on which the assessment was 15076
based was due or was filed, whichever is later. This section does 15077
not bar an assessment against any motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier who 15078
fails to file a report required by section 5735.06 of the Revised 15079
Code, or who files a fraudulent motor fuel tax report. 15080

A penalty of up to fifteen per cent may be added to the 15081
amount of every assessment made under this section. The 15082
commissioner may adopt rules providing for the imposition and 15083
remission of penalties added to assessments made under this 15084
section. 15085

The commissioner shall give the party assessed written notice 15086
of the assessment in the manner provided in section 5703.37 of the 15087

Revised Code. With the notice, the commissioner shall provide 15088
instructions on how to petition for reassessment and request a 15089
hearing on the petition. 15090

(B) Unless the party assessed files with the tax commissioner 15091
within sixty days after service of the notice of assessment, 15092
either personally or by certified mail, a written petition for 15093
reassessment in writing, signed by the party assessed or that 15094
party's authorized agent having knowledge of the facts, the 15095
assessment becomes final and the amount of the assessment is due 15096
and payable from the party assessed to the treasurer of state. The 15097
petition shall indicate the objections of the party assessed, but 15098
additional objections may be raised in writing if received by the 15099
commissioner prior to the date shown on the final determination. 15100
If the petition has been properly filed, the commissioner shall 15101
proceed under section 5703.60 of the Revised Code. 15102

(C) After an assessment becomes final, if any portion of the 15103
assessment remains unpaid, including accrued interest, a certified 15104
copy of the tax commissioner's entry making the assessment final 15105
may be filed in the office of the clerk of the court of common 15106
pleas in the county in which the party assessed resides or in 15107
which the business of the party assessed is conducted. If the 15108
party assessed maintains no place of business in this state and is 15109
not a resident of this state, the certified copy of the entry may 15110
be filed in the office of the clerk of the court of common pleas 15111
of Franklin county. 15112

Immediately upon the filing of the entry, the clerk shall 15113
enter a judgment for the state against the party assessed in the 15114
amount shown on the entry. The judgment may be filed by the clerk 15115
in a loose-leaf book entitled "special judgments for state motor 15116
fuel tax," and shall have the same effect as other judgments. 15117
Execution shall issue upon the judgment upon the request of the 15118
tax commissioner, and all laws applicable to sales on execution 15119

shall apply to sales made under the judgment. 15120

If the assessment is not paid in its entirety within sixty 15121
days after the day the assessment was issued, the portion of the 15122
assessment consisting of tax due shall bear interest at the rate 15123
per annum prescribed by section 5703.47 of the Revised Code from 15124
the day the commissioner issues the assessment until it is paid or 15125
until it is certified to the attorney general for collection under 15126
section 131.02 of the Revised Code, whichever comes first. If the 15127
unpaid portion of the assessment is certified to the attorney 15128
general for collection, the entire unpaid portion of the 15129
assessment shall bear interest at the rate per annum prescribed by 15130
section 5703.47 of the Revised Code from the date of certification 15131
until the date it is paid in its entirety. Interest shall be paid 15132
in the same manner as the tax and may be collected by the issuance 15133
of an assessment under this section. 15134

(D) All money collected by the tax commissioner under this 15135
section shall be paid to the treasurer of state, and when paid 15136
shall be considered as revenue arising from the tax imposed by 15137
this chapter. 15138

(E) If the tax commissioner determines that the commissioner 15139
has erroneously refunded motor fuel tax to any person, the 15140
commissioner may make an assessment against the person for 15141
recovery of the erroneously refunded tax. 15142

Sec. 5735.122. The tax commissioner shall refund to ~~dealers~~ 15143
motor fuel suppliers or to any person assessed motor fuel tax the 15144
amount of taxes paid illegally or erroneously or paid on an 15145
illegal or erroneous assessment. Applications for refund shall be 15146
filed with the tax commissioner, on the form prescribed by the 15147
commissioner, within four years from the date of the illegal or 15148
erroneous payment. ~~No person shall file a claim for the tax on~~ 15149
~~fewer than one hundred gallons of motor fuel.~~ 15150

On the filing of the application, the commissioner shall 15151
determine the amount of refund to which the applicant is entitled. 15152
If the amount is not less than that claimed, the commissioner 15153
shall certify the amount to the director of budget and management 15154
and treasurer of state for payment from the tax refund fund 15155
created by section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, except that no 15156
refund shall be authorized or paid on a claim for the tax on fewer 15157
than one hundred gallons of motor fuel. If the amount is less than 15158
that claimed, the commissioner shall proceed in accordance with 15159
section 5703.70 of the Revised Code. 15160

~~The refund authorized by this section or section 5703.70 of 15161
the Revised Code shall be reduced by the cents per gallon amount 15162
of any qualified fuel credit received under section 5735.145 of 15163
the Revised Code, as determined by the commissioner, for each 15164
gallon of qualified fuel included in the total gallonage of motor 15165
fuel upon which the refund is computed. 15166~~

Sec. 5735.123. If any person imports, sells, uses, delivers, 15167
or stores, within this state, motor fuel upon which the tax 15168
imposed by this chapter has not first been paid or liability for 15169
the tax imposed by this chapter on the motor fuel has not accrued 15170
to the holder of an unrevoked motor fuel ~~dealer's~~ supplier's 15171
license, the commissioner may make an assessment against the 15172
person under section 5735.12 or 5735.121 of the Revised Code for 15173
the motor fuel taxes imposed by this chapter. The assessment may 15174
be based upon any information in the commissioner's possession. 15175

Sec. 5735.124. (A)(1) Any person that sells or distributes 15176
dyed diesel fuel when that person knows or has reason to know that 15177
the dyed diesel fuel will be used in the operation of a motor 15178
vehicle on the public highways or upon waters within the 15179
boundaries of this state is subject to a one or both of the 15180
following: 15181

(a) A penalty of one thousand dollars or ten dollars per 15182
gallon of dyed diesel fuel so sold or distributed, whichever is 15183
greater. ~~Division (A)(1) of this section does not apply to the~~ 15184
~~sale or distribution of dyed diesel fuel used to operate a motor~~ 15185
~~vehicle on the public highways or upon water within the boundaries~~ 15186
~~of this state by persons permitted under regulations of the United~~ 15187
~~States department of the treasury or of the Internal Revenue~~ 15188
~~Service to so use dyed diesel fuel;~~ 15189

(b) Revocation of any license or cancellation of any 15190
registration issued under this chapter. 15191

(2) Any person that consumes dyed diesel fuel in the 15192
operation of a motor vehicle on the public highways or waters 15193
within the boundaries of this state is subject to a penalty of one 15194
thousand dollars or ten dollars per gallon of the vehicle's fuel 15195
supply tank capacity, whichever is greater. Division (A)(2) of 15196
this section does not apply to consumption by persons permitted 15197
under regulations of the United States department of the treasury 15198
or of the Internal Revenue Service to consume dyed diesel fuel in 15199
operating a motor vehicle on the public highways or waters within 15200
the boundaries of this state. 15201

(B) Any penalty imposed under this section may be assessed 15202
under section 5735.12 or 5735.121 of the Revised Code. 15203

(C) If a prior penalty has been issued against a person under 15204
this section, the amount of the penalty shall be multiplied by the 15205
number of prior penalties imposed on such person under this 15206
section, and the resulting amount shall be the total penalty 15207
assessed. 15208

(D) The tax commissioner may reduce or remit a penalty 15209
assessed under this section. 15210

(E) In addition to the penalties prescribed by division (A) 15211
of this section, the commissioner may provide to the internal 15212

revenue service any information the commissioner obtains or 15213
creates in conjunction with this section. 15214

Sec. 5735.13. (A) A refund shall be made to any person for 15215
the motor fuel tax paid on any motor fuel that is lost or 15216
destroyed through leakage, fire, explosion, lightning, flood, 15217
tornado, windstorm, or any other cause, except theft, evaporation, 15218
shrinkage, and unaccounted-for losses. No refund shall be 15219
authorized or ordered under this section for any single loss of 15220
less than one hundred gallons, nor except upon notice to the tax 15221
commissioner within thirty days from the date of such loss or 15222
destruction or the discovery thereof, and upon filing with the tax 15223
commissioner within sixty days thereafter an application in the 15224
form of an affidavit sworn to by the claimant setting forth in 15225
full the circumstances of the loss, and upon presentation of 15226
supporting evidence satisfactory to the commissioner. 15227

(B) Any person that pays the tax imposed by this chapter and 15228
subsequently sells the motor fuel upon which the tax was paid in 15229
accordance with division (X)(2) or (4) of section 5735.01 of the 15230
Revised Code may request a refund of the tax so paid from the 15231
commissioner. 15232

(C) On the filing of the an application for refund under 15233
division (A) or (B) of this section, the commissioner shall 15234
determine the amount of the refund to which the applicant is 15235
entitled. If the amount is not less than that claimed, the 15236
commissioner shall certify the amount to the director of budget 15237
and management and treasurer of state for payment from the tax 15238
refund fund created by section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. If 15239
the amount is less than that claimed, the commissioner shall 15240
proceed in accordance with section 5703.70 of the Revised Code. 15241

~~The refund authorized by this section or section 5703.70 of~~ 15242
~~the Revised Code shall be reduced by the cents per gallon amount~~ 15243

~~of any qualified fuel credit received under section 5735.145 of 15244~~
~~the Revised Code, as determined by the commissioner, for each 15245~~
~~gallon of qualified fuel included in the total gallonage of motor 15246~~
~~fuel upon which the refund is computed. 15247~~

Sec. 5735.14. (A) Any person who uses any motor fuel, on 15248
which the tax imposed by this chapter has been paid, for the 15249
purpose of operating stationary gas engines, tractors not used on 15250
public highways, unlicensed motor vehicles used exclusively in 15251
intraplant operations, vessels when used in trade, including 15252
vessels when used in connection with an activity that constitutes 15253
a person's chief business or means of livelihood or any other 15254
vessel used entirely for commercial purposes, vessels used for 15255
commercial fishing, vessels used by the sea scout department of 15256
the boy scouts of America chiefly for training scouts in 15257
seamanship, vessels used or owned by any railroad company, 15258
railroad car ferry company, the United States, this state, or any 15259
political subdivision of this state, or aircraft, or who uses any 15260
such fuel upon which such tax has been paid, for cleaning or for 15261
dyeing, or any purpose other than the operation of motor vehicles 15262
upon highways or upon waters within the boundaries of this state, 15263
shall be reimbursed in the amount of the tax so paid on such motor 15264
fuel as provided in this section; provided, that any person 15265
purchasing motor fuel in this state on which taxes levied under 15266
Title LVII of the Revised Code have been paid shall be reimbursed 15267
for such taxes paid in this state on such fuel used by that person 15268
in another state on which a tax is paid for such usage, except 15269
such tax used as a credit against the tax levied by section 15270
5728.06 of the Revised Code. A person shall not be reimbursed for 15271
taxes paid on fuel that is used while a motor vehicle is idling or 15272
used to provide comfort or safety in the operation of a motor 15273
vehicle. Sales of motor fuel, on which the tax imposed by this 15274
chapter has been paid, from one person to another do not 15275

constitute use of the fuel and are not subject to a refund under 15276
this section. 15277

(B) Any person who uses in this state any motor fuel with 15278
water intentionally added to the fuel, on which the taxes imposed 15279
by this chapter or Chapter 5728. of the Revised Code have been 15280
paid, shall be reimbursed in the amount of the taxes so paid on 15281
ninety-five per cent of the water. This division applies only to 15282
motor fuel that contains at least nine per cent water, by volume. 15283

(C) A person claiming reimbursement under this section shall 15284
file with the tax commissioner an application for refund within 15285
one year from the date of purchase, stating the quantity of fuel 15286
used for the refundable purposes in division (A) or (B) of this 15287
section, except that no person shall file a claim for the tax on 15288
fewer than one hundred gallons of motor fuel. An application for 15289
refund filed for the purpose of division (B) of this section also 15290
shall state the quantity of water intentionally added to the motor 15291
fuel. No person shall claim reimbursement under that division on 15292
fewer than one hundred gallons of water. The application shall be 15293
accompanied by the statement described in section 5735.15 of the 15294
Revised Code showing such purchase, together with evidence of 15295
payment ~~thereof~~ of the tax. 15296

(D) After consideration of the application and statement, the 15297
commissioner shall determine the amount of refund to which the 15298
applicant is entitled. If the amount is not less than that 15299
claimed, the commissioner shall certify the amount to the director 15300
of budget and management and treasurer of state for payment from 15301
the tax refund fund created by section 5703.052 of the Revised 15302
Code. If the amount is less than that claimed, the commissioner 15303
shall proceed in accordance with section 5703.70 of the Revised 15304
Code. 15305

No refund shall be authorized or paid under this section on a 15306
single claim for tax on fewer than one hundred gallons of motor 15307

fuel. And, when water has been intentionally added to fuel, no 15308
refund shall be authorized or paid under this section on a single 15309
claim for tax on fewer than one hundred gallons of water. The 15310
commissioner may require that the application be supported by the 15311
affidavit of the claimant. 15312

~~The refund authorized by this section or section 5703.70 of 15313
the Revised Code shall be reduced by the cents per gallon amount 15314
of any qualified fuel credit received under section 5735.145 of 15315
the Revised Code, as determined by the commissioner, for each 15316
gallon of qualified fuel included in the total gallonage of motor 15317
fuel upon which the refund is computed. 15318~~

(E) The right to receive any refund under this section or 15319
section 5703.70 of the Revised Code is not assignable. The payment 15320
of this refund shall not be made to any person other than the 15321
person originally entitled thereto who used the motor fuel upon 15322
which the claim for refund is based, except that such refunds, 15323
when allowed and certified as provided in this section, may be 15324
paid to the executor, administrator, receiver, trustee in 15325
bankruptcy, or assignee in insolvency proceedings of such person. 15326

Sec. 5735.142. (A)(1) Any person who uses any motor fuel, on 15327
which the tax imposed by ~~sections~~ section 5735.05, ~~5735.25, and~~ 15328
~~5735.29~~ of the Revised Code has been paid, for the purpose of 15329
operating a transit bus shall be reimbursed in the amount of ~~such~~ 15330
twenty-seven cents per gallon of the total tax paid on motor fuel 15331
used by public transportation systems providing transit or 15332
paratransit service on a regular and continuing basis within the 15333
state; 15334

(2) A city, exempted village, joint vocational, or local 15335
school district or educational service center that purchases any 15336
motor fuel for school district or service center operations, on 15337
which any tax imposed by section ~~5735.29~~ 5735.05 of the Revised 15338

Code ~~that became effective on or after July 1, 2003,~~ has been 15339
paid, may, if an application is filed under this section, be 15340
reimbursed in the amount of ~~all but two~~ six cents per gallon of 15341
the total tax imposed by ~~such~~ that section and paid on motor fuel. 15342
15343

(3) A county board of developmental disabilities that, on or 15344
after July 1, 2005, purchases any motor fuel for county board 15345
operations, on which any tax imposed by section ~~5735.29~~ 5735.05 of 15346
the Revised Code has been paid may, if an application is filed 15347
under this section, be reimbursed in the amount of ~~all but two~~ six 15348
cents per gallon of the total tax imposed by ~~such~~ that section and 15349
paid on motor fuel ~~purchased on or after July 1, 2005.~~ 15350

(B) Such person, school district, educational service center, 15351
or county board shall file with the tax commissioner an 15352
application for refund within one year from the date of purchase, 15353
stating the quantity of fuel used for operating transit buses used 15354
by local transit systems in furnishing scheduled common carrier, 15355
public passenger land transportation service along regular routes 15356
primarily in one or more municipal corporations or for operating 15357
vehicles used for school district, service center, or county board 15358
operations. However, no claim shall be made for the tax on fewer 15359
than one hundred gallons of motor fuel. A school district, 15360
educational service center, or county board shall not apply for a 15361
refund for any tax paid on motor fuel that is sold by the 15362
district, service center, or county board. The application shall 15363
be accompanied by the statement described in section 5735.15 of 15364
the Revised Code showing the purchase, together with evidence of 15365
payment thereof. 15366

(C) After consideration of the application and statement, the 15367
commissioner shall determine the amount of refund to which the 15368
applicant is entitled. If the amount is not less than that 15369
claimed, the commissioner shall certify the amount to the director 15370

of budget and management and treasurer of state for payment from 15371
the tax refund fund created by section 5703.052 of the Revised 15372
Code. If the amount is less than that claimed, the commissioner 15373
shall proceed in accordance with section 5703.70 of the Revised 15374
Code. 15375

The commissioner may require that the application be 15376
supported by the affidavit of the claimant. No refund shall be 15377
authorized or ordered for any single claim for the tax on fewer 15378
than one hundred gallons of motor fuel. No refund shall be 15379
authorized or ordered on motor fuel that is sold by a school 15380
district, educational service center, or county board. 15381

~~(D) The refund authorized by this section or section 5703.70 15382
of the Revised Code shall be reduced by the cents per gallon 15383
amount of any qualified fuel credit received under section 15384
5735.145 of the Revised Code, as determined by the commissioner, 15385
for each gallon of qualified fuel included in the total gallonage 15386
of motor fuel upon which the refund is computed. 15387~~

~~(E)~~ The right to receive any refund under this section or 15388
section 5703.70 of the Revised Code is not assignable. The payment 15389
of this refund shall not be made to any person or entity other 15390
than the person or entity originally entitled thereto who used the 15391
motor fuel upon which the claim for refund is based, except that 15392
the refund when allowed and certified, as provided in this 15393
section, may be paid to the executor, the administrator, the 15394
receiver, the trustee in bankruptcy, or the assignee in insolvency 15395
proceedings of the person. 15396

Sec. 5735.18. Any person other than a motor fuel dealer 15397
supplier who purchases motor fuel upon which the tax has been paid 15398
to this state and who sells the same outside this state for use 15399
outside this state or who uses the same on highways or waters 15400
outside this state and pays a tax on such use or sells the same to 15401

the United States government or any of its agencies may be 15402
reimbursed in the amount of such tax as provided in this chapter. 15403
All applications for refund of the tax paid on motor fuel sold for 15404
export from the state or sold to the United States government or 15405
any of its agencies shall be made in such form and shall set forth 15406
such information as the tax commissioner prescribes, and the 15407
applicant shall satisfy the commissioner that the motor fuel has 15408
been sold as stated and that the tax thereon has been paid. 15409
Applications for refund of the tax paid on motor fuel sold to the 15410
United States government or any of its agencies shall be supported 15411
by an affidavit of the claimant and by a tax exemption certificate 15412
executed by the vendee in such form as is prescribed by the 15413
commissioner. If the United States government or any of its 15414
agencies purchases motor fuel upon which the tax has been paid to 15415
this state, the United States government or agency may be 15416
reimbursed in the amount of such tax as provided in this chapter, 15417
provided that the seller of the motor fuel has not applied for a 15418
refund on behalf of the United States government or agency. 15419
Applications filed by the United States government or any of its 15420
agencies for refund of the tax paid on motor fuel purchases shall 15421
be supported by an invoice or similar fuel purchase document 15422
issued by the seller of the fuel. 15423

On the filing of an application under this section, the 15424
commissioner shall determine the amount of refund to which the 15425
applicant is entitled. If the amount is not less than that 15426
claimed, the commissioner shall certify and pay that amount in the 15427
same manner as provided in section 5735.14 of the Revised Code. If 15428
the amount is less than that claimed, the commissioner shall 15429
proceed in accordance with section 5703.70 of the Revised Code. 15430

~~The person shall file with the tax commissioner an 15431
application for refund within one year from the date of sale or 15432
purchase. The refund authorized by this section or section 5703.70 15433~~

~~of the Revised Code shall be reduced by the cents per gallon 15434
amount of any qualified fuel credit received under section 15435
5735.145 of the Revised Code, as determined by the commissioner, 15436
for each gallon of qualified fuel included in the total gallonage 15437
of motor fuel upon which the refund is computed. 15438~~

Sec. 5735.19. (A) The tax commissioner may examine, during 15439
the usual business hours of the day, the records, books, invoices, 15440
storage tanks, and any other equipment of any motor fuel supplier 15441
or dealer, retail dealer, exporter, terminal operator, purchaser, 15442
aviation fuel dealer, or ~~common carrier~~ transporter pertaining to 15443
motor fuel received, sold, shipped, or delivered, to determine 15444
whether the taxes imposed by this chapter have been paid and to 15445
verify the truth and accuracy of any statement, report, or return. 15446

(B) The tax commissioner may, in the enforcement of the motor 15447
fuel laws of this state, hold hearings, take the testimony of any 15448
person, issue subpoenas and compel the attendance of witnesses, 15449
and conduct such investigations as the commissioner deems 15450
necessary. Such information or evidence is not privileged when 15451
used by the state or any officer thereof in any proceeding for the 15452
collection of the tax, or any prosecution for violation of the 15453
motor fuel laws. 15454

(C) The commissioner may prescribe all forms upon which 15455
reports shall be made to the commissioner, forms for claims for 15456
refund presented to the commissioner, or forms of records to be 15457
used by motor fuel suppliers or dealers. 15458

(D)(1) As used in this division, "designated inspection site" 15459
means any state highway inspection station, weigh station, mobile 15460
station, or other similar location designated by the tax 15461
commissioner to be used as a fuel inspection site. 15462

(2) An employee of the department of taxation that is so 15463
authorized by the tax commissioner may physically inspect, 15464

examine, or otherwise search any tank, reservoir, or other 15465
container that can or may be used for the production, storage, or 15466
transportation of fuel, fuel dyes, or fuel markers, and books and 15467
records, if any, that are maintained at the place of inspection 15468
and are kept to determine tax liability under this chapter. 15469
Inspections may be performed at any place at which motor fuel is 15470
or may be produced or stored, or at any designated inspection 15471
site. 15472

(3) An employee of the department of taxation who is a duly 15473
authorized enforcement agent may detain any motor vehicle, train, 15474
barge, ship, or vessel for the purpose of inspecting its fuel 15475
tanks and storage tanks. Detainment shall be on the premises under 15476
inspection or at a designated inspection site. Detainment may 15477
continue for a reasonable period of time as is necessary to 15478
determine the amount and composition of the fuel. 15479

(4) Any employee described in division (D)(2) or (3) of this 15480
section who has been properly trained may take and remove samples 15481
of fuel in quantities as are reasonably necessary to determine the 15482
composition of the fuel. 15483

(5) No person shall refuse to allow an inspection under 15484
division (D) of this section. Any person who refuses to allow an 15485
inspection shall be subject to revocation or cancellation of any 15486
license or permit issued under Chapter 5728. or 5735. of the 15487
Revised Code. 15488

Sec. 5735.20. (A) No person shall do any of the following: 15489

(1) Knowingly collect or attempt to collect or cause to be 15490
repaid to the taxpayer or to any other person, either directly or 15491
indirectly, any refund of such tax without being entitled to the 15492
same; 15493

(2) Engage in business in the state as a motor fuel dealer 15494

without holding an unrevoked license to engage in such business; 15495

(3) Engage in business in the state as a retail dealer 15496
without holding an unrevoked license to engage in such business; 15497

(4) Engage in business in the state as a ~~permissive~~ motor 15498
fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier without holding an unrevoked license to 15499
engage in such business; 15500

(5) Engage in business in the state as an exporter without 15501
holding an unrevoked license to engage in such business; 15502

(6) Engage in business as a terminal operator without holding 15503
an unrevoked license to engage in such business; 15504

(7) Engage in business as an aviation fuel dealer without 15505
holding an unrevoked license to engage in such business. 15506

(B) Each day, or part thereof, during which any person 15507
engages in business as a motor fuel dealer, retail dealer, 15508
~~permissive~~ motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier, exporter, ~~or~~ terminal 15509
operator, or aviation fuel dealer without being the holder of an 15510
unrevoked license constitutes a separate offense. 15511

Sec. 5735.27. (A) There is hereby created in the state 15512
treasury the gasoline excise tax fund, ~~which shall be distributed~~ 15513
~~in the following manner~~. All investment earnings of the fund 15514
shall be credited to the fund. Revenue credited to the fund under 15515
section 5735.051 from the tax levied under section 5735.05 of the 15516
Revised Code shall be distributed to municipal corporations, 15517
counties, and townships as provided in divisions (A)(1), (2), and 15518
(3) of this section. Each municipal corporation, county, or 15519
township shall use at least ninety per cent of all such revenue it 15520
receives from the fund to supplement, not supplant, other local 15521
funds available to be used for highway purposes. 15522

(1) The amount ~~credited pursuant to divisions (B)(2)(a) and~~ 15523
~~(C)(2)(a) of section 5735.23 of the Revised Code shall be~~ 15524

~~distributed among municipal corporations. The amount paid~~ 15525
distributed to each municipal corporation shall be that proportion 15526
of the amount to be ~~se~~ distributed among municipal corporations 15527
that the number of motor vehicles registered within the municipal 15528
corporation bears to the total number of motor vehicles registered 15529
within all the municipal corporations of this state during the 15530
preceding motor vehicle registration year. When a new village is 15531
incorporated, the registrar of motor vehicles shall determine from 15532
the applications on file in the bureau of motor vehicles the 15533
number of motor vehicles located within the territory comprising 15534
the village during the entire registration year in which the 15535
municipal corporation was incorporated. The registrar shall 15536
forthwith certify the number of motor vehicles so determined to 15537
the tax commissioner for use in distributing motor vehicle fuel 15538
tax funds to the village until the village is qualified to 15539
participate in the distribution of the funds pursuant to this 15540
division. The number of motor vehicle registrations shall be 15541
determined by the official records of the bureau of motor 15542
vehicles. The amount received by each municipal corporation shall 15543
be used to plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, 15544
repair, clear, and clean public highways, roads, and streets; to 15545
maintain and repair bridges and viaducts; to purchase, erect, and 15546
maintain street and traffic signs and markers; to pay the costs 15547
apportioned to the municipal corporation under section 4907.47 of 15548
the Revised Code; to purchase, erect, and maintain traffic lights 15549
and signals; to pay the principal, interest, and charges on bonds 15550
and other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the 15551
Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the 15552
Revised Code for the purpose of acquiring or constructing roads, 15553
highways, bridges, or viaducts or acquiring or making other 15554
highway improvements for which the municipal corporation may issue 15555
bonds; and to supplement revenue already available for these 15556
purposes. 15557

(2) ~~The amount credited pursuant to division (B) of section 5735.26 of the Revised Code shall be distributed among the municipal corporations within the state, in the proportion which the number of motor vehicles registered within each municipal corporation bears to the total number of motor vehicles registered within all the municipal corporations of the state during the preceding calendar year, as shown by the official records of the bureau of motor vehicles, and shall be expended by each municipal corporation to plan, construct, reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, repair, clear, and clean public highways, roads, and streets; to maintain and repair bridges and viaducts; to purchase, erect, and maintain street and traffic signs and markers; to purchase, erect, and maintain traffic lights and signals; to pay costs apportioned to the municipal corporation under section 4907.47 of the Revised Code; to pay the principal, interest, and charges on bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for the purpose of acquiring or constructing roads, highways, bridges, or viaducts or acquiring or making other highway improvements for which the municipal corporation may issue bonds; and to supplement revenue already available for these purposes.~~ 15558
15559
15560
15561
15562
15563
15564
15565
15566
15567
15568
15569
15570
15571
15572
15573
15574
15575
15576
15577
15578
15579

~~(3) The amount credited pursuant to divisions (B)(2)(b) and (C)(2)(c) of section 5735.23 of the Revised Code distributed to counties shall be paid in equal proportions to the county treasurer of each county within the state and shall be used only for the purposes of planning, maintaining, and repairing the county system of public roads and highways within the county; the planning, construction, and repair of walks or paths along county roads in congested areas; the planning, construction, purchase, lease, and maintenance of suitable buildings for the housing and repair of county road machinery, housing of supplies, and housing of personnel associated with the machinery and supplies; the~~ 15580
15581
15582
15583
15584
15585
15586
15587
15588
15589
15590

payment of costs apportioned to the county under section 4907.47 15591
of the Revised Code; the payment of principal, interest, and 15592
charges on bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 15593
133. of the Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 15594
of the Revised Code for the purpose of acquiring or constructing 15595
roads, highways, bridges, or viaducts or acquiring or making other 15596
highway improvements for which the board of county commissioners 15597
may issue bonds under that chapter; and the purchase, 15598
installation, and maintenance of traffic signal lights. 15599

~~(4) The amount credited pursuant to division (C) of section 15600
5735.26 of the Revised Code shall be paid in equal proportions to 15601
the county treasurer of each county for the purposes of planning, 15602
maintaining, constructing, widening, and reconstructing the county 15603
system of public roads and highways; paying principal, interest, 15604
and charges on bonds and other obligations issued pursuant to 15605
Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or incurred pursuant to section 15606
5531.09 of the Revised Code for the purpose of acquiring or 15607
constructing roads, highways, bridges, or viaducts or acquiring or 15608
making other highway improvements for which the board of county 15609
commissioners may issue bonds under that chapter; and paying costs 15610
apportioned to the county under section 4907.47 of the Revised 15611
Code. 15612~~

~~(5)(3)(a) The amount credited pursuant to division (D) of 15613
section 5735.26 and division (C)(2)(b) of section 5735.23 of the 15614
Revised Code amounts described under divisions (A)(2)(a)(iii)(III) 15615
and (B)(4) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code to be 15616
distributed among townships shall be divided in equal proportions 15617
among the townships ~~within the state.~~ 15618~~

(b) As used in division (A)~~(5)(3)~~(b) of this section, the 15619
"formula amount" for any township is the amount that would be 15620
allocated to that township if fifty per cent of the amount 15621
credited to townships pursuant to division (C)(2)(c) of section 15622

~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised Code were allocated among 15623
townships in the state proportionate to the number of centerline 15624
miles within the boundaries of the respective townships, as 15625
determined annually by the department of transportation, and the 15626
other fifty per cent of ~~the~~ that amount ~~credited pursuant to~~ 15627
~~section 5735.291 of the Revised Code~~ were allocated among 15628
townships in the state proportionate to the number of motor 15629
vehicles registered within the respective townships, as determined 15630
annually by the records of the bureau of motor vehicles. The 15631
number of centerline miles within the boundaries of a township 15632
shall not include any centerline miles of township roads that have 15633
been placed on nonmaintained status by a board of township 15634
trustees pursuant to section 5571.20 of the Revised Code. 15635

~~Beginning on August 15, 2003, the tax levied by section~~ 15636
~~5735.29~~ The portion of the revenue of the tax levied by section 15637
5735.05 of the Revised Code that is described under division 15638
(A)(3) of that section shall be partially allocated to provide 15639
funding for townships. Each township shall receive the greater of 15640
the following two calculations: 15641

(i) The total statewide amount credited to townships under 15642
division ~~(A)(C)(2)(c)~~ of section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised 15643
Code divided by the number of townships in the state at the time 15644
of the calculation; 15645

(ii) Seventy per cent of the formula amount for that 15646
township. 15647

(c) The total difference between the amount of money credited 15648
to townships under division ~~(A)(C)(2)(c)~~ of section ~~5735.291~~ 15649
5735.051 of the Revised Code and the total amount of money 15650
required to make all the payments specified in division 15651
~~(A)(5)(3)(b)~~ of this section shall be deducted, in accordance with 15652
division ~~(B)(C)(3)~~ of section ~~5735.291~~ 5735.051 of the Revised 15653
Code, from the revenues resulting from the ~~tax levied pursuant to~~ 15654

~~section 5735.29~~ portion of the revenue described in division 15655
(A)(3) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code prior to crediting 15656
portions of such revenues to counties, municipal corporations, and 15657
the highway operating fund. 15658

(d) All amounts credited pursuant to divisions (A)~~(5)~~(3)(a) 15659
and (b) of this section shall be paid to the county treasurer of 15660
each county for the total amount payable to the townships within 15661
each of the counties. The county treasurer shall pay to each 15662
township within the county its proportional share of the funds, 15663
which shall be expended by each township only for the purposes of 15664
planning, constructing, maintaining, widening, and reconstructing 15665
the public roads and highways within the township, paying 15666
principal, interest, and charges on bonds and other obligations 15667
issued pursuant to Chapter 133. or 505. of the Revised Code or 15668
incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for the 15669
purpose of acquiring or constructing roads, highways, bridges, or 15670
viaducts or acquiring or making other highway improvements for 15671
which the board of township trustees may issue bonds under those 15672
chapters, and paying costs apportioned to the township under 15673
section 4907.47 of the Revised Code. 15674

No part of the funds designated for road and highway purposes 15675
shall be used for any purpose except to pay in whole or part the 15676
contract price of any such work done by contract, or to pay the 15677
cost of labor in planning, constructing, widening, and 15678
reconstructing such roads and highways, and the cost of materials 15679
forming a part of the improvement; provided that the funds may be 15680
used for the purchase of road machinery and equipment, the 15681
planning, construction, and maintenance of suitable buildings for 15682
housing road machinery and equipment, and the payment of 15683
principal, interest, and charges on bonds and other obligations 15684
issued pursuant to Chapter 133. or 505. of the Revised Code for 15685
the purpose of purchasing road machinery and equipment or 15686

planning, constructing, and maintaining suitable buildings for 15687
housing road machinery and equipment; and provided that all such 15688
improvement of roads shall be under supervision and direction of 15689
the county engineer as provided in section 5575.07 of the Revised 15690
Code. No obligation against the funds shall be incurred unless 15691
plans and specifications for the improvement, approved by the 15692
county engineer, are on file in the office of the township fiscal 15693
officer, and all contracts for material and for work done by 15694
contract shall be approved by the county engineer before being 15695
signed by the board of township trustees. The board of township 15696
trustees of any township may pass a resolution permitting the 15697
board of county commissioners to expend the township's share of 15698
the funds, or any portion of it, for the improvement of the roads 15699
within the township as may be designated in the resolution. 15700

~~All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the 15701
fund.~~ 15702

(B) Amounts credited to the highway operating fund pursuant 15703
~~to divisions (B)(2)(c) and (C)(2)(d) of section 5735.23 and 15704
division (A) of section 5735.26~~ under section 5735.051 and other 15705
sections of the Revised Code are subject to transfer to the 15706
sinking fund upon receipt by the treasurer of state of the 15707
certification by the commissioners of the sinking fund, as 15708
required by section 5528.15 of the Revised Code, that there are 15709
sufficient moneys to the credit of the highway improvement bond 15710
retirement fund to meet in full all payments of principal, 15711
interest, and charges for the retirement of bonds and other 15712
obligations issued pursuant to Section 2g of Article VIII, Ohio 15713
Constitution, and sections 5528.10 and 5528.11 of the Revised Code 15714
due and payable during the current calendar year. All remaining 15715
amounts credited to the highway operating fund shall be expended 15716
in the following manner: 15717

~~(1) The amount credited pursuant to divisions (B)(2)(c) and 15718~~

~~(C)(2)(d) of section 5735.23 of the Revised Code shall be~~ 15719
~~apportioned to and expended by the department of transportation~~ 15720
for the purposes of planning, maintaining, repairing, and keeping 15721
in passable condition for travel the roads and highways of the 15722
state required by law to be maintained by the department; paying 15723
the costs apportioned to the state under section 4907.47 of the 15724
Revised Code; paying that portion of the construction cost of a 15725
highway project which a county, township, or municipal corporation 15726
normally would be required to pay, but which the director of 15727
transportation, pursuant to division (B) of section 5531.08 of the 15728
Revised Code, determines instead will be paid from moneys in the 15729
highway operating fund; ~~and~~ paying the costs of the department of 15730
public safety in administering and enforcing the state law 15731
relating to the registration and operation of motor vehicles- 15732

~~(2) The amount credited pursuant to division (A) of section~~ 15733
~~5735.26 of the Revised Code shall be used for;~~ paying the state's 15734
share of the cost of planning, constructing, widening, 15735
maintaining, and reconstructing the state highways; paying that 15736
portion of the construction cost of a highway project which a 15737
county, township, or municipal corporation normally would be 15738
required to pay, but which the director of transportation, 15739
pursuant to division (B) of section 5531.08 of the Revised Code, 15740
determines instead will be paid from moneys in the highway 15741
operating fund; and also for supplying the state's share of the 15742
cost of eliminating railway grade crossings upon such highways and 15743
costs apportioned to the state under section 4907.47 of the 15744
Revised Code. The director of transportation may expend portions 15745
of such amount upon extensions of state highways within municipal 15746
corporations or upon portions of state highways within municipal 15747
corporations, as is provided by law. 15748

All investment earnings of the highway operating fund shall 15749
be credited to the fund. 15750

Sec. 5735.28. Wherever a municipal corporation is on the line 15751
of the state highway system as designated by the director of 15752
transportation as an extension or continuance of the state highway 15753
system, seven and one-half per cent of the amount paid to any 15754
municipal corporation pursuant to sections 4501.04, ~~5735.23~~, and 15755
5735.27 of the Revised Code shall be used by it only to construct, 15756
reconstruct, repave, widen, maintain, and repair such highways, to 15757
purchase, erect, and maintain traffic lights and signals, and to 15758
erect and maintain street and traffic signs and markers on such 15759
highways, or to pay principal, interest, and charges on bonds and 15760
other obligations issued pursuant to Chapter 133. of the Revised 15761
Code or incurred pursuant to section 5531.09 of the Revised Code 15762
for such purposes. 15763

Sec. 5735.34. (A) If any motor fuel ~~dealer~~ supplier sells 15764
that ~~motor fuel dealer's~~ supplier's entire business or 15765
discontinues operating that business, the taxes and any interest 15766
and penalties imposed under this chapter that arose prior to the 15767
date of sale or discontinuation become due and payable 15768
immediately. Within fifteen days after the date of the sale or 15769
discontinuation of the business, the ~~motor fuel dealer~~ supplier 15770
shall make a final return and provide written notification to the 15771
tax commissioner of the sale or discontinuation and the name and 15772
contact information of the purchaser, if applicable. The purchaser 15773
of the business shall withhold a sufficient amount of the purchase 15774
money to cover the amount of such taxes, interest, and penalties 15775
due and unpaid until the seller produces a receipt from the tax 15776
commissioner showing that the taxes, interest, and penalties have 15777
been paid, or until the seller produces a certificate indicating 15778
that no taxes, interest, and penalties are due. 15779

(B) If the purchaser of the business fails to withhold the 15780
purchase money required to be withheld under this section, the 15781

purchaser of the business is personally liable for the payment of 15782
the taxes, interest, and penalties accrued and unpaid during the 15783
operation of the business by the seller, but only to the extent of 15784
the consideration offered for the entire business. 15785

(C) For purposes of this section, "entire business" means 15786
substantially all of the seller's assets determined without regard 15787
to any then existing mortgages, liens, security interests or other 15788
encumbrances attaching to those assets. A person is considered to 15789
have sold the entire business only if the person ceases to qualify 15790
as a ~~motor fuel dealer~~ supplier and has relinquished or the tax 15791
commissioner has canceled the person's ~~motor fuel dealer's~~ 15792
supplier's license. 15793

Sec. 5735.99. (A) Whoever violates division ~~(F)~~(E) of section 15794
5735.02, division ~~(D)~~(C) of section 5735.021, division (B) of 15795
section 5735.063, division (B) of section 5735.064, or division 15796
(A)(2) of section 5735.20 of the Revised Code is guilty of a 15797
misdemeanor of the first degree. 15798

(B) Whoever violates division ~~(E)~~(C) of section 5735.06 of 15799
the Revised Code is guilty of a felony of the fourth degree. 15800

(C) Whoever violates section 5735.025 or division (A)(1) of 15801
section 5735.20 of the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of 15802
the first degree, if the tax owed or the fraudulent refund 15803
received is not greater than five hundred dollars. If the tax owed 15804
or the fraudulent refund received is greater than five hundred 15805
dollars but not greater than ten thousand dollars, the offender is 15806
guilty of a felony of the fourth degree; for each subsequent 15807
offense when the tax owed or the fraudulent refund received is 15808
greater than five hundred dollars but not greater than ten 15809
thousand dollars, the offender is guilty of a felony of the third 15810
degree. If the tax owed or the fraudulent refund received is 15811
greater than ten thousand dollars, the offender is guilty of a 15812

felony of the second degree. 15813

(D) Whoever violates a provision of this chapter for which a 15814
penalty is not otherwise prescribed under this section is guilty 15815
of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. 15816

(E) Whoever violates division (D)(5) of section 5735.19 of 15817
the Revised Code is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. 15818

Sec. 5736.01. As used in this chapter: 15819

(A) "Calendar quarter" and "person" have the same meanings as 15820
in section 5751.01 of the Revised Code. 15821

(B) "Distribution system" means a bulk transfer or terminal 15822
system for the distribution of motor fuel consisting of 15823
refineries, pipelines, marine vessels, and terminals. For the 15824
purposes of this section, motor fuel that is in a refinery, 15825
pipeline, terminal, or marine vessel or that is en route to a 15826
refinery, pipeline, or terminal via any method of transportation 15827
is in a "distribution system." Motor fuel is "outside of a 15828
distribution system" if the fuel is in a fuel storage facility, 15829
including, but not limited to, a bulk plant that is not part of a 15830
refinery or terminal, is in the fuel supply tank of an engine or 15831
motor vehicle, or is being transported by a marine vessel, tank 15832
car, rail car, trailer, truck, or other suitable equipment to a 15833
fuel storage facility that is not in a distribution system. 15834

(C) "Dyed diesel fuel," "import," ~~"motor fuel,"~~ "public 15835
highways," "gasoline," "diesel fuel," ~~"licensed motor fuel~~ 15836
~~dealer," "licensed permissive motor fuel dealer,"~~ and "terminal" 15837
have the same meanings as in section 5735.01 of the Revised Code, 15838
and "motor fuel" has the same meaning as in that section except 15839
that the term excludes compressed natural gas for the purposes of 15840
this chapter. "Gallons" means gross gallons as defined in section 15841
5735.01 of the Revised Code. 15842

(D) "First sale of motor fuel within this state" means the 15843
initial sale of motor fuel to a point outside a distribution 15844
system, wherever the sale occurs, without regard to where title 15845
transfers or other conditions of sale, when sold for delivery to a 15846
location in this state as that location is shown on the bill of 15847
lading or other similar document issued by the terminal, refinery, 15848
or supplier. "First sale of motor fuel within this state" excludes 15849
the following: 15850

(1) Motor fuel exchanges; 15851

(2) The sale of motor fuel on which the petroleum activity 15852
tax imposed by this chapter was paid in a prior quarterly tax 15853
payment period and on which the supplier may claim a bad debt. As 15854
used in this division, "bad debt" has the same meaning as in 15855
section 5751.01 of the Revised Code. 15856

(E)(1) "Calculated gross receipts" means the sum of the 15857
following: 15858

(a) With respect to sales of gasoline, the product obtained 15859
by multiplying (i) the total number of gallons of gasoline first 15860
sold within this state by a supplier during the tax period by (ii) 15861
the average wholesale price of a gallon of unleaded regular 15862
gasoline for the calendar quarter that begins six months before 15863
the upcoming calendar quarter, as published by the tax 15864
commissioner under division (C) of section 5736.02 of the Revised 15865
Code; 15866

(b) With respect to sales of propane, the product obtained by 15867
multiplying (i) the total number of gallons of propane first sold 15868
within this state by a supplier during the tax period by (ii) the 15869
average wholesale price of a gallon of propane for the calendar 15870
quarter that begins six months before the upcoming calendar 15871
quarter, as published by the tax commissioner under division (C) 15872
of section 5736.02 of the Revised Code; 15873

(c) With respect to sales of motor fuel that is not gasoline 15874
or propane, the product obtained by multiplying (i) the total 15875
number of gallons of motor fuel first sold within this state by a 15876
supplier during the tax period by (ii) the average wholesale price 15877
of a gallon of diesel fuel for the calendar quarter that begins 15878
six months before the upcoming calendar quarter, as published by 15879
the tax commissioner under division (C) of section 5736.02 of the 15880
Revised Code. 15881

(2) A supplier that has acquired blend stocks or additives 15882
with respect to which the tax imposed by this chapter has 15883
previously been paid may exclude the product of the following 15884
amounts from the calculation of the supplier's "calculated gross 15885
receipts" under division (E) of this section, provided that the 15886
supplier uses the blend stocks or additives for blending with 15887
motor fuel: 15888

(a) The number of gallons of the blend stocks or additives; 15889

(b) The average wholesale price of a gallon of such blend 15890
stocks or additives for the calendar quarter in which the tax was 15891
paid on the blend stocks or additives. 15892

The supplier may rely upon an invoice issued by the seller of 15893
the blend stocks or additives as evidence that the tax imposed by 15894
this section has been remitted with respect to the blend stocks or 15895
additives, provided that the invoice lists the tax as a separate 15896
charge, the seller is included on the list maintained by the tax 15897
commissioner under section 5736.041 of the Revised Code, and the 15898
supplier maintains the invoice in accordance with section 5736.12 15899
of the Revised Code. 15900

(F) "Motor fuel used to propel vehicles on public highways 15901
and waterways" includes motor fuel used for the operation of 15902
licensed motor vehicles employed in the maintenance, construction, 15903
or repair of public highways. "Motor fuel used to propel vehicles 15904

on public highways and waterways" does not include dyed diesel fuel. 15905
15906

(G) "Rack" means a mechanism capable of delivering motor fuel from a refinery, terminal, or marine vessel into a railroad tank car, transport truck, tank wagon, fuel supply tank, marine vessel, or other means of transport outside of a distribution system. 15907
15908
15909
15910

(H) "Refinery" means a facility used to produce motor fuel and from which motor fuel may be removed by pipeline, by vessel, or at a rack. 15911
15912
15913

(I) "Supplier" means any of the following: 15914

(1) A person that sells, exchanges, transfers, or otherwise distributes motor fuel from a terminal or refinery rack to a point outside of a distribution system, if the person distributes such motor fuel at a location in this state; 15915
15916
15917
15918

(2) A person that imports or causes the importation of motor fuel for sale, exchange, transfer, or other distribution by the person to a point outside of a distribution system in this state; 15919
15920
15921

(3) A person that knowingly purchases motor fuel from an unlicensed supplier. 15922
15923

(J) "Tax period" means the calendar quarter on the basis of which a taxpayer is required to pay the tax imposed under this chapter. 15924
15925
15926

(K) "Taxpayer" means a person subject to the tax imposed by this chapter. 15927
15928

(L) "Waterways" means all streams, lakes, ponds, marshes, water courses, and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, which are situated wholly or partially within this state or within its jurisdiction, except private impounded bodies of water. 15929
15930
15931
15932
15933

(M) "Motor fuel exchange" means an exchange of motor fuel 15934

between two or more suppliers, ~~licensed motor fuel dealers,~~ or 15935
~~licensed permissive~~ motor fuel dealers if delivery occurs at a 15936
refinery, terminal, pipeline, or marine vessel and if the parties 15937
agree that neither party requires monetary compensation from the 15938
other party for the exchanged fuel other than compensation for 15939
differences in product location, grade, or handling. 15940

Section 101.02. That existing sections 122.14, 126.06, 15941
127.14, 164.14, 303.40, 307.152, 2935.27, 2937.221, 3123.59, 15942
3737.84, 4501.03, 4501.044, 4501.045, 4501.06, 4501.10, 4501.26, 15943
4501.34, 4503.03, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.07, 4503.10, 4503.102, 15944
4503.13, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.192, 4503.233, 4503.24, 15945
4503.26, 4503.31, 4503.311, 4503.312, 4503.40, 4503.42, 4503.44, 15946
4503.47, 4503.471, 4503.49, 4503.491, 4503.492, 4503.493, 15947
4503.494, 4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497, 4503.498, 4503.499, 15948
4503.50, 4503.501, 4503.502, 4503.503, 4503.504, 4503.505, 15949
4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.514, 4503.515, 4503.52, 4503.521, 15950
4503.522, 4503.523, 4503.524, 4503.525, 4503.526, 4503.527, 15951
4503.528, 4503.529, 4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.535, 4503.545, 15952
4503.55, 4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555, 15953
4503.556, 4503.56, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.563, 4503.564, 15954
4503.565, 4503.573, 4503.574, 4503.575, 4503.576, 4503.577, 15955
4503.58, 4503.591, 4503.592, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 15956
4503.701, 4503.702, 4503.71, 4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 15957
4503.715, 4503.72, 4503.721, 4503.722, 4503.73, 4503.731, 15958
4503.732, 4503.733, 4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752, 4503.76, 15959
4503.761, 4503.762, 4503.763, 4503.83, 4503.85, 4503.86, 4503.87, 15960
4503.871, 4503.874, 4503.877, 4503.89, 4503.90, 4503.901, 15961
4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.91, 4503.92, 4503.93, 4503.94, 15962
4503.95, 4503.96, 4503.97, 4503.98, 4505.061, 4505.09, 4505.11, 15963
4505.111, 4505.14, 4506.08, 4506.09, 4507.011, 4507.091, 15964
4507.1612, 4507.23, 4507.24, 4507.45, 4507.50, 4508.05, 4508.06, 15965
4508.10, 4509.05, 4509.101, 4509.81, 4510.13, 4510.22, 4511.04, 15966

4511.103, 4511.191, 4511.21, 4511.212, 4513.263, 4513.53, 4517.11, 15967
4517.17, 4519.10, 4519.11, 4519.56, 4519.59, 4519.63, 4519.69, 15968
4521.10, 4738.021, 4738.06, 4738.13, 4907.472, 5501.53, 5501.55, 15969
5513.04, 5516.15, 5525.14, 5529.05, 5531.08, 5531.101, 5531.149, 15970
5703.053, 5703.70, 5703.80, 5705.14, 5728.06, 5728.08, 5735.01, 15971
5735.021, 5735.022, 5735.023, 5735.025, 5735.026, 5735.04, 15972
5735.041, 5735.044, 5735.05, 5735.053, 5735.06, 5735.062, 15973
5735.063, 5735.064, 5735.07, 5735.09, 5735.10, 5735.101, 5735.11, 15974
5735.12, 5735.122, 5735.123, 5735.124, 5735.13, 5735.14, 5735.142, 15975
5735.18, 5735.19, 5735.20, 5735.27, 5735.28, 5735.34, 5735.99, and 15976
5736.01 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed. 15977

Section 105.01. That sections 4501.25, 5735.011, 5735.012, 15978
5735.013, 5735.02, 5735.024, 5735.03, 5735.043, 5735.051, 15979
5735.052, 5735.061, 5735.141, 5735.145, 5735.23, 5735.25, 5735.26, 15980
5735.29, 5735.291, 5735.292, and 5735.30 of the Revised Code are 15981
hereby repealed. 15982

Section 201.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, all 15983
appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any moneys 15984
in the state treasury to the credit of the designated fund that 15985
are not otherwise appropriated. For all appropriations made in 15986
this act, the amounts in the first column are for fiscal year 2018 15987
and the amounts in the second column are for fiscal year 2019. 15988

Section 203.10. DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 15989
Highway Operating Fund Group 15990
2120 772426 Highway \$ 3,500,000 \$ 3,500,000 15991
Infrastructure Bank -
Federal
2120 772427 Highway \$ 9,825,000 \$ 9,825,000 15992
Infrastructure Bank -
State

2120	772430	Infrastructure Debt Reserve Title 23-49	\$	525,000	\$	525,000	15993
2130	772431	Roadway Infrastructure Bank - State	\$	3,500,000	\$	3,500,000	15994
2130	772433	Infrastructure Debt Reserve - State	\$	650,000	\$	650,000	15995
2130	777477	Aviation Infrastructure Bank - State	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	15996
7002	770003	Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	\$	11,155,700	\$	17,656,700	15997
7002	771411	Planning and Research - State	\$	26,279,451	\$	26,934,801	15998
7002	771412	Planning and Research - Federal	\$	38,094,971	\$	38,884,608	15999
7002	772421	Highway Construction - State	\$	515,893,440	\$	488,054,447	16000
7002	772422	Highway Construction - Federal	\$	1,194,997,789	\$	1,213,432,221	16001
7002	772424	Highway Construction - Other	\$	80,000,000	\$	80,000,000	16002
7002	772437	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - State	\$	22,265,500	\$	25,398,100	16003
7002	772438	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - Federal	\$	137,960,800	\$	155,599,300	16004
7002	773431	Highway Maintenance - State	\$	552,255,739	\$	565,762,658	16005
7002	775452	Public Transportation	\$	33,232,549	\$	33,232,549	16006

	- Federal				
7002 775454	Public Transportation	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000		16007
	- Other				
7002 776462	Grade Crossings - Federal	\$ 14,172,000	\$ 14,172,000		16008
7002 777472	Airport Improvements - Federal	\$ 405,000	\$ 405,000		16009
7002 777475	Aviation Administration	\$ 6,420,000	\$ 6,610,000		16010
7002 779491	Administration - State	\$ 98,180,000	\$ 99,600,000		16011
TOTAL HOF	Highway Operating				16012
Fund Group		\$ 2,752,812,939	\$ 2,787,242,384		16013
Dedicated Purpose	Fund Group				16014
4N40 776664	Rail Transportation - Other	\$ 3,875,800	\$ 2,875,800		16015
5W90 777615	County Airport Maintenance	\$ 620,000	\$ 620,000		16016
TOTAL DPF	Dedicated Purpose				16017
Fund Group		\$ 4,495,800	\$ 3,495,800		16018
Capital Projects	Fund Group				16019
7042 772723	Highway Construction - Bonds	\$ 147,432,354	\$ 207,985,476		16020
7045 772428	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Bonds	\$ 404,960,585	\$ 187,239,264		16021
TOTAL CPF	Capital Projects				16022
Fund Group		\$ 552,392,939	\$ 395,224,740		16023
TOTAL ALL BUDGET	FUND GROUPS	\$ 3,309,701,678	\$ 3,185,962,924		16024
Section 203.20.	TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES LEASE RENTAL BOND				16025
PAYMENTS					16026

The foregoing appropriation item 770003, Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, shall be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, by the Department of Transportation under the leases and agreements for facilities made under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. This appropriation is the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code.

Should the appropriation in appropriation item 770003, Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, exceed the associated debt service payments in either fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2019, then the balance may be transferred to appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, 773431, Highway Maintenance - State, or 779491, Administration - State, upon the written request of the Director of Transportation and with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The transfer shall be reported to the Controlling Board.

Section 203.30. PUBLIC ACCESS ROADS FOR PARKS, EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION, OHIO HISTORY CONNECTION, AND DNR FACILITIES

(A) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, the Director of Transportation shall, in each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2019, determine portions of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, which shall be used for the construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of public access roads, including support features, to and within state facilities owned or operated by the Department of Natural Resources.

(B) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, \$2,228,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for the construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of park drives or

park roads within the boundaries of metropolitan parks. 16058

(C) The Department of Transportation may use the foregoing 16059
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, to 16060
perform: 16061

(1) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions 16062
Commission at the state fairgrounds, including reconstruction or 16063
maintenance of public access roads and support features to and 16064
within fairgrounds facilities, as requested by the Commission and 16065
approved by the Director of Transportation; and 16066

(2) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio History 16067
Connection, including reconstruction or maintenance of public 16068
access roads and support features to and within Ohio History 16069
Connection facilities, as requested by the Ohio History Connection 16070
and approved by the Director of Transportation. 16071

Section 203.40. TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS 16072

(A) Of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway 16073
Construction - State, \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year shall be made 16074
available for distribution by the Director of Transportation to 16075
Transportation Improvement Districts that have facilitated funding 16076
for the cost of a project or projects in conjunction with and 16077
through other governmental agencies. 16078

(B) A Transportation Improvement District shall submit 16079
requests for project funding to the Ohio Department of 16080
Transportation not later than the first day of September in each 16081
fiscal year. The Ohio Department of Transportation shall notify 16082
the Transportation Improvement District whether the Department has 16083
approved or disapproved the project funding request within 90 days 16084
after the day the request was submitted by the Transportation 16085
Improvement District. 16086

(C) Any funding provided to a Transportation Improvement 16087

District specified in this section shall not be used for the 16088
purposes of administrative costs or administrative staffing and 16089
must be used to fund a specific project or projects within that 16090
District's area. The total amount of a specific project's cost 16091
shall not be fully funded by the amount of funds provided under 16092
this section. The total amount of funding provided for each 16093
project is limited to 25% of total project costs not to exceed 16094
\$250,000 per fiscal year. Transportation Improvement Districts 16095
that are co-sponsoring a specific project may individually apply 16096
for up to \$250,000 for that project. However, not more than 25% of 16097
a project's total costs per biennium shall be funded through 16098
moneys provided under this section. 16099

(D) Funding provided under this section may be used for 16100
preliminary engineering, detailed design, right-of-way 16101
acquisition, and construction of the specific project and such 16102
other project costs that are defined in section 5540.01 of the 16103
Revised Code and approved by the Director of Transportation. Upon 16104
receipt of a copy of an invoice for work performed on the specific 16105
project, the Director of Transportation shall reimburse a 16106
Transportation Improvement District for the expenditures described 16107
above, subject to the requirements of this section. 16108

(E) Any Transportation Improvement District that is 16109
requesting funds under this section shall register with the 16110
Director of Transportation. The Director of Transportation shall 16111
register a Transportation Improvement District only if the 16112
district has a specific, eligible project and may cancel the 16113
registration of a Transportation Improvement District that is not 16114
eligible to receive funds under this section. The Director shall 16115
not provide funds to any Transportation Improvement District under 16116
this section if the district is not registered. The Director of 16117
Transportation shall not register a Transportation Improvement 16118
District and shall cancel the registration of a currently 16119

registered Transportation Improvement District unless at least one 16120
of the following applies: 16121

(1) The Transportation Improvement District, by a resolution 16122
or resolutions, designated a project or program of projects and 16123
facilitated, including in conjunction with and through other 16124
governmental agencies, funding for costs of a project or program 16125
of projects in an aggregate amount of not less than \$10,000,000 16126
within the eight-year period commencing January 1, 2005. 16127

(2) The Transportation Improvement District, by a resolution 16128
or resolutions, designated a project or program of projects and 16129
facilitated, including in conjunction with and through other 16130
governmental agencies, funding for costs of a project or program 16131
of projects in an aggregate amount of not less than \$15,000,000 16132
from the commencement date of the project or program of projects. 16133

(3) The Transportation Improvement District has designated, 16134
by a resolution or resolutions, a project or program of projects 16135
that has estimated aggregate costs in excess of \$10,000,000 and 16136
the County Engineer of the county in which the Transportation 16137
Improvement District is located has attested by a sworn affidavit 16138
that the costs of the project or program of projects exceeds 16139
\$10,000,000 and that the Transportation Improvement District is 16140
facilitating a portion of funding for that project or program of 16141
projects. 16142

(F) For purposes of this section: 16143

(1) "Project" shall have the same meaning as in division (D) 16144
of section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 16145

(2) "Governmental agency" shall have the same meaning as in 16146
division (B) of section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 16147

(3) "Cost" shall have the same meaning as in division (C) of 16148
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 16149

Section 203.50. ISSUANCE OF BONDS 16150

The Treasurer of State, upon the request of the Director of Transportation, is authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.06 of the Revised Code, obligations, including bonds and notes, in the aggregate amount of \$255,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly.

The obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time in amounts necessary to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created by section 5528.53 of the Revised Code to pay costs charged to the fund when due as estimated by the Director of Transportation, provided, however, that such obligations shall be issued and sold at such time or times so that not more than \$220,000,000 original principal amount of obligations, plus the principal amount of obligations that in prior fiscal years could have been, but were not, issued within the \$220,000,000 limit, may be issued in any fiscal year, and not more than \$1,200,000,000 original principal amount of such obligations are outstanding at any one time.

Section 203.60. TRANSFER OF HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND (FUND 7002) APPROPRIATIONS: PLANNING AND RESEARCH, HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE, PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, RAIL, AVIATION, AND ADMINISTRATION 16170

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests from the Director of Transportation for transfer of Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) appropriations for planning and research (appropriation items 771411 and 771412), highway construction and debt service (appropriation items 772421, 772422, 772424, 772425, 772437, 772438, and 770003), highway maintenance

(appropriation item 773431), public transportation - federal 16180
(appropriation item 775452), elderly and disabled special 16181
equipment (appropriation item 775459), rail grade crossings 16182
(appropriation item 776462), aviation (appropriation item 777475), 16183
and administration (appropriation item 779491). The Director of 16184
Budget and Management may not make transfers out of debt service 16185
appropriation items unless the Director determines that the 16186
appropriated amounts exceed the actual and projected debt service 16187
requirements. Transfers of appropriations may be made upon the 16188
written request of the Director of Transportation and with the 16189
approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The transfers 16190
shall be reported to the Controlling Board at the next regularly 16191
scheduled meeting of the board. 16192

This transfer authority is intended to provide for emergency 16193
situations and flexibility to meet unforeseen conditions that 16194
could arise during the biennium ending June 30, 2019. It also is 16195
intended to allow the department to optimize the use of available 16196
resources and adjust to circumstances affecting the obligation and 16197
expenditure of federal funds. 16198

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL HIGHWAY, TRANSIT, 16199
AVIATION, AND RAIL AND LOCAL TRANSIT 16200

The Director of Budget and Management may approve written 16201
requests from the Director of Transportation for the transfer of 16202
appropriations between appropriation items 772422, Highway 16203
Construction - Federal, 775452, Public Transportation - Federal, 16204
775454, Public Transportation - Other, 775459, Elderly and 16205
Disabled Special Equipment, 776475, Federal Rail Administration, 16206
and 777472, Airport Improvements - Federal. The transfers shall be 16207
reported to the Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled 16208
meeting. 16209

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: STATE INFRASTRUCTURE 16210
BANK 16211

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 16212
from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 16213
and cash of the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 16214
5531.09 of the Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal 16215
years 2018 and 2019. The transfers shall be reported to the 16216
Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 16217

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 16218
from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 16219
and cash from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the 16220
Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 16221
Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 16222
from the Infrastructure Bank funds to the Highway Operating Fund 16223
up to the amounts originally transferred to the Infrastructure 16224
Bank funds under this section. However, the Director may not make 16225
transfers between modes or transfers between different funding 16226
sources. The transfers shall be reported to the Controlling Board 16227
at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 16228

TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: TOLLING FUNDS 16229

The Director of Budget and Management may approve requests 16230
from the Director of Transportation for transfer of appropriations 16231
and cash of the Ohio Toll Fund and any subaccounts created in 16232
section 5531.14 of the Revised Code, including transfers between 16233
fiscal years 2018 and 2019. The transfers shall be reported to the 16234
Controlling Board at its next regularly scheduled meeting. 16235

INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: STATE FUNDS 16236

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited to 16237
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) exceed the estimates upon 16238
which the appropriations have been made in this act, upon the 16239
request of the Director of Transportation, the Controlling Board 16240
may increase those appropriations in the manner prescribed in 16241
section 131.35 of the Revised Code. 16242

INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDS 16243

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited to 16244
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) or apportionments or 16245
allocations made available from the federal and local government 16246
exceed the estimates upon which the appropriations have been made 16247
in this act, upon the request of the Director of Transportation, 16248
the Controlling Board may increase those appropriations in the 16249
manner prescribed in section 131.35 of the Revised Code. 16250

REAPPROPRIATIONS 16251

In each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2019, the 16252
Director of Transportation may request that the Director of Budget 16253
and Management transfer any remaining unencumbered balances of 16254
prior years' appropriations to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 16255
7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the 16256
Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 16257
Revised Code for the same purpose in the following fiscal year. In 16258
the request, the Director of Transportation shall identify the 16259
appropriate fund and appropriation item of the transfer, and the 16260
requested transfer amount. The Director of Budget and Management 16261
may request additional information necessary for evaluating the 16262
transfer request, and the Director of Transportation shall provide 16263
the requested information to the Director of Budget and 16264
Management. Based on the information provided by the Director of 16265
Transportation, the Director of Budget and Management shall 16266
determine the amount to be transferred by fund and appropriation 16267
item, and those amounts are hereby reappropriated. The Director of 16268
Transportation shall report the reappropriations to the 16269
Controlling Board. 16270

Any balances of prior years' unencumbered appropriations to 16271
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital 16272
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds 16273
created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for which the 16274

Director of Transportation requests reappropriations, and for 16275
which reappropriations are approved by the Director of Budget and 16276
Management, are subject to the availability of revenue as 16277
determined by the Director of Transportation. 16278

LIQUIDATION OF UNFORESEEN LIABILITIES 16279

Any appropriation made from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 16280
7002) not otherwise restricted by law is available to liquidate 16281
unforeseen liabilities arising from contractual agreements of 16282
prior years when the prior year encumbrance is insufficient. 16283

Section 203.70. MAINTENANCE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS 16284

The Director of Transportation may remove snow and ice and 16285
maintain, repair, improve, or provide lighting upon interstate 16286
highways that are located within the boundaries of municipal 16287
corporations, in a manner adequate to meet the requirements of 16288
federal law. When agreed in writing by the Director of 16289
Transportation and the legislative authority of a municipal 16290
corporation and notwithstanding sections 125.01 and 125.11 of the 16291
Revised Code, the Department of Transportation may reimburse a 16292
municipal corporation for all or any part of the costs, as 16293
provided by such agreement, incurred by the municipal corporation 16294
in maintaining, repairing, lighting, and removing snow and ice 16295
from the interstate system. 16296

Section 203.80. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION HIGHWAY PURPOSE GRANTS 16297

The Director of Transportation may use revenues from the 16298
state motor vehicle fuel tax to match approved federal grants 16299
awarded to the Department of Transportation, regional transit 16300
authorities, or eligible public transportation systems, for public 16301
transportation highway purposes, or to support local or state 16302
funded projects for public transportation highway purposes. Public 16303
transportation highway purposes include: the construction or 16304

repair of high-occupancy vehicle traffic lanes, the acquisition or 16305
 construction of park-and-ride facilities, the acquisition or 16306
 construction of public transportation vehicle loops, the 16307
 construction or repair of bridges used by public transportation 16308
 vehicles or that are the responsibility of a regional transit 16309
 authority or other public transportation system, or other similar 16310
 construction that is designated as an eligible public 16311
 transportation highway purpose. Motor vehicle fuel tax revenues 16312
 may not be used for operating assistance or for the purchase of 16313
 vehicles, equipment, or maintenance facilities. 16314

Section 205.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY 16315

Highway Safety Fund Group 16316

5TM0 761401 Public Safety \$ 2,437,200 \$ 2,441,300 16317

Facilities Lease

Rental Bond Payments

5TM0 762321 Operating Expense - \$ 102,654,677 \$ 101,709,677 16318

BMV

5TM0 762636 Financial \$ 4,914,824 \$ 4,914,824 16319

Responsibility

Compliance

5TM0 762637 Local Immobilization \$ 200,000 \$ 200,000 16320

Reimbursement

5TM0 764321 Operating Expense - \$ 303,297,721 \$ 311,395,776 16321

Highway Patrol

5TM0 764605 Motor Carrier \$ 2,981,040 \$ 2,981,040 16322

Enforcement Expenses

5TM0 769636 Administrative \$ 43,133,359 \$ 44,546,921 16323

Expenses - Highway

Purposes

8370 764602 Turnpike Policing \$ 11,905,872 \$ 11,905,872 16324

83C0 764630 Contraband, \$ 1,122,894 \$ 1,122,894 16325

		Forfeiture, and Other				
83F0	764657	Law Enforcement	\$	8,665,152	\$	8,665,152 16326
		Automated Data System				
83G0	764633	OMVI	\$	641,927	\$	641,927 16327
		Enforcement/Education				
83M0	765624	Operating - EMS	\$	4,035,127	\$	4,135,074 16328
83M0	765640	EMS - Grants	\$	2,900,000	\$	2,900,000 16329
8400	764607	State Fair Security	\$	1,356,354	\$	1,356,354 16330
8400	764617	Security and	\$	12,155,202	\$	12,505,202 16331
		Investigations				
8400	764626	State Fairgrounds	\$	1,109,770	\$	1,109,770 16332
		Police Force				
8460	761625	Motorcycle Safety	\$	3,504,741	\$	3,544,104 16333
		Education				
8490	762627	Automated Title	\$	16,446,027	\$	16,446,027 16334
		Processing Board				
8490	762630	Electronic Liens and	\$	2,900,000	\$	2,900,000 16335
		Titles				
TOTAL HSF		Highway Safety Fund Group	\$	526,361,887	\$	535,421,914 16336
		Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				16337
5390	762614	Motor Vehicle Dealers	\$	140,000	\$	140,000 16338
		Board				
5B90	766632	Private Investigator	\$	1,722,610	\$	1,794,295 16339
		and Security Guard				
		Provider				
5FF0	762621	Indigent Interlock	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000 16340
		and Alcohol				
		Monitoring				
5Y10	764695	State Highway Patrol	\$	134,000	\$	134,000 16341
		Continuing				
		Professional Training				
TOTAL DPF		Dedicated Purpose Fund	\$	3,996,610	\$	4,068,295 16342
		Group				

Fiduciary Fund Group						16343
5J90 761678	Federal Salvage/GSA	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	16344
5V10 762682	License Plate	\$	2,700,000	\$	2,700,000	16345
	Contributions					
TOTAL FID	Fiduciary Fund Group	\$	4,200,000	\$	4,200,000	16346
Holding Account Fund Group						16347
R024 762619	Unidentified Motor	\$	1,885,000	\$	1,885,000	16348
	Vehicle Receipts					
R052 762623	Security Deposits	\$	350,000	\$	350,000	16349
TOTAL HLD	Holding Account Fund	\$	2,235,000	\$	2,235,000	16350
Group						
Federal Fund Group						16351
3DU0 762628	BMV Grants	\$	250,000	\$	0	16352
3GR0 764693	Highway Patrol	\$	2,223,000	\$	2,232,000	16353
	Justice Contraband					
3GS0 764694	Highway Patrol	\$	21,000	\$	21,000	16354
	Treasury Contraband					
3GU0 761610	Information and	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	16355
	Education Grant					
3GU0 764608	Fatality Analysis	\$	175,000	\$	175,000	16356
	Report System Grant					
3GU0 764610	Highway Safety	\$	3,776,000	\$	3,850,000	16357
	Programs Grant					
3GU0 764659	Motor Carrier Safety	\$	5,571,000	\$	5,710,000	16358
	Assistance Program					
	Grant					
3GU0 765610	EMS Grants	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	16359
3GV0 761612	Traffic Safety Action	\$	30,200,000	\$	30,200,000	16360
	Plan Grants					
TOTAL FED	Federal Fund Group	\$	42,741,000	\$	42,713,000	16361
TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS		\$	579,534,497	\$	588,638,209	16362

Section 205.20. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION 16364

The Director of Public Safety may deposit revenues to meet 16365
the cash needs of the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 16366
5TM0) established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code, obtained 16367
under section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, less all other 16368
available cash. Revenue deposited pursuant to this paragraph shall 16369
support in part appropriations for the administration and 16370
enforcement of laws relative to the operation and registration of 16371
motor vehicles, for payment of highway obligations and other 16372
statutory highway purposes. Notwithstanding section 4501.03 of the 16373
Revised Code, the revenues shall be paid into Fund 5TM0 before any 16374
revenues obtained pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised Code 16375
are paid into any other fund. The deposit of revenues to meet the 16376
aforementioned cash needs shall be in approximately equal amounts 16377
on a monthly basis or as otherwise approved by the Director of 16378
Budget and Management. Prior to July 1 of each fiscal year, the 16379
Director of Public Safety shall submit a plan to the Director of 16380
Budget and Management requesting approval of the anticipated 16381
revenue amounts to be deposited into Fund 5TM0 pursuant to this 16382
paragraph. If during the fiscal year changes to the plan as 16383
approved by the Director of Budget and Management are necessary, 16384
the Director of Public Safety shall submit a revised plan to the 16385
Director of Budget and Management for approval prior to any change 16386
in the deposit of revenues. 16387

PUBLIC SAFETY FACILITIES LEASE RENTAL BOND PAYMENTS 16388

The foregoing appropriation item 761401, Public Safety 16389
Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, shall be used to meet all 16390
payments during the period July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2019, by 16391
the Department of Public Safety under the leases and agreements 16392
for facilities under Chapters 152. and 154. of the Revised Code. 16393
The appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond 16394

service charges on related obligations issued under Chapters 152. 16395
and 154. of the Revised Code. 16396

CASH TRANSFERS - HIGHWAY PATROL 16397

Upon written request of the Director of Public Safety, the 16398
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the State 16399
Highway Patrol Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other Fund (Fund 83C0) 16400
to the Security, Investigations and Policing Fund (Fund 8400). 16401

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY - HIGHWAY PURPOSES FUND - 16402
SHIPLEY UPGRADES 16403

Pursuant to a plan submitted by the Director of Public 16404
Safety, or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and 16405
Management, the Director of Budget and Management may make 16406
appropriate cash transfers on a pro-rata basis as approved by the 16407
Director of Budget and Management from other funds used by the 16408
Department of Public Safety, excluding the Public Safety Building 16409
Fund (Fund 7025), to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund 16410
(Fund 5TM0) in order to reimburse expenditures for capital 16411
upgrades to the Shipley Building. 16412

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING INCREASES 16413

Notwithstanding division (D) of section 127.14 and division 16414
(B) of section 131.35 of the Revised Code, except for the General 16415
Revenue Fund, the Controlling Board may, upon the request of 16416
either the Director of Budget and Management, or the Department of 16417
Public Safety with the approval of the Director of Budget and 16418
Management, authorize expenditures in excess of appropriations and 16419
transfer appropriations, as necessary, for any fund used by the 16420
Department of Public Safety, to assist in paying the costs of 16421
increases in employee compensation that have occurred pursuant to 16422
collective bargaining agreements under Chapter 4117. of the 16423
Revised Code and, for exempt employees, under section 124.152 of 16424
the Revised Code. Any money approved for expenditure under this 16425

paragraph is hereby appropriated. 16426

CASH BALANCE FUND REVIEW 16427

The Director of Public Safety shall review the cash balances 16428
for each fund in the State Highway Safety Fund Group, and may 16429
submit a request in writing to the Director of Budget and 16430
Management to transfer amounts from any fund in the State Highway 16431
Safety Fund Group to the credit of the Public Safety - Highway 16432
Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0), as appropriate. Upon receipt of such a 16433
request, the Director of Budget and Management may make 16434
appropriate transfers as requested by the Director of Public 16435
Safety or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and 16436
Management. 16437

CASH TRANSFER - SECURITY, POLICE, AND INVESTIGATIONS 16438

Upon written request of the Director of Public Safety, the 16439
Director of Budget and Management may transfer up to \$2,000,000 16440
cash in each fiscal year from the Trauma and Emergency Medical 16441
Services Fund (Fund 83M0) to the Security, Investigations, and 16442
Policing Fund (Fund 8400). 16443

CASH TRANSFER - TRAUMA AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES GRANT 16444
FUND 16445

On July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 16446
Director of Budget and Management shall transfer the cash balance 16447
in the Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Grants Fund (Fund 16448
83P0) to the Trauma and Emergency Medical Services Fund (Fund 16449
83M0). Upon completion of the transfer, Fund 83P0 is abolished. 16450

Section 207.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY 16451

Dedicated Purpose Fund Group 16452

4W00 195629 Roadwork Development \$ 15,200,000 \$ 15,200,000 16453

TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose 16454

Fund Group \$ 15,200,000 \$ 15,200,000 16455

Operating Fund (Fund 7002) established in section 5735.291 of the Revised Code to Fund 4W00 at such times as determined by the transfer schedule.

Section 209.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION				16491
Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				16492
7052 150402	Local Transportation Improvement Program - Operating	\$ 297,076	\$ 298,340	16493
7052 150701	Local Transportation Improvement Program	\$ 62,000,000	\$ 62,000,000	16494
TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				16495
		\$ 62,297,076	\$ 62,298,340	16496
TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS				16497
		\$ 62,297,076	\$ 62,298,340	

Section 209.20. REAPPROPRIATIONS 16498

All capital appropriations from the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in Sub. H.B. 53 of the 131st General Assembly remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2017, are reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2018, for the same purpose.

Notwithstanding division (B) of section 127.14 of the Revised Code, all capital appropriations and reappropriations from the Local Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in this act remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2018, are reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019, for the same purposes, subject to the availability of revenue as determined by the Director of the Public Works Commission.

TEMPORARY TRANSFERS 16511

Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the Director of the Public Works Commission may request that the Director of Budget and Management transfer moneys from the Local

Transportation Improvement Fund (Fund 7052) to the State Capital 16515
Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund 16516
(Fund 7056). The Director of Budget and Management may approve 16517
temporary transfers if such transfers are needed for capital 16518
outlays for which notes or bonds will be issued. Any transfers 16519
executed under this section shall be reported to the Controlling 16520
Board by June 30 of the fiscal year in which the transfer 16521
occurred. 16522

Section 501.10. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS 16523

The appropriations made in this act, excluding those made 16524
from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the State 16525
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) for buildings 16526
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited 16527
to: 16528

(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real 16529
property; 16530

(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, 16531
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting and lighting 16532
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing, 16533
sprinkling, water, and sewer systems, when such systems are 16534
authorized or necessary; 16535

(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services 16536
expenses directly related to the projects; 16537

(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of 16538
initial acquisition or construction; 16539

(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new computer 16540
systems, including the redevelopment or integration of existing 16541
and new computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing 16542
maintenance or support agreements; 16543

(F) Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that meets all the 16544

following criteria: 16545

(1) Is essential in bringing the facility up to its intended 16546
use or is necessary for the functioning of the particular facility 16547
or project; 16548

(2) Has a unit cost, and not the individual parts of a unit, 16549
of about \$100 or more; and 16550

(3) Has a useful life of five years or more. 16551

Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that is not an integral 16552
part of or directly related to the basic purpose or function of a 16553
project for which moneys are appropriated shall not be paid from 16554
these appropriations. This paragraph does not apply to 16555
appropriation line items for furniture, fixtures, or equipment. 16556

Section 503.10. STATE AND LOCAL REBATE AUTHORIZATION 16557

If it is determined that a payment is necessary in the amount 16558
computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income 16559
to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate 16560
amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain 16561
the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of 16562
interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the 16563
Internal Revenue Code, such amount is hereby appropriated from 16564
those funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable 16565
proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations. 16566

Payments for this purpose shall be approved and vouchered by 16567
the Office of Budget and Management. 16568

Section 509.10. AUTHORIZATION FOR TREASURER OF STATE AND OBM 16569
TO EFFECTUATE CERTAIN LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS 16570

The Director of Budget and Management shall initiate and 16571
process payments from lease rental payment appropriation items 16572
during the period from July 1, 2017, to June 30, 2019, pursuant to 16573

the lease and other agreements relating to bonds or notes issued 16574
under Section 2i of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution and 16575
Chapters 152. and 154. of the Revised Code. Payments shall be made 16576
upon certification by the Treasurer of State of the dates and 16577
amounts due on those dates. 16578

Section 509.20. LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS 16579

Certain appropriations are in this act for the purpose of 16580
paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation 16581
bonds or notes of the state and for the purpose of making lease 16582
rental and other payments under leases and agreements relating to 16583
bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the 16584
General Assembly. If it is determined that additional 16585
appropriations are necessary for this purpose, such amounts are 16586
hereby appropriated. 16587

**Section 512.10. TRANSFERS OF CASH BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY 16588
OPERATING FUND AND THE HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND** 16589

Upon the request of the Director of Transportation, the 16590
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the 16591
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Highway Capital 16592
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created in section 5528.53 of the 16593
Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 16594
cash from Fund 7042 to Fund 7002 up to the amount of cash 16595
previously transferred to Fund 7042 under this section. 16596

Section 512.20. MONTHLY TRANSFERS TO GASOLINE EXCISE TAX FUND 16597

The Director of Budget and Management shall transfer cash in 16598
equal monthly increments totaling \$170,437,584 in fiscal year 2018 16599
and in equal monthly increments totaling \$172,360,236 in fiscal 16600
year 2019 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the 16601
Gasoline Excise Tax Fund (Fund 7060). The monthly amounts 16602

transferred under this section shall be distributed as follows: 16603

(A) From July 1, 2017, to December 31, 2017: 16604

(1) 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among the municipal 16605
corporations within the state under division (A)(2) of section 16606
5735.27 of the Revised Code; 16607

(2) 37.14 per cent shall be distributed among the counties 16608
within the state under division (A)(3) of section 5735.27 of the 16609
Revised Code; and 16610

(3) 20 per cent shall be distributed among the townships 16611
within the state under division (A)(5)(b) of section 5735.27 of 16612
the Revised Code. 16613

(B) On and after January 1, 2018: 16614

(1) 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among the municipal 16615
corporations within the state under division (A)(2)(b)(i) of 16616
section 5735.051 of the Revised Code; 16617

(2) 37.14 per cent shall be distributed among the counties 16618
within the state under division (A)(2)(b)(ii) of section 5735.051 16619
of the Revised Code; and 16620

(3) 20 per cent shall be distributed among the townships 16621
within the state under division (A)(2)(b)(iii) of section 5735.051 16622
of the Revised Code. 16623

Section 512.30. DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ODOT FUNDING 16624

On July 1, 2017, and on January 1, 2018, or as soon as 16625
possible thereafter, respectively, the Director of Budget and 16626
Management shall transfer \$200,000 in cash, for each period, from 16627
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 16628
General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 16629

On July 1, 2018, and on January 1, 2019, or as soon as 16630
possible thereafter, respectively, the Director of Budget and 16631

Management shall transfer \$200,000 in cash, for each period, from 16632
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 16633
General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 16634

Should additional amounts be necessary, the Inspector 16635
General, with the consent of the Director of Budget and 16636
Management, may seek Controlling Board approval for additional 16637
transfers of cash and to increase the amount appropriated from 16638
appropriation item 965603, Deputy Inspector General for ODOT, in 16639
the amount of the additional cash transfers. 16640

Section 512.50. Any funds remaining to the credit of the 16641
State and Local Government Highway Distribution Fund on January 1, 16642
2018, shall be transferred to the Gasoline Excise Tax Fund for 16643
distribution under section 5735.051 of the Revised Code, as 16644
repealed and reenacted by this act. 16645

Section 512.60. ABOLISHMENT OF THE HIGHWAY SAFETY SALVAGE AND 16646
EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATION FUND AND THE HIGHWAY SAFETY SALVAGE AND 16647
EXCHANGE HIGHWAY PATROL FUND 16648

On July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 16649
Director of Budget and Management shall transfer the cash balances 16650
in the Highway Safety Salvage and Exchange Administration Fund 16651
(Fund 8300) and the Highway Safety Salvage and Exchange Highway 16652
Patrol Fund (Fund 8410) to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes 16653
Fund (Fund 5TM0). Upon completion of these transfers, Fund 8300 16654
and Fund 8410 are abolished. 16655

The Director of Budget and Management shall cancel any 16656
existing encumbrances against Fund 8300 appropriation item 761603, 16657
Salvage and Exchange - Administration, and reestablish them 16658
against Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 769636, Administrative 16659
Expenses - Highway Purposes. The reestablished amounts are hereby 16660
appropriated. 16661

The Director of Budget and Management shall cancel any 16662
existing encumbrances against Fund 8410 appropriation item 764603, 16663
Salvage and Exchange - Highway Patrol, and reestablish them 16664
against Fund 5TM0 appropriation item 764321, Operating Expense - 16665
Highway Patrol. The reestablished amounts are hereby appropriated. 16666

Section 512.70. ABOLISHMENT OF THE STATE BUREAU OF MOTOR 16667
VEHICLES FUND AND THE STATE HIGHWAY SAFETY FUND 16668

On July 1, 2017, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 16669
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash totaling up to 16670
\$40,000,000 from any combination of the State Bureau of Motor 16671
Vehicles Fund (Fund 4W40) and the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 16672
7036) to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0). 16673
From July 1, 2017, through December 31, 2017, if the Director of 16674
Public Safety determines that additional funds are necessary to 16675
perform the statutory highway duties of the Department of Public 16676
Safety, the Director of Public Safety may request that the 16677
Director of Budget and Management transfer an amount certified by 16678
the Director of Public Safety from any combination of Fund 4W40 16679
and Fund 7036 to Fund 5TM0. The Director of Budget and Management 16680
may transfer up to the amount certified. 16681

On January 1, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 16682
Director of Budget and Management shall transfer the cash balances 16683
from Fund 4W40 and Fund 7036 to Fund 5TM0. Upon completion of 16684
these transfers, Fund 4W40 and Fund 7036 are abolished. 16685

On January 1, 2018, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 16686
Director of Public Safety shall certify to the Director of Budget 16687
and Management any existing encumbrances against each Fund 4W40 16688
appropriation item and Fund 7036 appropriation item. The Director 16689
of Budget and Management shall cancel those existing encumbrances 16690
and reestablish them against an appropriation item in Fund 5TM0 as 16691
the Director determines appropriate. The reestablished encumbrance 16692

amounts are hereby appropriated. 16693

Section 610.10. That Sections 512.20 and 751.40 of Am. Sub. 16694
H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly be amended to read as 16695
follows: 16696

Sec. 512.20. CASH TRANSFERS TO THE GENERAL REVENUE FUND FROM 16697
NON-GRF FUNDS 16698

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the 16699
Director of Budget and Management may transfer up to ~~\$60,000,000~~ 16700
~~in each fiscal year~~ \$200,000,000 in cash in the biennium ending 16701
June 30, 2017, from non-General Revenue Funds that are not 16702
constitutionally restricted to the General Revenue Fund in order 16703
to ensure that available General Revenue Fund receipts and 16704
balances are sufficient to support General Revenue Fund 16705
appropriations in each fiscal year. 16706

Sec. 751.40. There is hereby created in the state treasury 16707
the Health and Human Services Fund. The Fund shall consist of 16708
money appropriated or transferred to it. The Fund shall be used to 16709
pay any costs associated with programs or services provided by the 16710
state to enhance the public health and overall health care quality 16711
of citizens of this state. 16712

If any unexpended, unobligated cash remains in the Fund as of 16713
June 30, 2017, that cash ~~shall~~ may be transferred by the Director 16714
of Budget and Management to the Budget Stabilization Fund or the 16715
General Revenue Fund. 16716

Section 610.11. That existing Sections 512.20 and 751.40 of 16717
Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 131st General Assembly are hereby 16718
repealed. 16719

Section 610.20. That Section 245.20 of S.B. 310 of the 131st 16720

General Assembly be amended to read as follows: 16721

Sec. 245.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is hereby 16722
authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with ~~Section~~ Sections 16723
2p and 2s of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 151.01 16724
and 151.08 of the Revised Code, original obligations, in an 16725
aggregate principal amount not to exceed ~~\$332,000,000~~ 16726
\$350,000,000, in addition to the original obligations heretofore 16727
authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. These authorized 16728
obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time and in 16729
amounts necessary to ensure sufficient moneys to the credit of the 16730
State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038) to pay costs of 16731
capital improvement projects of local subdivisions. 16732

Section 610.21. That existing Section 245.20 of S.B. 310 of 16733
the 131st General Assembly is hereby repealed. 16734

Section 755.10. The Director of Transportation may enter into 16735
agreements as provided in this section with the United States or 16736
any department or agency of the United States, including, but not 16737
limited to, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the United 16738
States Forest Service, the United States Environmental Protection 16739
Agency, and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. An 16740
agreement entered into pursuant to this section shall be solely 16741
for the purpose of dedicating staff to the expeditious and timely 16742
review of environmentally related documents submitted by the 16743
Director of Transportation, as necessary for the approval of 16744
federal permits. The agreements may include provisions for advance 16745
payment by the Director of Transportation for labor and all other 16746
identifiable costs of the United States or any department or 16747
agency of the United States providing the services, as may be 16748
estimated by the United States, or the department or agency of the 16749
United States. The Director shall submit a request to the 16750

Controlling Board indicating the amount of the agreement, the 16751
services to be performed by the United States or the department or 16752
agency of the United States, and the circumstances giving rise to 16753
the agreement. 16754

Section 755.20. (A) As used in this section, "indefinite 16755
delivery indefinite quantity contract" means a contract for an 16756
indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services 16757
that will be delivered by the awarded bidder over a defined 16758
contract period. 16759

(B) The Director of Transportation shall advertise and seek 16760
bids for, and shall award, indefinite delivery indefinite quantity 16761
contracts for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2018 and 16762
for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2019. For purposes 16763
of entering into indefinite delivery indefinite quantity 16764
contracts, the Director shall do all of the following: 16765

(1) Prepare bidding documents; 16766

(2) Establish contract forms; 16767

(3) Determine contract terms and conditions, including the 16768
following: 16769

(a) The maximum overall value of the contract, which may 16770
include an allowable increase of one hundred thousand dollars or 16771
five per cent of the advertised contract value, whichever is less; 16772

(b) The duration of the contract, including a time extension 16773
of up to one year if determined appropriate by the Director; 16774

(c) The defined geographical area to which the contract 16775
applies, which shall be not greater than the size of one district 16776
of the Department of Transportation. 16777

(4) Develop and implement a work order process in order to 16778
provide the awarded bidder adequate notice of requested supplies 16779

or services, the anticipated quantities of supplies, and work 16780
location information for each work order. 16781

(5) Take any other action necessary to fulfill the duties and 16782
obligations of the Director under this section. 16783

(C) Section 5525.01 of the Revised Code applies to indefinite 16784
delivery indefinite quantity contracts. 16785

Section 757.10. (A) Beginning on July 31, 2017, and on the 16786
last day of the month for each month thereafter until December 31, 16787
2017, before making any of the distributions specified in sections 16788
5735.23, 5735.26, 5735.291, and 5735.30 of the Revised Code but 16789
after any transfers to the tax refund fund as required by those 16790
sections and section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, the Treasurer 16791
of State shall deposit the first two per cent of the amount of 16792
motor fuel tax received for the preceding calendar month to the 16793
credit of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002). 16794

(B) On and after January 31, 2018, and on the last day of the 16795
month for each month thereafter, before making any of the 16796
distributions specified in section 5735.051 of the Revised Code 16797
but after any transfers to the tax refund fund as required by that 16798
section and section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, the Treasurer of 16799
State shall deposit the first two per cent of the amount of motor 16800
fuel tax received for the preceding calendar month to the credit 16801
of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002). 16802

Section 757.20. Notwithstanding Chapter 5735. of the Revised 16803
Code, the following apply for the period of July 1, 2017, through 16804
December 31, 2017: 16805

(A) For the discount under section 5735.06 of the Revised 16806
Code, if the monthly report is timely filed and the tax is timely 16807
paid, one per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel 16808
received by the motor fuel dealer within the state during the 16809

preceding calendar month, less the total number of gallons 16810
deducted under divisions (B)(1)(a) and (b) of section 5735.06 of 16811
the Revised Code, less one-half of one per cent of the total 16812
number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a retail dealer 16813
during the preceding calendar month. 16814

(B) For the semiannual period ending December 31, 2017, the 16815
refund provided to retail dealers under section 5735.141 of the 16816
Revised Code shall be one-half of one per cent of the Ohio motor 16817
fuel taxes paid on fuel purchased during those semiannual periods. 16818

Section 757.30. Notwithstanding section 5703.80 or division 16819
(F) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code, in fiscal years 2018 16820
and 2019, the Tax Commissioner shall not compute or certify the 16821
amounts calculated under divisions (A) and (B) of that section as 16822
amended by this act. The Director of Budget and Management shall 16823
not transfer any amounts from the General Revenue Fund to the 16824
Property Tax Administration Fund in fiscal year 2018 or fiscal 16825
year 2019. In fiscal years 2018 and 2019, the Tax Commissioner 16826
shall not subtract any amounts computed under section 5703.80 of 16827
the Revised Code, as amended by this act, from the payments made 16828
from the General Revenue Fund to county treasurers under division 16829
(F) of section 321.24 of the Revised Code. 16830

Section 757.50. (A) Any term used in this section has the 16831
same meaning as in section 5735.01 of the Revised Code, as amended 16832
by this act. 16833

(B) There is hereby imposed a floor stock tax on motor fuel 16834
held in inventory outside of the distribution system on January 1, 16835
2018, if: 16836

(1) No tax was imposed on the motor fuel under the version of 16837
section 5735.05 of the Revised Code in effect on December 31, 16838
2017; and 16839

(2) The tax would have been imposed on the motor fuel by the 16840
version of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code resulting from its 16841
amendment by this act had that version been in effect before 16842
January 1, 2018. 16843

(C) The rate of the tax imposed by this section shall be the 16844
sum of the rates imposed by sections 5735.05, 5735.25, 5735.29, 16845
and 5735.30 of the Revised Code on December 31, 2017. 16846

(D) Any person owning motor fuel on January 1, 2018, to which 16847
the tax imposed by this section applies, shall be liable for the 16848
tax due. The tax imposed by this section shall be paid on or 16849
before March 31, 2018, and shall be paid in the manner prescribed 16850
by the Tax Commissioner. 16851

Section 801.10. PROVISIONS OF LAW GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO 16852
APPROPRIATIONS 16853

Law contained in the main operating appropriations act of the 16854
132nd General Assembly that is generally applicable to the 16855
appropriations made in the main operating appropriations act also 16856
is generally applicable to the appropriations made in this act. 16857

Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, and 16858
their applications, are severable. If any item of law contained in 16859
this act, or if any application of any item of law contained in 16860
this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other 16861
items of law contained in this act and their applications that can 16862
be given effect without the invalid item or application. 16863

Section 812.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, the 16864
amendment, enactment, or repeal by this act of a section of law is 16865
subject to the referendum under Ohio Constitution, Article II, 16866
Section 1c and therefore takes effect on the ninety-first day 16867
after this act is filed with the Secretary of State or, if a later 16868

effective date is specified below, on that date. 16869

Section 812.20. In this section, an "appropriation" includes 16870
another provision of law in this act that relates to the subject 16871
of the appropriation. 16872

An appropriation of money made in this act is not subject to 16873
the referendum insofar as a contemplated expenditure authorized 16874
thereby is wholly to meet a current expense within the meaning of 16875
Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and section 1.471 of the 16876
Revised Code. To that extent, the appropriation takes effect 16877
immediately when this act becomes law. Conversely, the 16878
appropriation is subject to the referendum insofar as a 16879
contemplated expenditure authorized thereby is wholly or partly 16880
not to meet a current expense within the meaning of Ohio 16881
Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and section 1.471 of the 16882
Revised Code. To that extent, the appropriation takes effect on 16883
the ninety-first day after this act is filed with the Secretary of 16884
State. 16885

Section 812.30. The amendment, enactment, or repeal of 16886
sections 126.06, 127.14, 2935.27, 2937.221, 3123.59, 4501.03, 16887
4501.044, 4501.045, 4501.06, 4501.10, 4501.25, 4501.26, 4501.34, 16888
4503.03, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.07, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.13, 16889
4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.192, 4503.233, 4503.24, 4503.26, 16890
4503.31, 4503.311, 4503.312, 4503.40, 4503.42, 4503.44, 4503.47, 16891
4503.471, 4503.49, 4503.491, 4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 16892
4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497, 4503.498, 4503.499, 4503.50, 16893
4503.501, 4503.502, 4503.503, 4503.504, 4503.505, 4503.51, 16894
4503.513, 4503.514, 4503.515, 4503.52, 4503.521, 4503.522, 16895
4503.523, 4503.524, 4503.525, 4503.526, 4503.527, 4503.528, 16896
4503.529, 4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.535, 4503.545, 4503.55, 16897
4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555, 4503.556, 16898

4503.56, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.563, 4503.564, 4503.565, 16899
4503.573, 4503.574, 4503.575, 4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.58, 16900
4503.591, 4503.592, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 16901
4503.702, 4503.71, 4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 4503.715, 16902
4503.72, 4503.721, 4503.722, 4503.73, 4503.731, 4503.732, 16903
4503.733, 4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752, 4503.76, 4503.761, 16904
4503.762, 4503.763, 4503.83, 4503.85, 4503.86, 4503.87, 4503.871, 16905
4503.874, 4503.877, 4503.89, 4503.90, 4503.901, 4503.902, 16906
4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.91, 4503.92, 4503.93, 4503.94, 4503.95, 16907
4503.96, 4503.97, 4503.98, 4505.061, 4505.09, 4505.11, 4505.111, 16908
4505.14, 4506.08, 4506.09, 4507.011, 4507.091, 4507.1612, 4507.23, 16909
4507.24, 4507.45, 4507.50, 4508.05, 4508.06, 4508.10, 4509.05, 16910
4509.101, 4509.81, 4510.13, 4510.22, 4511.191, 4513.263, 4513.53, 16911
4517.11, 4517.17, 4519.10, 4519.11, 4519.56, 4519.59, 4519.63, 16912
4519.69, 4521.10, 4738.021, 4738.06, 4738.13, and 5531.149 of the 16913
Revised Code by this act shall take effect not earlier than July 16914
1, 2017. 16915

Section 812.40. The amendment, enactment, or repeal by this 16916
act of sections 122.14, 164.14, 303.40, 307.152, 3737.84, 16917
4511.103, 4511.212, 4907.472, 5501.53, 5513.04, 5516.15, 5529.05, 16918
5531.08, 5531.101, 5703.053, 5705.14, 5728.06, 5728.08, 5735.01, 16919
5735.011, 5735.012, 5735.013, 5735.02, 5735.021, 5735.022, 16920
5735.023, 5735.024, 5735.025, 5735.026, 5735.03, 5735.04, 16921
5735.041, 5735.043, 5735.044, 5735.05, 5735.051, 5735.052, 16922
5735.053, 5735.06, 5735.061, 5735.062, 5735.063, 5735.064, 16923
5735.07, 5735.09, 5735.10, 5735.101, 5735.11, 5735.12, 5735.122, 16924
5735.123, 5735.124, 5735.13, 5735.14, 5735.142, 5735.145, 5735.18, 16925
5735.19, 5735.20, 5735.23, 5735.25, 5735.26, 5735.27, 5735.28, 16926
5735.29, 5735.291, 5735.30, 5735.34, 5735.70, 5735.99, or 5736.01 16927
of the Revised Code takes effect January 1, 2018. 16928

Section 815.10. The General Assembly, applying the principle 16929
stated in division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that 16930

amendments are to be harmonized if reasonably capable of 16931
simultaneous operation, finds that the following sections, 16932
presented in this act as composites of the sections as amended by 16933
the acts indicated, are the resulting versions of the sections in 16934
effect prior to the effective dates of the sections as presented 16935
in this act: 16936

Section 4503.13 of the Revised Code as amended by Am. Sub. 16937
H.B. 490 of the 124th General Assembly and Am. Sub. H.B. 230 of 16938
the 125th General Assembly. 16939

Section 4503.535 of the Revised Code as amended by both Sub. 16940
H.B. 429 and Am. Sub. S.B. 159 of the 131st General Assembly. 16941

Section 4503.575 of the Revised Code as amended by both Am. 16942
Sub. S.B. 159 and Sub. S.B. 293 of the 131st General Assembly. 16943

Section 4509.101 of the Revised Code as amended by both Am. 16944
S.B. 255 of the 130th General Assembly and Sub. H.B. 53 of the 16945
131st General Assembly. 16946

Section 4510.13 of the Revised Code as amended by both Sub. 16947
H.B. 388 and H.B. 436 of the 131st General Assembly. 16948

Section 4511.191 of the Revised Code as amended by both Sub. 16949
H.B. 388 and Sub. S.B. 319 of the 131st General Assembly. 16950

Section 5735.142 of the Revised Code as amended by both Am. 16951
Sub. H.B. 1 and Sub. S.B. 79 of the 128th General Assembly. 16952